

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 01 Jun 69 2400 01 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0200	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Neroes, 2/1 Inf, LZ Baldy at 312345H May 69, Eagles Nest at LZ Baldy rec'd 1 M-79 rd or 1 M26 H/G, NCD, illum fired w/neg sightings.
3	0320	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LZ Bronco, (en) NS82964087 at 0305H, rec'd 6x140mm rkts & 10x75mm RR, arty ret'd fire at 0311H. Impact area: (140 rkts) 1 by gate, 2 on Engr Hill, 1 on N end of runway, 1 on Montezuma Hill, and 1 in 1/20th Inf area. (75 RR) all in vic of S-2, S-3 TOC. Results: 3 US WIA (E), 5 US WIA (M), 1 Mess Hall destroyed, 1 living quarters destroyed, and 1 Huey Helicopter lightly damaged fr rkt fragments. Notified III MAF LT Bishof at 0415H.
4	0550	(U) CLDC, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
5	0915	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, D/1/1 Cav, BT195245 at 0910H, detained 1 MAM & 1 female, evac to LZ Hawk Hill.
6	0805	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/2/1, BT095385 at 0710H, eng'd 2 VC w/SAF, res: 2 VC KIA.
7	0845	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, B/1/1 Cav, BT228246 at 0830H, Rec'd 1 RPG rd w/NCD.
8	0900	(C) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, A/1/6 Inf, BT337112 at 0815H, detonated unk type mine, res: 4 US WIA (E).
9	0905	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, F/8th Air Cav, BT277364 at 0825H, obs 4 green uniforms drying outside of a hut, eng'd hut & destroyed it, 1 NVA ran out of hut, res: 1 NVA KIA. F/8th rec'd 10-15 rds SAF w/NCD.
10	0955	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, 4/5 ARVN, BT188158 at 0700H, rec'd 1 Chieu Hoi, stated he was cadre fm 8/0415 Liberty Committee which normally operates in Quang Ngai (P). He has worked in Tien Phuoc & Tam Ky areas. (Info only).
11	1040	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, F/17th Cav, BT265374 at 0915H, ACAV rec'd 1 RPG rd, res: 1 US WIA (M), track still operable. Also rec'd 50-70 rds SAF, neg cas, light to moderate damage to track.
12	1055	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/3/21, BT150250 at 0940H, obs 5 VC evading SW, arty fired w/unk res.
13	1010	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney, 198th Bde will move Engr equip fm Tra Bong vic Tra Bong Road on 3 Jun 69, advancement of date due to possible deployment to the 1/101st Abn, 5th Regt. Op coordination meeting 020900H Jun 69, LZ Bayonet. Passed to MAJ Powell at 1015H.
14	1100	(C) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Folick, LRRP Georgia, BS357962 at 0940H, LRRP was inserted on Hill 1362. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford.
15	1135	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3/1, BS874345 at 1115H, evac 1 MAM to LZ Bronco.
16	1015	(U) AAE, WO Beard, FOB #4 (SF), BT028250 at 1015H, H-34 shot down, tail #114925, 7 VN & 1 US on board, 3 VN WIA (E), 1 VN KIA, D/O comp at 1020H to LZ Baldy. Acft will not be recovered. Notified III MAF SGT Ski.
17	311040	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC, 310925 May 69, request clearance for defoliation msn 03 Jun 69, fm BS6330, 7531/BS6733, 6740, TOT: 0940H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde SP Atencio at 1050H, approved by 11th Bde CPT Cleary at 1225H. Notified CPT Kaunitz Div Chem.
18	311040	(delayed entry) (C) CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC, 310920H May 69, request clearance for defoliation msn 03 Jun 69, fm BS4754, 4554, 4362, 4365, TOT: 0640H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde SP Atencio at 1050H, approved by 11th Bde & 2d ARVN, CPT Cleary at 1225H. Notified Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
19	311040	(delayed entry) (C) CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC, 310920H May 69, request clearance for defoliation msn 03 Jun 69, fm BS2050, 2256, 2262/BS2263, 2370, 1973, TOT: 0850H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 198th Bde SP Hawkins at 311100H May 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Atencio at 311050H May 69. Approved by 198th Bde CPT Please S-3, Notified Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
20	1100	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Garney, B/1/501, BT162111 at 1015H, found 1 bunker w/med supplies, 2 graves with 2 NVA KBA, NVA were wearing brown uniforms. Destroyed bunker & med supplies.
21	1115	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1/20, 310810H May 69, ref DJF entry #69, 31 may 69, add: 1 AK-50, 20x82mm mort rds, and 10x60mm mort rds CIA.
22	1130	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, C/1/52, BS554804 at 1040H, rec's SAF, res: 4 US WIA (E).
23	1210	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, A/1/6, BT327122 at 0928H, rec'd approx 68 sniper rds, neg cas, ret'd fire w/neg res.
24	1235	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Garney, B/1/501, BT164109 at 1215H, obs movement in bunker, threw H/G into bunker, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 female detained & evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW SP Dailey.
25	1235	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Garney, B/1/46, BT195022 at 1155H, they have 30 refugees, evac to Hau Duc.
26	1240	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1/1 Cav, BT198242 at 1235H, found 1 mine, destroyed, crater 20' x 17', ext 50 lbs nitro starch.
27	1309	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1/20, BS802428 at 1135H, found 1 NVA KIA by SAF, neg wpns.
28	1310	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 134A, BT621017, (en) BT626007 at 1015H, 1 VN male captured by CAP 134A w/shrapnel wounds in leg, said VC threw H/G. 12 VC w/rifles were harassing civ at above coordinates. D/O comp at 1045H, detainee tagged as VC. Sent element to check area. (Info only).

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 01 Jun 69 2400 01 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
29	1410	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/4/31, AT931257 at 1120H, detained 2 VN & found 200 lbs of rice, all evac to LZ Baldy.
30	1430	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/2/1, BT155229 at 1130H, found med bag, contained: meds, sterile dressings, civ clothing, a crude gas mask & documents. Bag will be extracted to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW LT Pettite.
31	1430	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/26th Engr, BT074384 at 1115H, found mine which they dug up and evac to LZ Baldy. It weighed 30 lbs & had bamboo pressure type firing device.
32	1350	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, request F/8th Air Cav, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT, report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Puffy Plants 30, freq: 65.95. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White. 196th Bde, SGT Neroes.
33	1445	(C) 11th Bde, SP Atencio, request Aero Scouts to conduct VR 2 Jun 69, BMNT to EENT, vic Duc Pho, call sign: Kansas Fires 30, freq: 44.45. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing prior to msn. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 11th Bde CPT Cleary.
34	1455	(C) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Polick, LRRP Hawaii inserted at BS357993 at 1447H, box: UL BS3403, LT BS3699. Notified FSE CT Crawford, G-2 LTC Nelson.
35	1505	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, PF's & F/17th Cav, BT269375 at 1110H, captured NVA wounded by G/S, he said he was part of a Bn which was moving N. Evac to Thang Binh. Readout of interrogation: NVA unit identified as 72 NVA Bn, had 1 plat atk. Have been in area for 20 days. Came fm Tien Phuoc. Have 5 B-40 rkt launchers, 2 assault MG's, 1 unk type MG, 2x60mm mort, and indiv wpns. Notified G-2 LTC Nelson, OB CPT Sparco, IPW CPT Stitt.
36	1505	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, F/17th Cav, BT264374 at 1200H, found NVA HQ area with 800-900 ft of commo wire leading to fighting pos in bunkers. Found 1 NVA pack containing 1 pair of shoes, 1 pair of binoculars. Found 6 NVA KIA by G/S. Enemy unit unk. Notified G-3 SP Baicum, C/S SFC Drosdick, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV LTC Miles.
37	1530	(U) 198th Bde, SP Hawkins, F/8th Air Cav, BS512763 at 1518H, obs 7 eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.
38	1540	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Neroes, Gimlet OP, BT087232 at 1440H, obs 3 VC in hut area, about 3000m S of their loc, 4.2" mort fired w/neg res.
39	1600	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Garney, D/1/501, BT164116 at 1445H, found 8 bunkers, 2 impressions where someone was laying. Bunkers 6' x 8' and 1-2 months old. Found 1 LAW, mags, torn-up packs, and 1 helmet.
40	1605	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Garney, B/1/501, BT164109 at 1415H, detained 1 female age 35-40, 4 small children age 1 month and up, evac to Tam Ky.
41	1630	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Neroes, F/17th Cav, BT265375, BT282368 (en) at 1440H, rec'd 6x60mm mort rds w/NCD.
42	1630	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, B/1/52, BS484782, (en) BS482784 at 1620H, rec'd sniper fire, res: 1 WIA (E), arty fired w/unk res.
43	1655	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 1/52 Inf, BS462769 at 1640H, obs & eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA by F/8th Air Cav.
44	1700	(U) CLDC, SGT Cleary, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
45	1700	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, R/1/46 Inf, BT173066 at 1640H, found 3 huts of straw & tin, res: 3 huts destroyed.
46	1715	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 2/6 ARVN, BS720864 at 1645H, rec'd SAF fm est 1 plat VC, eng'd, res: 4 VC KIA, 1 M17 protective mask, 1 M-1 carbine, 1 M-1 rifle, 4 M26 H/G CIA. (Info only).
47	1730	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT207127 at 1600H, rec'd SAF, ret'd w/ARA, res: 2 huts destroyed.
48	1755	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 020030H-020230H Jun 69, 2) 020330H-020530H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde SP Stoia. FSE SFC Schmitt, AAE MAJ White, G-3 Air SFC Ross.
49	1800	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, PF Plat #181, BS832355 at 1830H, moving to ambush site, were ambushed by UNSEF, res: 5 PF KIA, 1 PF WIA. No known enemy losses. (Info only).
50	1840	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Neroes, F/17th Cav, BT279357 at 1755H, found tunnel containing 3 NVA KIA by SAF, 1 AK-44 SN EF 265 1958, aid bag, 30 rds ammo, res: 3 NVA KIA, 1 IWC.
51	1840	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, D/1/6, BT367104 at 1735H, rec'd 200 rds AWF, res: 1 US WIA (M), arty fired w/unk res.
52	N/A	(U) 198th Bde, C/1/52 Inf, BS554804 at 1040H, DJF entry #22 reads: 4 US WIA (E), should read: 1 US KIA, 3 US WIA (E).
53	1718	(C) 198th Bde, SP Ball, B/1/52 Inf, BS484784 at 1703H, rec'd sniper fire, res: 5 WIA (E), arty and G/S expended. Extracting A/1/52 Inf fm field loc to contact, will evac the WIA (E) on the A/C bringing A Co in. 3 US WIA (E) while waiting for extraction, D/O rec'd SA/AWF, pilot and 1 US WIA (E) (total: 10 US WIA (E)), 5 NVA KIA, 300 rds SA ammo CIA plus 1 RPG rd and Chicom H/G. 2) 011800H, CPT Please requests ext on G/S and Slicks to 1900H, approved by G-3. 3) 011855H, unit still receiving SAF when A/C go in to extract unit. 4) 011905H, unit extracted 1816H-1912H. Notified C/S, G-3 LTC Lawrence, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
54	1900	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Crane, C/1/502d Inf, BS187990 at 1530H, 1 US heat cas, Medevac comp at 1605H, evac to 326th Med.
55	1915	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, C/1/502d Inf, BT176002 at 1745H, found 3 huts 8' x 10' and 300 lbs of rice and 10 lbs of salt, 1 bunker outside of hut. 3 huts, rice, and salt destroyed.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

3

Period Covered

Period Covered

From

To

7

8

0001 01 Jun 69

2400 01 Jun 69

ANSWER

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

0001 01 Jun 69

2400 01 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 02 Jun 69 2400 02 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	012305	(delayed entry) (U) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF #962 & PF's #18, #10, & #19, BT270367 at 011800H Jun 69, eng'd UNSEF, res: 7 VC KIA, 1 PW, 1 SKS, 34 rds 82mm mort, 25,000 ft commo wire & large cache of food CIA. Also, uncovered 500m tunnel complex. 011030H Jun 69, BT200305, PF #17 detained 1 indiv. (Info only).
3	0040	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT192243 at 012200H Jun 69, obs 4 VC evading, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA.
4	0045	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 1/20th Inf, BS752436, (en) BS741424 at 0030H, LZ Liz rec's 2 rds of 82mm mort w/NCD, ret'd arty on enemy grid. Had visual sighting of 25-30 VC/NVA in area. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
5	0205	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, R/4/31, AT994304 at 012355H Jun 69, obs 15-20 VC w/lights and radio holding meeting, adjusted arty & eng'd w/SA, M-79, and AWF, rec'd AK-47 fire, res: 2 VC KIA, remaining VC evaded NE.
6	0210	(U) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, BT237272 at 010500H Jun 69, PF #38 CIA 1 BVA, present loc of PW unk. 012100H Jun 69, BT490110, RD #15, eng'd UNSEF, res: 1 RD KIA. (Info only).
7	0230	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/4/3, BS593412 at 0025H, ambushed unk no. of VC/NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA & 1 AK-47 CIA.
8	0545	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1/1 Cav, BT211239 at 0530H, rec'd 2 RPG rds w/NCD.
9	0550	(U) CLDC, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
10	0634	(U) 196th Bde, SP Hill, R/4/31, AT982302 at 0535H, eng'd 5 VC at 20m, res: 1 female VC KIA, 3 indiv detained, neg wpns or packs.
11	011225	(delayed entry) (C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ request #16, dtg: 030001H-122400H Jun 69, purpose: to have free fire zone for units conducting op near boundary. Passed to LT McHerson at 011350H Jun 69, approved as follows: fm AT990410 to AT987437 to AT997447 to BT020458 to BT040470 to BT054484 to BT 068477. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
12	011700	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DACS, request clearance for herbicide msn on 04 Jun 69, fm BT1625 to AT9725. Approved w/exception by 196th Bde, SP Hillman at 011950H Jun 69, TOT: 0925H, do not fire N or S of their loc in 3/21st Inf area. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. No clearance for fire for fire in 4/31st Inf area. Further request freq and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Notified CPT Sox Div Chem.
13	0730	(U) 11th Bde, SP Decker, D/3/1, BS834296 at 0510H, obs 1 MAM evading, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA.
14	0745	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 1/5 ARVN, BT259147 at 0700H, detonated M26 H/G type mine, res: 2 ARVN WIA (M). (Info only).
15	0750	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, F/8th Air Cav, BT281359 at 0715H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
16	0800	(U) 198th Bde, SP Thacker, A/1/52, BS545831 at 0745H, found 1x500 lb bomb, OD in color w/tail fins intact, requested EOD tm. Also found tunnel complex.
17	0849	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts, BS799474 at 011815H Jun 69, eng'd 4 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA, neg wpn or ID.
18	0910	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT214123 at 0855H, obs 1 male, evaded, helicopter rec'd SAF, ret'd fire, res: 1 VC KIA.
19	0950	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, AT932262 at 0820H, detained 1 MAM, evac to LZ West.
20	0950	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT120420 at 0715H. detained 3 MAM, evac to LZ Baldy, neg ID's.
21	1010	(C) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT O'Dell, LRRP Tm Hawaii, BT356992 at 1055H, established OP site at BT356992.
22	0750	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, B/1/502, BS182996 at 0740H, element has 1 Chieu Hoi w/1 AK-47, who stated there are 100 more enemy in this area that want to be Chieu Hoi's. MAJ Frye has been notified fm PSYOPS. Correction: 020840H, not a Chieu Hoi, VC PW, stated his VC unit knows our direction of movement. Being extracted to 1/101st Abn CP. Passed to IPW, SGT Granger.
23	1020	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Garney, A/1/502, BT180009 at 0915H to 0938H, eng'd 5 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, also captured med supplies, evac to Tam Ky.
24	1040	(U) Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans, ref: danger area where 20 Mark-36 were dropped has been cleared for arty only. Restricted area is still in effect for troop insertion, aerial fly by, area: BS5673, BS5677, BS6077, BS6073. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford, G-3 Air SFC Ross.
25	1045	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT204123 at 1020H, rec'd AWF, 1 hit, neg cas. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
26	1125	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT215123 at 1045H, LOH rec'd 1 hit in tail boom at 40' alt. Passed to AAE WO Beard.
27	1125	1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502, BT180002 at 1000H, found 1 grave, 3-5 days old, res: 1 VC KBA.
28	1125	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/502, BT181001 at 1115H, found 1 grave, 5-7 days old, res: 1 VC KBA.
29	1205	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav, BT267377 at 0815H, detained 2 VN males taken from tunnel, evac to Thang Binh. Passed to IPW, SP Long.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 02 Jun 69 2400 02 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
30	1205	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav, BT267377 at 0810H, found 1 VN female w/head wounds, evac to LZ Baldy at 0847H.
31	1210	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, BT280384 at 0930H, eng'd 1 VC male, rec'd 20-30 rds AWF, neg hits or cas, res: 1 VC KIA. At 1015H, BT280384, arty processed, res: destroyed 2 huts, 2 secondary explosions w/gray-white smoke, 5 huts and some bunkers partially destroyed.
32	1210	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31, AT958292 at 0945H, eng'd 3 VC males, res: 1 VC KIA.
33	1210	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46, BT205070 at 0950H, detained 37 refugees, relocated to Hau Duc.
34	1215	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4/31st Inf, AT968202 at 1055H, sniffer msn, helicopter tail #875, rec'd 4-5 rds AWF, eng'd area, res: 11 huts destroyed, neg hits to helicopter reported. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
35	1215	(C) Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, BT235195 at 1130H, 02 acft crashed, burned w/pilot inside. Team is going into acft at present time. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
36	1237	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1/1 Cav, BT210218 at 1230H, ACAV detonated mine, 15 lb nitro starch pressure detonated type, res: 5 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1237H. Damage to ACAV: 2 road wheels were blown off. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SSG Hoffer, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
37	1155	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3/1, BS856296 at 1100H. 1) Obs 1 MAM evading into hole, res: 1 MAM detained. He said that there were 6 MAM in hole. D/3/1 is trying to talk them into coming out. 2) 1210H, 1 MAM came out of hole, other 5 MAM didn't, eng'd with H/G, res: 5 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID. Both MAM will be evac to LZ Debbie. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MAJ Ogelsby, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
38	1210	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/4/31, AT972302 at 1005H, eng'd 8 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 pistol belt, 1 canteen, and 2 M26 H/G CIA.
39	1250	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/4/21, BS762278 at 1110H, eng'd 6 VC/NVA evading, res: 1 VC KIA, 2 SKS (SN H2146 & C8712) CIA. Also found blood trail, D/4/21 is following trail at this time. 1130H, found 1 VC KIA, res: 2 VC KIA.
40	1305	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/501, BT165116 at 1130H, destroyed 3 bunkers 6' x 8', 1 tunnel 30m long, and 1 hut 8' x 6'.
41	1307	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1/1 Cav, BT212221 at 1248H, found & destroyed 1 ton of rice.
42	1005	(C) 173d Abn, SGT Hunt, OZ request #17, dtg: 030800H-081800H Jun 69, purpose: for LRRP tm, area: fm BS8717 to BS8721 to BS9021 to BS9017. Passed to 11th Bde SP Atencio, approved by CPT Cleary at 1435H. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 173d Abn SGT Michaels at 1437H. FSE CPT Crawford at 1450H.
43	1305	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT215123 at 1100H, LOH rec'd SAF, 1 hit, neg cas. LOH ret'd to Tam Ky w/minor damage. Passed to AAE WO Beard.
44	1430	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, request Air Cav, purpose: VR, time: EMNT-EENT 3 Jun 69. Disapproved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde LT Guard.
45	1455	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46, BT205070 at 1400H-1440H, while sweeping area after arty msn, found 3 NVA KBA, neg wpns or mil equip, dressed in green uniforms.
46	1505	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, RF's, BT269377 at 1050H, eng'd 3 VC w/SAF, res: 3 VC KIA, neg mil equip. (Info only).
47	1510	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, S-5, Nui Loc Son, 1100H, approached by VN male 25 yrs old that requested to Chieu Hoi, he had a 12-gauge shotgun. Questioning revealed he was an information cadre fm hamlet No. 7 in Binh Lam Vil. Hamlet #7 has 8 VC guerrillas. Evac Hoi Chanh to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW LT Siler.
48	1510	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, BT254394 at 1100H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip.
49	1530	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT208208 at 1530H, found paper in bunker, believed to be propaganda, evac to LZ Hawk Hill.
50	1535	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/501, BT164109 at 1440H, rec'd 5 rds 60mm mort, 150m fm above coord, neg cas, arty fired w/unk res.
51	1545	(U) CLDC, SGT Cleary, time: 1600H-2100H, weather warning. Thunder storms & surface winds to 35 knots. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Rees. 198th Bde, SP Fuller. 11th Bde, SP Krieg. 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins. 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey.
52	1545	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 114, BT260206, (en) BT258206 at 1330H, rec'd sniper fire fm above grid, est sqd size force, ret'd SAF, res: found 2 VC KIA, captured 1 M-1 carbine. (Info only).
53	1550	(U) Tam Ky, SGT Spiller, RF Co's, BT240215 at 0935H. 1) 1-15 RF Co, made contact w/approx 20 VC, res: 12 VC KIA, 1 M-1 carbine, 1 M-2 carbine, 1 SKS, 20 Chicom H/G's, 1 M-16 and 1 M-79 CIA. 2) 1030H, BT217224, #722 RF Co made contact w/UNSEF, res: 2 VC KIA, 5 US H/G CIA. 3) 1305H, BT230218, 1-15 RF Co made contact w/est sqd of VC, res: 8 VC KIA, 1 .30cal MG w/extra barrel and 1 M-1 carbine CIA. 4) 1310H, BT257205, #136 RF Co made contact w/UNSEF, res: 2 VC KIA. (Info only).
54	1600	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, CC/2/17 Cav, BT208129 at 1550H, CO of 2/17 Cav rec'd hvy fire, res: 1 WIA (E), picked up by CO 1/501. UH-1B shot down, wounded indiv was the door gunner.
55	1606	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT213193 at 1010H, obs 10-15 MAM evading, D/1/1 Cav is going to check area.
56	1615	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502, BT196012 at 1529H, elements moving E obs 2 NVA w/wpns, eng'd, NVA took cover in hut, element surrounded hut, ARA eng'd hut, res: unk.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 02 Jun 69 2400 02 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
57	1630	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT204208 at 1620H, found 250 lb bomb and 5 small warheads, destroyed.
58	0925	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, request acft, purpose: CA. time: PZ 030630H Jun 69, Op: conjunction w/Tra Bong Road, PZ: LZ Gator, LZ: BS500882, acft: 4 guns, 1 CC, 1 Smoke. Request 1 extra set of guns on stand-by. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 198th Bde CPT Please.
59	1120	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Chem, request clearance for APD msn 03 Jun 69 in area bounded by BS1298, 2598, 2590, 1291, time of msn 1330H-1530H. Request clearance for the return of fire for fire. Upon clearance of area, request the following acft assets for the msn: 1 LOH, 1 Slick, 2 Guns. Passed to Tra Bong: approved. Passed to 198th Bde, SO Holden at 1410H, approved by S-3 198th Bde, CPT McGee. Passed to 1/101st Abn, SP Wilson at 1257H, approved by 1/101st Abn SP Wilson. Approved by MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, MAJ White, and Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
60	1300	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, F/8th Air Cav Blue Ghost for 198th Bde, purpose: to provide security for Engr mine sweep tm and convoy on Tra Bong Road, time: BMNY to EENT 03 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Corova Lion 30, freq: 57.55. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. 198th Bde, CPT Please.
61	1700	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT198199 at 1654H, obs 10-15 MAM evading, D/1/1 Cav is working area w/neg assessment.
62	1705	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts, BS819323 at 1410H. 1) Eng'd 2 VC evading, res: 2 VC KIA. 2) 1430H, vic BS792364, obs 3 VC evading, eng'd w/neg res.
63	1705	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/4/21, BS795341 at 1650H, detonated mine, res: 3 US WIA (E).
64	1705	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4/21, BS773282 at 1600H, rec'd sniper fire, res: 1 US WIA (M).
65	1720	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, CC/4/31, 1600H, obs 32 sampans beached fm AT819270 to AT800295, no action taken.
66	1745	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/2/17 Air Cav, ref DJF entry #54, dtg 021550 Jun 69. CC Helicopter evac to Chu Lai. D/O for wounded gunner comp at 1610H. Acft was hit by RPG, res: 1 US WIA (E), 2 US WIA (M).
67	1745	(C) CLDC, SGT Gaines, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.
68	1745	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/501, air move comp at 1731H to LZ vic BT203126.
69	1800	(C) G-3 TOC, MAJ Wagner, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 022330H-030130H Jun 69, 2) 030300H-03050H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde SP Stoia, AAE CPT Mohrenweiser, FSE LT Finch, G-3 Air SFC Ross.
70	311830	(delayed entry) (C) III MAF, LCRD Wilcox, purpose: Blacklist apprehension. 14A, area: BS720880 to BS720900 to BS731900 to BS745880, time: 021800H to 040900H Jun 69. 14B, area: BS740692 to BS738720 to BS746720 to BS750688, time: 021800H to 050900H Jun 69. 14A, passed to 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson at 311915H May 69, approved by COL Thanh, rec'd fm SGT Edmunson. 14B, passed to Quang Ngai, SP Shipp at 010745H Jun 69, approved by G-3 CPT Hue. Passed to III MAF, LCDR Wilcox. Area above for 14B approved by III MAF, approved by CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, PFC Fernandez. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
71	0955	(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2/Tgt msn force, request 1 LOH and/or Slick for VR of Rkt Ridge fm 030800H to 031100H Jun 69, msn: trail studies & photos for emplacement of aerial delivered sensors. Msn has been approved by G-2 LTC Nelson, pending approval of acft. Notify #3492 TMF, LT Tregedor on approval or disapproval of acft. Passed approval to TMF, LT Hutcheson. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Notified G-2 CPT Newkirk, AAE Maj White.
72	1010	(C) 11th Bde, SP Antencio, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT, report to LZ Bronco, 11th Bde TOC for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires 30, freq: 44.45. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to LT Gordon 11th Bde.
73	1745	(C) AO request #18, 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, dtg:030001H-042400H Jun 69, purpose: 3/21st Inf to conduct search in this area, area: fm BT180268, N to BT180280, W to BT130280. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Collins. Approved G-3 MAJ Merthens. Approved G-3 CPT Miller. FSE Vliem notified.
74	1755	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, R/4/31 inf, AT978804 at 1740H. 1) Request ext of CC to 1900H, approved G-3. 2) 021850H, R/4/31 Inf, rec'd 7-8 rds 60mm/81mm mort, 60-70 rds SAF w/neg cas, arty fired, SAF ceased. G/S worked area, rec'd 10 rds SAF w/NCD.
75	1815	(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, BT524055 at 1810H, a serious vehicle accident occurred, 15-20 people hurt. PMO notified, ambulances called, fire dept. called to hose down area. Navy truck w/Korean workers travelling too fast hit hole and flipped over. Driver was also Korean. Total of 11 Koreans treated, 9 released, 2 observation overnight.
76	1855	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/4/21 Inf, AT959803 at 1800H, eng'd 1 VC evading east, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip.
77	1915	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, D/1/501st Inf, BT163108 at 1830H, rec'd SAF and 3 M-79 rds, eng'd w/arty, res: 2 US WIA (E), 1 US was plat ldr hit w/frags and other one hit w/SAF, D/O comp 1935H.
78	2000	(C) 26th Engr, SP Adcock, B/26, BS778854 at 1905H, rec'd 15 rds of SAF w/NCD.
79	2000	(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, RF #962 and RF #18, BT262373, en: BT259374 at 1300H, captured 4 VC in bunkers. (Info only).
80	2010	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, D/1/46 Inf, BT213051 at 1910H, obs 9 VC in black PJ's, adjusted arty, will check area at first light.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

4

Period Covered

From

To

10

1

0001 02 Jun 69

2400 02 Jun 69

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

EDUCATION

0001 02 Jun 69

2400 02 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 03 Jun 69 2400 03 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0003	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/4/31, AT958307 at 022315H Jun 69, eng'd 30 VC butchering a water buffalo, eng'd w/organic wpns, res: 6 VC KIA (5 male & 1 female, 20-30 yrs old), 1 pack w/md kit & clothing CIA. 8 VC WIA (E), evac to LZ Baldy. Numerous blood trails in area going in all directions, many leading to tunnels. Area to be checked at 1st light. Notified III MAF SGT Patchniski, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
3	0010	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, BTOC LZ Bronco at 022233H Jun 69, UFO seen travelling N past LZ Bronco. Seen by 2 men, 1 described it as a giant green ball, the other as moon sized green ball. UFO was picked up by AN/PPS-5 radar, travelling NNE, monitored 40-50 sec at high rate of speed (faster than any jet). Looked like it was travelling along surface of the water.
4	0025	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, R/1/20, BS765405 at 022345H Jun 69, 20-30 VC/NVA moving SW across rice paddy, looked like they were carrying a mort tube, eng'd w/arty & 4.2" mort w/unk res.
5	0120	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, R/4/31, AT978302 at 021930H Jun 69, eng'd 2 VC on trail at 50m, VC tried to evade S, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 VN boy (10 yrs old) KIA, he got in line of fire. Found 4 indiv hiding in a hole, ages 25, 26, 43, & 58, detained. CIA documents & VC literature in packs of 2 VC KIA.
6	0130	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, C/4/31, AT891238 at 0020H, found 1 woman 29-30 yrs old in hut, she evaded, eng'd at 40m w/M-16, res: 1 VC KIA.
7	0545	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
8	0655	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, D/1/1, BT155224 at 0645H, obs numerous tunnel entrances and perimeter defense in wood line, appears to have been dug yesterday.
9	011700	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn 04 Jun 69, fm BS5237, 6037/BS5643, 5640, 6138, TOT: 0645H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde SP Jolliff, approved by CPT Cleary. Ba To approved by MSG Fenton, Minh Long approved by MSG Fenton. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
10	0735	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2/1, BT069475 at 0620H, while moving to LZ Cacti, obs 4 VC males, neg mil equip, moving east, eng'd at 500m w/SAF, neg res.
11	0810	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1/20, BS763391 at 022220H Jun 69, detonated B/T H/G, res: 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 022030H Jun 69.
12	0845	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2/1, 0648H, obs 16 MAM moving in a file NW, 4 were in khaki uniforms, the remainder were in green & black uniforms mixed, 10 had wpns, 4 had packs. First obs at AT058495. Obs again along stream at BT050494 moving toward vil, arty was fired, res: unk. Then at 0730H, 40 VN were obs moving NE out of vil. VC w/packs & wpns were mixed w/villagers, arty requested, clearance not given. Also 0730H, 6 other VC were obs leaving the vil moving across the tracks at BT045479. They moved out of sight behind a hill. They all had wpns, 3 were in khaki's, neg action taken, area still being observed.
13	0805	(U) SF LNO, MSG Fenton, Minh Long, request 48 hr AO ext for AO ext #11-9, 060200H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, approved by S-3 CPT Cleary. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to SF LNO, MSG Fenton. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
14	0915	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/4/31, AT988297 at 0758H, eng'd 7 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 detained, 1 pack w/rice, clothing, and documents CIA, evac to LZ West. Passed to IPW, CPT Stitt.
15	0930	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1/1 Cav, BT203198 at 0925H, found tunnel complex, found and destroyed 300 lbs rice.
16	0940	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1/1 Cav, BT203198 at 0935H, found & destroyed shell casing for 1x200 lb bomb and 1x250 lb bomb.
17	0945	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Winkler, B/2/17 Air Cav, Aero Rifle tm extracted at 0909H, no longer OPCON 1/501st Inf.
18	0100	(C) 196th Bde, 4/31st Inf, OZ request #20, dtg: 030800H-061800H Jun 69, purpose: to destroy sampans in area, area: AT787299, AT805306, AT809260, AT826276. Passed to 1st Mar Div 0140H, rec'd by LT Austin by fonecon, msg dtg: 022015Z Jun 69. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Tropic. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
19	1040	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/501, BT203127 at 1000H, rec's SAF fm 2-3 pos fm approx 100-150m east, neg cas, arty processed w/unk res.
20	1038	(U) Quang Ngai, SGT Otto, airfield at 1035H, Quang Ngai airfield, acft rec'd hvy AWF approx 2-1/2-3 miles out on 350° azimuth. Passed to AAE WO Beard, TACP SGT Mareal.
21	1105	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/3/21, BT157270 at 1015H, found 2000 lbs unpolished rice in baskets in hut in hvy undergrowth, will be extracted to LZ Baldy.
22	1110	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, A/1/52, BS518872 at 1055H, eng'd 1 VC evading fm hut, res" 1 VC KIA, CIA documents, med supplies, and explosive charge fm B-41 rkt. Items will be extracted to LZ Stinson.
23	1115	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4/3, BS590427 at 1030H, 1 US fell on punji stick, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1050H.
24	1120	(U) PMO, SGT Olsen, MP patrol (CNA) 1100H, MP patrol reported that villagers vic LZ Dottie told them of a small ammo cache consisting of mines, H/G's, and explosives that was hidden in the vil adjacent to LZ Dottie. MP's will attempt to find cache. Notified CI Section, Kresge.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 03 Jun 69 2400 03 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
25	1125	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1/1 Cav, BT209209 at 1105H, found & destroyed 500 lbs of rice.
26	1140	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, FO 3/20 Arty, BT150120 at 1120H, while registering points w/bridge, arty hit bridge, receiving 1 secondary explosion, believe bridge was B/T, res: bridge destroyed.
27	1145	(C) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/1/20, BS728408 at 1115H, evac 1 US w/heart attack, he was in shock, res: 1 US non-battle evac.
28	1155	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, AT996222 at 1120H, obs 8 VC evading N, eng'd w/SAF, res: 4 VC KIA, CIA 4 packs w/rice & personal gear.
29	1155	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/26th Engr, BT070376 at 1120H, found mine in road, 12" x 6" in size, est 30 lbs, destroyed, crater 9' x 9' x 6'. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.
30	1225	(U) 26th Engr, SP Bassett, A/26, BT070376 at 1125H, found 30 ln mine, destroyed w/NCD.
31	0805	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1/20, BS728408 at 080H. 1) rec'd sniper fire fm UNSEF, res: 3 US WIA (E), D/O comp, 1 NVA KIA. G/S on station. 2) 0820H, 3 US WIA (E). 3) 0920H, 3 US KIA, 2 US WIA (E), 4 NVA KIA, 1 SKS CIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. 4) 0948H, add: 1 NVA KIA. 5) 1320H, enemy broke contact at 1305H. 6) 1520H, update of contact: 2 US WIA (E), 5 US KIA. Notified C/S, G-2, G-3, III MAF CPL Stanton, SGT Ski, USARV SP Smythe.
32	1036	(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ request #21, dtg: 031000H-062400H Jun 69, purpose: search & clear op, area: BT056483 to BT077493. Passed to 2d ROK, SGT Pacheco, approved by Chung Yung, 2d ROK CPT Kim. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
33	1240	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1/1 Cav, BT207208 at 1235H, found & destroyed 1 ton of rice.
34	1250	(U) 26th Engr, SGT Stanford, A/26, BT070376 at 1125H, found 1 mine, 30 lbs nitro starch on west side of road, destroyed.
35	1315	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/2/1, BT053472 at 1119H, detonated pressure type mine consisting of 2 AN PRC-25 wafers wired to 105mm rd, unk type detonator, res: 8 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1204H. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SGM Skyta, G-2 SP Issacs, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV SP Smythe.
36	1325	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1/20, BS752403 at 1125H, rec'd SAF & AWF, res: 4 US WIA (E).
37	1325	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E/1st Cav, BS752403 at 1125H, ACAV rec'd 1 RPG rd, res: 1 US KIA, ACAV combat loss. Also rec'd SAF & AWF, res: 9 US WIA. Notified III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV SP Smythe.
38	1420	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/4/31, AT978296 at 1230H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
39	1420	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, S-5, Nui Loc Son, 3/21st Inf, BT045267 at 1230H, local VN civ reported that UNSEF VC/NVA at above loc. RF's & PF's will check loc. (Info only).
40	1420	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT269124, (en) BT268121 at 1250H, obs 1 VC plat, arty processed w/unk res. ARVN detonated M26 H/G rigged as mine, res: 1 ARVN WIA. (Info only).
41	1430	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, B/26th Engr, 5/46th Inf, BS513887 at 1330H, B/26th Engr 5-ton dump truck detonated mine, res: 4 US WIA (E), 3 fm C/5/46, 1 fm B/26th Engr, 1 VN civ WIA (E), D/O comp at 1350H. Vehicle combat loss.
42	1445	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, B/1/6, BT396111 at 1300H, rec'd SAF, checked area & detained 1 VN male, will evac to LZ Bayonet.
43	1455	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/5/46, BS515888, (en) BS551885 at 1430H, rec'd AW, RPG, and SAF, res: 3 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1500H, request G/S. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Neg assessment of enemy cas.
44	1500	(C) 196th Bde, TWX, 27th Chem Det at 0605H, time: 0800H-0915H, res of APD msn, area: UL BT1327, LR BT1620. Substantial readings were recorded at: BT135219, 139220, 146228, 146235, 139241, 132248, 148252, 153254, 432258.
45	1510	(C) 26th Engr, SGT Serna, B/25, BS515887 at 1440H, 5-ton dump truck rec'd possible RPG rd, truck is combat loss, res: 3 US WIA (E), 2 fm 26th Engr & 1 fm C/5/46 Inf.
46	1517	(U) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT O'Dale, Hill 1362 at 1515H, LRRP Georgia found 250 lb bomb (dud), will destroy.
47	1545	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav. 1) 1530H, BT130024, obs several large containers of rice, cont'd to observe. 2) 1522H, BT126019, rec'd 20 AK-47 rds, NCD, arty fired.
48	1550	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/3/21, BT045237 at 1100H, detained 1 VN female fm hut where VC gas mask & med supplies were found. All will be extracted to LZ Baldy.
49	1555	(C) 198th Bde, SP Fults, D/1/6, BT368103, (en) BT363107 at 1525H. 1) Rec'd SAF & AWF fm est 7-8 VC, VC evaded, arty fired w/unk res. Results: 1 US WIA (E), 2 US WIA (M), D/O comp at 1630H. 2) CC/1/6, flying over area took 1 or 2 hits, neg cas. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
50	1600	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT093034 at 1545H, eng'd 8 water buffalo, res: 3 water buffalo KBA/S.
51	1640	(U) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, C/1/52, BS545799 at 1525H, obs 5 VC carrying large bundle, fired arty, res: 1 VC KBA.
52	1645	(U) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Davey, Hill 1362 at 1640H, Tm South Carolina rec'd 1 M-79 rd w/NCD.
53	1712	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/26th Engr, 2/1st Inf, BT058470 at 1540H, found 1 M16 mine, 2 M14 mines, 3 M26 H/G made into mines along trail. All destroyed.
54	1205	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, F/8th Air Cav, BS513880 at 1203H. 1) LOH shot down by AWF, blew up prior to impact, res: 3 US KIA. A.S & G/S on station. 2) 1215H, CC/5/46 rec'd AWF, res: 3 US WIA (E). (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Amrical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 03 Jun 69 2400 03 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
54	1205	(continuation) 3) 1220H, element fm C/5/46 Inf secured acft. A/1/52 was moved up fm the S & became OPCON to 5/46th Inf, H/17th Cav OPCON 5/46th Inf also. 4) LOH combat loss. 5) 1225H, C/5/46 rec'd SA & AWF, res: 3 US KIA, D/O comp at 1340H, 1 US WIA (E). Notified C/S, G-3 MAJ Powell, G-2, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV SP Smythe.
55	1305	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/501 Inf, BT208128 at 1240H, rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (M). Passed to IPW LT Palton.
56	1750	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Long, D/4/3, BS746409 at 1715H, rec'd SAF, res: 1 US KIA. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MAJ Oglesby.
57	1715	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1/20, BS752403 at 1605H. 1) Rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E). 2) 1650H, BS726409, detonated unk type B/T, res: 1 US WIA (E), 1 US KIA.
58	1715	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4/3, BS752403 at 1615H, rec'd SAF, res: 3 US WIA (E).
59	1735	(C) 11th Bde, SP Craig, D/1/20, BS726409 at 1700H, rec'd SAF, res: 2 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1715H.
60	1750	(C) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, A/1/52, H/17th Cav, BS510880 at 1630H, rec'd SAF & RPG rd, res: 5 US WIA (E) fm H/17th Cav. G/S on station, D/O comp at 1720H. Track is operational. Notified C/S, G-3 MAJ Powell, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV.
61	1800	(U) CLDC, SGT Gaines, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.
62	1845	(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker, 1830H, all Engr elements fm Tra Bong closed LZ Bayonet at 1830H.
63	1655	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1/20 Inf, BS752403 at 1605H, in contact w/UNSEF, rec'd SAF, AWF, res: 2 US WIA (E). 2) 031830H, CIA 1x.30 cal MG, 3 AK-47's. 3) Contact broken 031910H. 4) Request CC/1/20 ext to 1930H. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner.
64	011700	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC at 1515H 1 Jun 69. Request clearance for herbicide msn 04 Jun 69, fm BS4268-BS5568, TOT: 0855H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Amrical FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde SP Jolliff, approved by S-3 SFC Winkler. Passed to Ha Thanh, approved MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
65	1930	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, B/1/46 Inf, BT215068 at 1300H, element had 62 refugees asked to be re-settled, 22 females, 39 children, 1 male. Refugees sent to New Hau Duc at 031300H.
66	1925	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky ARVN's, BT336079, spotted people dressed in ARVN uniforms, believed to be VC Co, not moving at this time. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe.
67	1945	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 178th ASHC, BT153192 at 1655H, rec'd 8-10 rds SAF, neg hits, neg cas.
68	1945	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 104th PF Plat, BT067394 at 1500H, rec'd SAF and 60mm mort fire, res: 1 PF KIA, 1 PF WIA, D/O comp 1607H, mort fired, res unk. (Info only).
69	1945	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, C/2/1 Inf, BT052450 at 1658H, obs 3 VC w/buffalo, 4.2" mort fired, res: unk.
70	1950	(C) 11th Bde, SP Decker, B/4/3 Inf, BS634380, en: BS605399 at 1915H, obs 5 VC, eng'd w/4.2" mort, res: 1 VC KIA.
71	1952	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Lucas, B/1/46 Inf, BT208068 at 1640H, lighting hit tree, res: 6 NBW (E), 1 NBW (M), D/O comp 1700H to 27th Surg.
72	2000	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 3/21st Inf at 1730H, sniffer readout. Sub-readings: BT200193, 184186, 169182, 137190, 170182, 137203. Max readings: 120199, 124199, 109195, 112193, 117188, 123195, 136208, 139209, 187189, 188189, 197187, 132191, 144190, 162189, 197187. Constant: 105198-113203. Max: 177187-186188, 112193, 117188.
73	2045	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, D/1/6 Inf, BT388098, en: BT388098 at 1930H, found 1 VC KIA in a spider hole, est he had been dead 1 week, KBA/S.
74	1120	(C) 11th Bde, SP Antencio, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT to EENT 4 Jun 69, report to LZ Bronco TOC for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires 30, freq: 44.45. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE LT Lyons.
75	1250	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT0EENT 4 Jun 69, report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Plucky Plants 30, freq: 65.95. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE Lt Lyons.
76	1900	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 032300H-040100H Jun. 2) 040315H-040515H Jun. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Edmundson. Passed to AAE LT Lyons. Passed to FSELT Finch. Passed to G-3 Air, SFC Ross.
77	2400	(U) Inclosure #1: Amrical Unit Locations.
78	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Amrical Div units cont'd recon in force & detailed search ops reporting light enemy contact. Action was focused in OP Iron Mountain NW of Duc Pho. Tac Air & arty cont'd to interdict known & suspected enemy targets. C/5/46 CA'd fm LZ Gator to 3 cold LZ's vic BS5088, BS4187, BS5790, comp at 0729H. A/4/3 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS588386 to a cold LZ vic BS687387, comp at 0940H. D/4/3 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS560422 to an LZ vic BS742401, comp at 1444H. D/1/20 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS794425 to a cold LZ vic BS728407, comp at 0655H. Amrical Daily Totals: 16 US KIA, 55 US WIA (E), 2 US WIA (M), 20 VC KIA, 6 NVA KIA, 5 IWC, 1 CSWC.
79	2400	(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 04 Jun 69 2400 04 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0045	(U) 11th Bde, SP Decker, B/4/3, BS634380 at 0025H, LZ San Juan Hill, eng'd 4 VC crawling up W hill, res: 1 VC KIA.
3	0530	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
4	0630	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, F/17th Cav, AT984312 at 0220H, detained 3 indiv.
5	0638	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Long, 031710H Jun 69, D/4/3, BS753402, eng'd 7 NVA. Res: 7 NVA KIA, 1 M-16 SM 80057 CIA. 031800H Jun 69, C/1/20, BS752404, eng'd 6 NVA, res: 6 NVA KIA, 1x57mm RR SN 195000440 CIA.
6	0650	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, E/5/46, BS772816, Hill 26, (en): BS758819 at 0615H, fired 1 short rd that landed in vil. 4.2 mort Lot #8-39, res: 3 VN wounded. Investigation is being conducted.
7	0720	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, C/1/6, BT446051 at 0520H, while moving fm night laager to day laager, heard movement behind them, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA. Also detained 4 indiv, all male, ages 13-14 yrs old. They stated they were looking for C-rations. Will evac to LZ Bayonet.
8	0740	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/21st Inf, LZ Center at 0515H, rec'd traffic fm unk station on command freq, station was asked to identify, reply was "Speak to Company CO", no other traffic.
9	0845	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Reed, B/4/3, BS634380 at 0805H, North San Juan Hill, found 2 VC KIA by SAF, 3 Chicom H/G's, 1 VC was wearing white PJ's, the others were nude. Found trail where something had been dragged away.
10	0910	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, 87th Chem, 14th CAG, BS4477, 0730H-0850H, E-158 tactical CS dropped. Obs 6-8 VC moving N, G/S eng'd w/heg res. At BS485785, G/S eng'd 4 VC, res: 4 VC KIA, confirmed by Helix.
11	0910	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, AT982326 at 0630H, evac 1 detainee to LZ West, said "he was escaping from VC". Notified IPW SP Mong.
12	0910	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31, AT960310 at 0610H, evac 4 detainees & 4 packs to LZ West.
13	0935	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, A/1/52, BS505855 at 0805H, found 1000 lbs of rice buried by hut, people in area said it was left by VC. Will be evac to Son Tinh.
14	1115	(U) 1101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46, BT219072 at 1055H, evac 30 refugees to Hau Duc.
15	0945	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/4/3, BS659374 at 0905H, obs 3 NVA, eng'd w/SAF, res: 3 NVA KIA, 2 had new green uniforms on. Documents, misc mil equip, 1 AK-47 SN 2018142, and 1 AK-50 SN HK3050 CIA. All evac to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW LT Pettit.
16	1040	(U) 1/1 Cav, SP Marsh, C/1/1 Cav, BT211163 at 1030H, found 2 NVA KIA by SAF in area believed to be base camp.
17	1105	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, 3/21st Inf, BT187172 at 1020H. 1) Eng'd 7 VC evading, res: 6 VC KIA, 1 evaded into hut, hut destroyed w/unk res. 2) 1033H, BT192177, obs 2 VC, eng'd, res: 2 VC KIA. 3) 1035H, BT198177, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. 4) 1039H, BT168169, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, also obs camouflaged huts. 5) 1044H, BT180169, eng'd & killed 1 VC. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MAJ Olgesby, III MAF SGT Holmeir, USARV MAJ Rolls.
18	1145	(U) 196th Bde, SP Ross, C/2/1, BT043455 at 1010H, eng'd 3 VC evading w/SAF, neg mil equip observed. VC evaded W, searched area w/neg res.
19	1147	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4/5 ARVN, BT187156 at 0730H, local VC guerrilla requested to Chieu Hoi, lived vic BT175169 and worked in Tien Phuoc area w/12 other VC. Had 7 M-16's, 2 carbines, 2 AK-47's, name: Vo Khpi, 20 yrs old. Will be taken to Hill 29. (Info only).
20	1150	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, 3/21st Inf, BT185165 at 1045H. 1) Eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. 2) 1053H, BT183177, eng'd 2 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. 3) 1107H, BT180169, obs 16 VC evading, eng'd w/rkts, res: 3 VC KIA.
21	1205	(U) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Berryman, LRRP Georgia, BS354962 at 1000H, was extracted as planned. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
22	1215	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT220173 at 1210H, detained 7 members of a VN family, they say that their father is a VC, they will be evac to a refugee camp.
23	1235	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4/31, AT917279 at 1210H, rec'd 4 refugees, neg mil equip, 1 female had ID, evac to Hiep Duc.
24	1255	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4/5 ARVN, BT189154 at 1100H, captured 2 detainees, neg mil equip, thought to be local guerrillas, evac to LZ West.
25	1315	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Cleary, D/1/20, ref DJF entry #31, 03 Jun 69, add: lost 1 Starlight Scope & 1 M-60 MG.
26	1330	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B-C/4/31, AT923237 at 0645H. 1) B Co obs 3 VC, eng'd w/M-60 at 1500m, arty fired, enemy evaded south w/unk res. 2) C Co swept area w/neg res.
27	1335	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, FAC-13, VR, BT187106 at 1315H, obs 6 enemy & huts, arty fired w/unk res.
28	1423	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BT220015 at 1400H, found 1 hut 15' x 30' w/bunker 5' x 5', 500 lbs of salt destroyed.
29	1420	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31, AT964323 at 1040H, rec'd SAF, AWF, and M-79 fire fm W, H, & NW. Contact broken at 1115H, enemy res unk, 2 US KIA. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 LTC Nelson.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 04 Jun 69 2400 04 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
30	1450	(C) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, CC/11th Bde, BS900310 at 1423H, rec'd SAF, acft went down, res: 1 US WIA (M). Bde CO OK, extracted to LZ Bronco. As acft was being extracted, it was dropped by Hook at BS870370, on contact acft exploded. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer.
31	1455	(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2 DTOC, request time ext for LRRP OZ bounded by UL BT3403. LR BS3699, fm present to 101600H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia at 1505H, approved by S-3 LT Johnson. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller.
32	1500	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT168169 at 1430H, processed arty on bunker complex, res: 1 VC KBA, 2 bunkers destroyed, 2 huts destroyed, 2 bunkers partially destroyed & 2 huts partially destroyed.
33	1505	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav, BT154447 at 1415H, rec'd fm VN child on QL-1, 2 illum and 1 HE 60mm mort rds.
34	1510	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Simmons, 19th Engr, BS879307 at 0630H, Nguyen Van Binh, age 35, laborer for C-130 LF Co of Ba To Dist, rallied to 19th Engr mine sweep team. Subject was part of a 20-man labor force which supports the C-130 Co. C-130 Co strength is 120 men. Subject id being interrogated at LZ Bronco.
35	1510	(U) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, D/5/46, BS751859 at 1230H, obs 4-5 VC w/wpons, eng'd w/SAF & processed arty w/neg res.
36	1615	(U) CLDC, SGT Gaines, 1530H-2200H, severe weather warning. Thunderstorms, winds 10-25 knots & visibility of 1 mile. Given by CLDC to all lodger units and 198th Bde. Passed to 1/101st Abn SSG Jones, 196th Bde SP Ostead, 1/1 Cav SP Hansen, 11th Bde SP Kregg.
37	1700	(U) CLDC, SGT Gaines, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.
38	1730	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3/1, BS901302 at 1510H, eng'd 4 VC evading, res: 4 VC KIA.
39	1104	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3/1, BS900303 at 1100H. 1) Eng'd UNSEF, rec'd RPG's & SAF, ret'd w/organic wpons, G/S on station, res: 1 US WIA (E), 1 US KIA, D/O comp at 1140H. 2) 1145H, 3 NVA KIA, 1 RPG launcher, 1 AK-47 destroyed, 2 RPG rds CIA. 3) 1100H, D/1 with D/3/1, 2 WIA (E). 4) 1215H, 174th Avn, G/S rec'd 2 hits, res: 1 WIA (E). 5) 1130H, rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E), 1 US KIA. 6) 1200H, BS859305, 123d Avn, Warlords eng'd 2 NVA, res: 2 NVA KIA. 7) 1325H, 123d Avn, BS898305, eng'd 4 NVA, res: 4 NVA KIA. 8) LOH rec'd ground fire, res: 1 US WIA (E). 9) 1325H, BS900303, D/3/1. Eng'd 2 NVA, res: 2 NVA KIA. 10) 1355H, BS900303, D/3/1, eng'd 1 NVA w/SAF, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. 11) Enemy broke contact at 1600H. Notified C/S SP Rimink, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
40	1010	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Chem, request clearance for APD msn 05 Jun 69, in area bounded by BS1098, 2598, 2595, 2195, 2190, 1092, time of msn: 0900H-1100H. Request clearance for the return of fire for fire. Upon approval of area, request the following acft assets: 1 LOH, 1 Slick, and 2 Guns. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Rothermel at 1030H. Approved by CPT Please at 1115H. Passed to 1/101st Abn, SP Coffin at 1115H. Approved by 1/101st Abn at 1050H. Cleared by G-3 MAJ Wagner, Blue Ghost. Passed to AAE WO Beard.
41	1425	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, request Air Cav, purpose: VR & sniffer, time: 1300H-EENT 05 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Puffy Plants, freq: 65.95. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, WO Beard. Passed to 196th Bde SGT Liperto.
42	1430	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 05 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 44.45. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 11th Bde SP Grieg.
43	1450	(U) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2, request 1 UH-1H at 050700H thru 050830H Jun 69, purpose: to insert LRRP Michigan & extract Texas and fly VR msn for planned insertion in the afternoon. If approved, tm will report to supporting unit's ops for msn briefing. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner for Blue Ghost. Passed to AAE WO Beard, Co G, 75th Rangers, Sgt Davey, G-2 MAJ Doms.
44	1455	(U) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2, request 2 UH-1H and 2 Guns at 051100H Jun 69 to insert LRRP Georgia and extract LRRP Hawaii. LRRP Tm will report to Avn unit at 051030H for msn briefing, est time: 30-45 min. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner for Blue Ghost. Passed to AAE WO Beard, Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Davey, G-2 MAJ Doms.
45	1510	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, A/101st Abn, BT265219 at 1440H, 1 UH-1H shot down, rec'd ground fire, res: 5 US KIA, bodies being recovered by F/8th Air Cav. Acft #66819, acft secured, acft combat loss. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-2 LTC Lawrence, III MAF SSF Hoffmeyer.
46	1630	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT233160 at 1625H, found 300 lbs of rice, will evac to LZ Hawk Hill.
47	1800	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3/1, BS888306 at 1600H, detained 1 male, neg ID, will evac to LZ Bronco.
48	1805	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, A/1//502, BT210028 at 1600H, found 20 rucksacks containing 50 lbs of rice, documents, clothing, hammocks, mess kits, blood on ruck sacks. Will extract to Tam Ky on 05 Jun 69. Passed to IPW SP Klingman.
49	1625	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, B-D/1/501 Inf, BT205512, en: BT196122 at 1555H-1750H, rec'd 10 mort rds, MG fire, and SAF. D Co has 6 WIA, 5 (M), one serious. 2) 041700H, still receiving fire, 1 WIA (M) (chaplain). B/D withdrew because of darkness to NDP positions. B Co had 1 US KIA, D Co had 1 US KIA, KIA left in area of contact, cannot be reached, element will retrieve tomorrow. No Medevac because of weather. B Co had 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. D Co res unk.
50	1835	(C) Amcal, MSAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 042330H-050130H Jun 69, 2) 050330H-050530H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Edmundson. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to FSE, LT Finch. Passed to G-3 Air CPT Clark.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

3

Period Covered

Period Covered

From

Date

3

Hour

04 Jun 69

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

Jun 6

2400 0

8780

10 of 10

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 05 Jun 69 2400 05 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0100	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, MACV, Duc Pho, BS807378 at 0035H, rec'd 1x60mm mort rd in compound, res: 2 US WIA (M), 1 PF WIA (M), ret'd fire w/unk res. (Info only).
3	0625	(C) CLDC, SGT Cleary, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
4	0725	(U) 198th Bde, SP Thacker, 4/6 ARVN, CA'd fm LZ Dottie at 0625H to a cold LZ vic BS478828, comp at 0745H. 3/6 ARVN, CA'd fm LZ Dottie to a cold LZ vic BS467841, comp at 0715H.
5	0820	(C) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Berryman, Radio Relay Tm Texas was extracted & Tm Michigan was inserted on Hill 1362 vic BS359962, comp at 0820H. Notified FSE SFC Schmitt.
6	0530	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/4/21, BS786308 at 0415H, obs 5 VC, eng'd w/Claymores, res: 1 US WIA (M) fm SAF that was returned.
7	0740	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, B/1/502 Inf, BT220015 at 041400H Jun 69, found 1 VC KBA.
8	0755	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/4/31, AT973291 at 0710H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, pack w/documents CIA. Documents will be extracted to LZ West. Passed to IPW, SP Theroux.
9	0815	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 144, 040510H Jun 69, BS755816, a short rd fired by 5/46th Inf Mortars landed in vil, res: 1 female and 3 children rec'd multiple frag wounds in head & chest, D/O to 312th Evac. 0500H, BS754816, Hill 26 fired on fisherman, res: bullet wound in head, D/O to 312th Evac. (Info only).
10	0825	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1/20, BS778384 at 0742H, found 1 H/G US type, 1 khaki uniform, 1 new green uniform NVA type, 1 air mattress, 1 civ portable radio, 1 shaving kit, misc documents, documents evac to LZ Liz. Passed to IPW, SP Theroux.
11	0835	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, PF's with A/2/1, BT112403 at 0800H, found 300 lbs rice stored in 2 urns buried along river. PF's will take rice to their vil. (Info only).
12	0845	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, B/1/46, BT217076 at 0815H, eng'd 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 SKS SN 72070 CIA. 1 rucksack w/med supplies CIA, will be evac to Tam Ky.
13	0910	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1/1 Cav, BT237158 at 0900H, found & destroyed 3 mines, 20 lb nitro starch.
14	0915	(U) 198th Bde, SP Thacker, A/1/6, BT370115 at 0730H, found 2x105nn rds rigged as mine, trip wires were buried over holes in ground and camouflaged. Set approx 75' apart, destroyed.
15	0935	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, A/1/52, BS539868 at 0845H, obs 6-8 VC w/wpn or packs, arty was fired w/unk res.
16	040830	(delayed entry) (C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox, OZ request #22A & 22B, msg dtg: 010301Z Jun 69, purpose: special ops, Blacklist apprehension. 22A vic of An Thinh, time: 061800H-100730H Jun 69, box: BS732900, W to BS720900, S to BS720880, E to BS746880. 22B, vic of Duong Quang BS755630m time: 051800H-090730H Jun 69, box: BS7664, W to BS7564, S to BS750675, E to BS764625. 22A passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia at 041350H Jun 69, approved by CPT Brammer at 0710H. 22B passed to Quang Ngai to 11th Bde, SP Antencio at 041445H Jun 69, approved by SFC Winkler. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to iii MAF, LCDR Wilcox. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
17	042230	(delayed entry) (U) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for a herbicide msn on 06 Jun 69, fm BS4754, 4559, 4362, 4365, TOT: 0900H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde SP Jolliff at 0003H, approved by CPT Cleary. Notified Div Chem.
18	0940	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/2/1, BT040416 at 0900H, obs 1 VC w/wpn, eng w/SAF, neg res.
19	1005	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1/1 Cav, BT235154 at 0955H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, CIA 1 M-16 SN 1281135, detained 3 MAM & 1 female, will evac to LZ Hawk Hill. Passed to IPW SGT Granger.
20	1015	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT237158 at 1000H, found 1 M-2 carbine, SN 2470121.
21	1020	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, B/1/52, BS514884 at 0930H, found 1 PRC-25, had been hit by Napalm, freq unk, SN 20216. Radio belongs to B/26th Engr, radio combat loss.
22	1040	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, A/1/52, BS535866 at 1005H, found 400 lbs of rice buried, will be evac to Binh Son.
23	1040	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, D/1/1 Cav, BT305330 at 1025H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, also obs company size unit of VC or NVA.
24	1240	(C) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Boilek, BS361002 at 1227H, LRRP Hawaii extracted. LRRP Georgia inserted. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford.
25	1225	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 0035H, ref DJF entry #2, reads: 1x60mm mort rd in compound, res: 2 US WIA (M), 1 PF WIA (M). Should read: rec'd 10x60mm mort, res: 2 US WIA (M), 2 PF WIA (M), 3 VN WIA (M).
26	1215	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 117, BT305293, (en) BT317313 at 0930H, Viet Lops contacted CAP to provide blocking force for possible VC movement. CAP mad contact w/2 sqds of VC, enemy withdrew NE. Swept area and found 7 VC KIA, captured 1 AK-47 & 8 Chicom H/G's.
27	1210	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1/20, BS775420 at 1151H, detained 1 female, neg ID, evac to LZ Liz.
28	1210	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/3/1, BS921184 at 0830H, obs 3 MAM, 2 evaded & 1 detained, evac to LZ Debbie.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 05 Jun 69 2400 05 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
29	1150	(U) 198th Bde, SP Decker, R/1/52, BS545800 at 0820H, obs 9 NVA in wood line, called arty & 4.2" mort msns, res: 1 NVA KBA.
30	1145	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/2/1, BT031425 at 1050H, rec'd SAF fm the NW, res: 1 US WIA (E), ret'd fire & called arty w/unk res, D/O comp at 1132H.
31	0935	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, 3/6 ARVN, BS470835 at 0930H, eng'd UNSEF, res: 1 ARVN WIA (E). (Info only).
32	0900	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, C/1/1 Cav, BT235158 at 0845H, found 2000 lbs of rice, evac to Tam Ky.
33	1305	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2/1, BT050471 at 1200H, detonated mine in old bunker being used for sump, either 105mm or 4.2" mort rd, neg US cas.
34	1305	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT164164 at 1125H, obs 1 VC evading S, eng'd, res: 1 VC WIA (E), evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW, LT Pettit.
35	1210	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/501 Inf, BT201112 at 1150H, while working their way to get to 1 US KIA of action last night, element rec'd 2 bursts of SAF, ret'd fire w/neg res.
36	1320	(U) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Berryman, LRRP Georgia, BS361002 at 1310H, obs 2-4 VN moving around the area about 50m fm team. Continued to observe.
37	1405	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT175164 at 1300H, obs 1 NVA in khaki evading W, eng'd, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 mag in pack w/misc clothing.
38	1410	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, B/1/1 Cav, BT230246 at 1320H, ACAV detonated mine, res: 2 US WIA (E), ACAV combat loss.
39	1415	(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox, LRRP request, request LRRP OZ, box: UL BS7627, LR BS8123, time: 060500H to 111600H Jun 69, location: BS794253, msn: area recon. OZ approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Msn approved by G-2 MAJ Doms. Passed to SP Patton 11th Bde. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
40	1425	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, B/1/52, BS507874 at 1300H, detained 3 VN males, evac to LZ Bayonet.
41	1425	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts, BS633349 at 1400H, obs 6 NVA w/packs, eng'd, res: 2 NVA KIA.
42	1500	(U) CLDC, SGT Gaines, severe weather report. 1500H to 2100H, thunder storms & winds up to 30 knots. Passed to 196th Bde SP Reese, 11th Bde SFC Winkler, 1/1 Cav SP Hausman, 1/101st Abn SGT Williams, Div AAE MAJ White. CLDC will pass to 198th Bde.
43	1530	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, 3/6 ARVN, BS459834 at 1130H, 3/6 ARVN obs 30 VC w/packs & wpns, called arty & A/S. At 1425H, found 10 VC KBA/S. (Info only).
44	1110	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Chem, res of APD msn, ref msg dtg: 050330Z Jun 69, G-2 Air file, APD Reports No. 204-57-03.
45	1110	(C) 173d Abn, OZ request #25, SGT Magglos, dtg: 060800H-101400H Jun 69, purpose: LRRP insertion, area: BS8672, E to BS900220, S to BS900170. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antencio at 1137H, approved by S-3 CPT Cleary. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 173d Abn, CPT Hammer S-2. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
46	1405	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2/1, BT058471 at 1255H, found 2 B/T's, pressure release type under sandbag & under C-ration box. Both blown in place, neg cas, B/T's made fm H/G's.
47	1415	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT239155 at 1350H, found NVA base camp destroyed by A/S, found clothing, documents, and ammo. Will be evac to LZ Hawk Hill. Also found 1x250 lb bomb, destroyed. Notified IPW SP Murray.
48	1425	(C) 198th Bde, SP Rims, BS684783 (Son Tinh HQ) at 041540H Jun 69, est plat of VC attacked Chau Sa (H). PF Plat #30 and PSDF rec'd fire, VC swept through hamlet and stole 1 sewing machine, 1 VN civ KIA. Arty processed w/unk res. Passed to III MAF as unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against population center, rec'd by SGT Strain at 1825H. Notified G-2 MAJ Doms.
49	1425	(C) 198th Bde, SP Rims, Son Tinh HQ, BS755817 at 0500H, Son Guang Refugee Camp rec'd 3x60mm mort rds, res: 3 VN civ wounded. Passed to III MAF as report of possible VC/NVA attack against population center, rec'd by SGT Strain at 1825H. Notified G-2 MAJ Doms.
50	1515	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, 1415H, BT112452, obs 7-9 VC evade fm hut to bunker, destroyed hut. 1426H, BT111453, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. 1435H, BT111453, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. Obs green clothing lying around area. 1440H, BT099452, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, beg mil equip. 1443H, BT093453, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip. 1450H, BT096476, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. 1450H, BT100478, evac 3 detainees to LZ Baldy.
51	1530	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, R/1/52, BS546795 at 1430H, obs 1 NVA, fired 4.2: mort w/unk res.
52	1540	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 040215H Jun 69, BS644731, Quang Ngai City rec'd 3x82mm mort rds, res: 6 VN civ wounded. (Info only).
53	1550	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT239155 at 1520H, found 1 Chicom H/G, 6 BAR mags (full), 2 belts on M-60 ammo, 150 rds AK-47 ammo. Evac to LZ Hawk Hill.
54	1625	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, 5th ARVN Regt, BT235157 at 1610H, 5th Recon Co found 1 M-1 rifle (SN 475582), 1 M-72 LAW, 9 AK-47 mags, 2 Chicom H/G's, and 1 VC KIA. (Info only).
55	1630	(C) CLDC, SGT Gaines, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC Code Bravo.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Amrical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 05 Jun 69 2400 05 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
56	1640	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/3/21, BT163153 at 1530H, questioned local VN civilians, they said 5 to 10 days ago a large number of NVA moved thru their area, moving south.
57	1700	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, ref DJF entry #26, add: G/S called, res: found 5 more VC KIA & captured 2 AK-47's, 13 Chicom H/G's, 200 rds of AK-47 ammo, 4 cartridge belts, 3 packs, and 6 M-16 mags. (Info only).
58	1710	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, S-5 LZ Karen, 4/31st Inf, 2d ARVN Asst Div CO reports 2 Bn of 31st Regt are going to attack Hiep Duc in the next 6-9 days. Sapper elements are reconnoitering the area at present time. (NFI).
59	1345	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 122, BT400146 at 1325H. 1) MP's shot M-79, approx 4 rds on & around Hill 54, Vehicle # 2K-0299. VN & water buffaloes were in vic where MP's shot rds. 2) CAP 132, BS556892, (en) BS526882 at 1100H, 1 VN male brought to pos w/gunshot wound in stomach & upper legs. Hit by G/S at above grid. Pham Le, age 15, D/O comp 1145H to 312th Evac. (Info only).
60	1745	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, B/1/1 Cav, BT224239 at 1720H, obs 5 MAM evading, eng'd w/90mm, res: 5 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF SGT Starin, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
61	1750	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/3/1, BS807327 at 1745H, EM detonated B/T, res: 2 US WIA, D/P comp at 1800H.
62	1650	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/501st Inf, BT201123 at 1530H, rec'd SAF, report 1 US MIA and rifle they found. Searching for him now, search & sweep did not find body. Items found were rubber band fm helmet cover, 1 cigarette lighter and 1 handkerchief.
63	1740	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Winkler, B/3/1 Inf, BS931255 at 1730H. 1) Unit rec'd sniper fire and SAF, ret'd fire, res: 3 VN detained, 2 VC KIA, unit in small contact. 2) 051750H, upon questioning VN, it was learned that there is a tunnel complex w/3 entrances, also there are 20 guerrillas in tunnel, 8 are Main Force VC w/wpns and H/G's. Unit plans to continue contact, request illum. Passed to IPW SP Rowe. 1940H, contact broken 051830H.
64	1900	(C) 11th Bde, SP Kreig, Aero Scouts, BS896317 at 1810H. 1) Detained 2 MAM for questioning, evac to LZ Bronco. 2) 1825H, BS873384, detained 1 MAM, evac to LZ Bronco. 3) 1830H, found 10 large containers of rice on porch of hootch, surrounded by concertina wire. 4) 1842H, BS869354, obs many ammo cans on porch of hootch, all of the above were destroyed. 5) 1830H, BS869354, found 4 or 5 hootches and camouflaged bunkers surrounded by trenches and barbed wire, when eng'd hootches, a secondary explosion resulted fm one of the hootches.
65	1905	(C) Amacl, MAJ Wagner, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 052300H-060100H, 2) 060300H-060500H. Passed to 198th Bde SP Stovia. Passed to AAE SP Spencer. Passed to FSE WO Beard. Passed to G-3 Air CPT Clark.
66	1925	(C) 198th Bde, SP Stovia, B/1/52 Inf, BS507874, en: BS515874 at 1925H, rec'd incoming, more to follow. 4-5 rds 82mm mort, NCD. III MAF SGT Strain.
67	1925	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunds, 3/6 ARVN, BS486845 at 1745H, detonated 2 anti-personnel mines, res: 3 ARVN KIA, 9 ARVN WIA, 2 US Advisors WIA. (Info only).
68	1955	(C) 11th Bde, SP Craig, A/1/20 Inf, BS768402 at 1927H, detonated B/T H/G, res: 2 US WIA (E), D/O comp 051940H.
69	2030	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, D/1/501st Inf, BT201112 at 1600H, ref DJF entry #35, 05 Jun 69, while searching for MIA fm 04 Jun contact, element found body. The personnel who went to recover the body were instructed to tie a rope to the body, move behind cover and retrieve the body. Element did as told, pulled body at which time the explosion occurred, res: 5 US KIA (1 was MIA fm 4 Jun), 1 US WIA (E). Wounded man stated he thought it was a mine, possible command detonated. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SFC Balcone, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SGT Stiange, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
70	2035	(C) Quang Ngai, Mr. Genova, 3/6 Bn, BS458831 at 1230H, eng'd 1 VC plat, called in G/S, res: 10 VC KIA. 2) 050500H-051500H, RF Co 1-15, on sweep, BT314313, Opn QT-737, unk ARVN unit, res of opn: 15 VC KIA, 1 AK-47, 5 detained. 3) 051830H, BS486845, 3/6 ARVN, detonated mines, res: 2 US Advisors WIA, 11 or 12 ARVN WIA, 3 ARVN KIA (ARVN Bn Cmdr KIA). 4) (Info only) 051800H, BS500849, 4/6 Bn, rec'd unk no. 60mm mort, res: 3 US Advisors WIA (M), 15 VC KIA, 2 IWC.
71	2055	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 3/5 ARVN. 1) 051300H, BT284110, found 5 NVA uniforms. 2) 051915H, BT282114, found 2 NVA killed by arty approx 3 days old. 3) 1/5 ARVN, 051300H, BT007354, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 pack CIA, 1 kilo rice CIA. (Info only).
72	0750	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC at 2325H, request clearance for a herbicide msn on 06 Jun 69, fm BS5237-6036, BS5643-5640-5638, TOT: 0605H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Minh Long: not clear. Ba To: not clear. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
73	1320	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 6 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 44.45. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.
74	040830	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for a herbicide msn on 07 Jun 69, fm BS5237, 5037, 5640, 6138, TOT: 0150H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Queens Coast 30, freq: 61.15. Passed to Minh Long, neg clearance. Passed to Ba To, approved by MSG Fenton. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler at 041045H Jun 69. Approved by 11th Bde, CPT Cleary at 041050H Jun 69. Notified Div Chem, CPT Sox.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

4

Period Covered

From

To

Date

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU | AL. | RVN

Hour

0001 05 Jun 69

Ho

240

05 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 06 Jun 69 2400 06 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0500	(C) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, A/1/52, BS532862 at 0250H, eng'd 10 NVA w/wpns, res: 5 NVA KIA, 6 packs, 1 RPG rd CIA, neg wpns captured, neg friendly cas. Notified III MAF SGT Pachnieski, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
3	0542	(C) 1/14 Arty, LT Finch, 0507H, Duffel Bag Report: Concentration: 0165, String No. 16, grid: BT14350535, type of target: 5-6 men w/metal, time activated: 0507H, time fired: 42 rds 105mm at 0518H, 18 rds 155mm at 0514H, 14 rds 81mm mort at unk time.
4	0545	(U) CLDC, SGT Cleary, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
5	0620	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LRRP's, BS793253 at 0555H, LRRP Nevada inserted 0555H vic BS793253. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
6	0630	(U) 11th Bde, SP Decker, D/1/20, BS752403 at 051900H Jun 69 (delayed), eng'd 5 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA, 2 rucksacks w/4 NVA uniforms, 2 first aid packets, and 200 rds M-16 ammo CIA.
7	0650	(U) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF #929, BT253170 at 052210H Jun 69, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA & 1 M-2 carbine captured. (Info only).
8	0715	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31, AT942280 at 051930H Jun 69, detained 1 indiv, neg mil equip or ID, extracted to LZ West.
9	0740	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31, AT953271 at 0500H, found 3 VC in hole, eng'd w/M26 H/G w/unk res. Ref DJF entry #40, 060500H Jun 69.
10	0850	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/3/1, BS927268 at 0835H, 1 NVA CIA wearing green unif, will be evac to LZ Debbie. He has a minor flesh wound. Passed to IPW LT Pettit. Notified G-2 LTC Nelson.
11	0750	(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Halmister, request time ext for Minh Long ext, old time: 061200H, request new time: 062400H Jun 69. Passed to Minh Long, MSG Fenton, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, LT Hotary. Notified FSE SFC Schmitt.
12	0810	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, BT113270 at 0720H. 1) Obs several OD uniforms & a pack outside a hut, eng'd area w/rkts & destroyed hut. Also obs spider hole & tunnel entrance in area, eng'd w/unk res. 2) 0723H, BT132264, obs khaki uniform by camouflaged hut, res: 1 hut destroyed. 3) 0735H, BT142251, obs several east to west trails, well used.
13	0835	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, B/1/46, BT219074 at 0705H, element has 1 VN male, 29 yrs old, he was kidnapped by VC about 7 days ago and he escaped, evac to LZ Professional.
14	0850	(C) Tra Bong, Sitrep #156, OZ request #27, dtg: 070600H to 111800H Jun 69, purpose: combat opns, area: fm BS3793 to BS3993 to BS3788 to BS3988. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Rothermel at 0825H. Approved by CPT Brammer. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Tra Bong. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
15	0900	(U) 198th Bde, SP Thaker, 4/6 ARVN, BS503844, (en) BS505847 at 0830H. 1) Eng'd 2 NVA w/SAF, res: 2 NVA KIA, captured 1 AK-47. 2) 0500H, (en) BS505852, eng'd 4 VC, res: 4 VC KIA. (Info only).
16	0950	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 133, BS644985, (en) BS657992, 661991, 673985, BT642007 at 0730H, outpost obs people moving in restricted area, rec'd 100-150 rds SAF & AWF, called fire msn, res: could not sweep area due to mine fields. People obs fleeing N and S, carrying bundles and baskets, dressed in black. (Info only).
17	0950	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts, BS525422 at 0800H, eng'd 3 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA, wearing green uniforms.
18	1015	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, D/1/1 Cav, BT293347 at 0920H, detained 2 MAM, evac to LZ Hawk Hill, neg wpns or ID.
19	0950	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3/1, BS930268 at 0945H, found 1 AK-47, SN 10090079.
20	1020	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4/3, BS592410 at 0950H, eng'd 1 NVA in blue uniform w/pack, res: 1 NVA KIA.
21	1020	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46, BT216072 at 0950H, found fresh grave at above grid containing 1 NVA male 20 to 30 yrs old, killed by SAF.
22	1025	(U) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. 1) 0700H, BT190375, 1 plat PF #19, 1 plat Self Defense force made ambush on 11 VC, res: 11 VC KIA, CIA documents. 2) 051600H Jun 69, BT245389, RF Co #962, made contact w/1 sqd of VC, res: 5 VC KIA, 9 Chicom H/G's CIA. Friendly losses: 1 RF WIA (E). (Info only).
23	1035	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/501 Inf, BT201112 at 0950H-1010H, rec'd AK-47 fire fm hut (50-100 rds) eng'd w/SA & 90mm, neg res.
24	1040	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, BT175169 at 0940H. 1) Destroyed 4 camouflaged huts. 2) 1025H, BT172192, eng'd 2 VC evading, wearing white clothing, res: 2 VC KIA. 3) 1045H, destroyed 4 huts & 1x.50 cal pos at BT181181. 4) 1050H, BT195181, destroyed 4 huts & 1x.50 cal pos.
25	1110	(C) Minh Long, MSG Fenton, OZ request #29, dtg: 100500H-101300H Jun 69, purpose: RIF, area: BS4748, W to BS4248, S to BS4242. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler at 1125H, approved by S-3 CPT Cleary. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to SF, MSG Fenton. Notified FSE MAJ Miller.
26	1135	(U) 26th Engr, SGT Serna, A/26 Engr. 1) 1030H, BT063363, found mine on road, destroyed, crater 3' x 4' x 6'. 2) 1035H, BT095409, found mine in road, destroyed, crater 8' x 10' x 6'. 3) 1105H, BT093407, found mine in road, destroyed, crater 9' x 9' x 7'. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 06 Jun 69 2400 06 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	1210	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT291104 at 0805H, element detonated anti-personnel mine, res: 3 ARVN WIA (E). 0930H, BT293104, captured 1 LF VC, neg further info. (Info only).
28	1214	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT164169 at 1045H, detained 1 VN female, evac to LZ Baldy.
29	1255	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4/3, BS607409 at 1220H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, 1 M26 H/G CIA.
30	051736	(delayed entry) (C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, B/1/52, BS506874 at 051530H Jun 69, while adjusting arty, had 5 rds fall inside defensive pos, res: 2 US KIA, destroyed 2 M-16's, 1x81mm mort (comp), and 1 PRC-25. Investigation being conducted.
31	1055	(C) US Navy, OZ request #28A, dtg: 071800H-090630H Jun 69, purpose: Blacklist apprehension, area: fm BT290360 to BT290320 to BT330320 to BT330360. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal at 1147H, disapproved by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, PFC Mathews.
32	1055	(C) US Navy, OZ request #28B, dtg: 081800H-100800H Jun 69, purpose: Blacklist apprehension, area: fm BT270400 to BT270360 to BT300360 to BT300400. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal at 1147H, disapproved by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, PFC Mathews.
33	1305	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 174th Avn, BS661379 at 1045H, eng'd & killed 2 NVA while on sniffer msn, res: 2 NVA KIA.
34	1315	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Nui Loc Son, BT013248 at 1230H, report 1 plat VC moved into the edge of control fire zone & killed 1 civ and captured 1 civ. RF checking area out. Passed to III MAF as report of possible VC/NVA attack on population center, rec'd by CPT Phillips.
35	1315	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, AT955262 at 1235H, eng'd 2 VC evading at 30m, res: 1 VC KIA, age 25, wearing khaki clothes. Other VC evaded west successfully, neg mil equip.
36	1345	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, 4/77 ARA, BT213123 at 1200H, ARA working with B/1/501 Inf, rec'd .50 cal fire, 1 rd hit synchronizer elevator and had shrapnel metal holes in the tail boom, alt: 1500', 110 knots, returning to Chu Lai. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
37	1350	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, White Team S-2, BT213123 at 1430H, rec'd AK-47 & .50 cal fire, ARA eng'd & hit 1 position, also called A/S, rec'd 2 hits in one of the LOH's flying at 50' at 60 knots.
38	1450	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, BT117378 at 1330H & 1350H. 1) Eng'd 1 MAM evading N, res: 1 VC KIA, wearing red shirt & black pants, neg mil equip. 2) BT116376, eng'd 1 MAM evading N, res: 1 VC KIA, wearing black clothing, neg mil equip. 3) BT112401, eng'd 1 MAM evading N, res: 1 VC KIA, wearing black clothing, neg mil equip. 4) BT092368, VC in a tree observed the spotter helicopter, then ran to his hut, eng'd hut, VC ran fm hut, res: 1 VC KIA. Also, trails in area used recently & there were 2 green uniforms hanging near hut.
39	1500	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3/21, BT051242 at 1330H, found 5 spider holes along trail & 1 tunnel entrance leading to a 6' x 6' x 6' bunker position, destroyed.
40	1500	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31, AT953271 at 0500H, ref DJF entry #9, 060740H Jun 69, res: 3 VC KIA.
41	1610	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, C/2/1, BT021442 at 1155H, found possible NVA/VC base camp. Found 1 AK-50 (SN 79042), 1 M-2 carbine (SN 3858775), 500 rds AK-47 ammo, 8 AK-47 mags, 2 carbine mags, and documents, evac to LZ Baldy. Readout on documents: Type authorization of command dated 15 Mar 69. Date book w/name Nhan Dan on the cover, book contained names of women who had been in the camp. Three personal diaries, 1 diary had pictures. A book of military symbols, 5 books of songs, 1 nurse's manual, a history book of NVA war. VN to English dictionary, an NVA field manual, 1 Russian field manual, a radio pro & inter, a Morse Code sheet, an American dictionary. An inventory of military equip, 5 drawings of military radios, 9 NVA propaganda booklets in Chinese, general maps of Southeast Asia w/cities & trails marked in red. A map of Quang Ngai, ID papers, an NVA Lieutenant Colonel's insignia. Complete working telegraph set, med supplies, a variety of clothing & cooking utensils, 2 NVA packs & 15 lbs of tea.
42	1505	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1/20, BS816139 at 1440H, while blowing a 105mm dud rd, 1 US rec'd frag wounds in right arm, D/O comp by CC at 1500H, res: 1 US non-battle wounded evac.
43	1515	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/501 Inf, BT260060 at 1415H, found area which had been occupied by 4-6 people in the last 24 hrs. Trail in area recently used.
44	1515	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/2/320 Arty, BT210152 at 1415H, eng'd 1x.50 cal pos w/arty, res: 1x.50 cal pos destroyed.
45	1545	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502, BT123047 at 1010H, rec'd 15 detainees, evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW, CPT Stitt.
46	1618	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502, BT225064 at 1210H, detained 4 VN, evac to Tam Ky (Kika Poo TOC).
47	1623	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502, BT218054 at 1045H, obs 2 NVA, 1 NVA Chieu Hoi'd, the other NVA evaded, eng'd w/SAF, res: 1 NVA KIA. Equip CIA: 1 rucksack, 3 NVA uniforms, 1 gas mask, 3 NVA ponchos, 1 SKS (SN 11331688). All equip & Hoi Chanh extracted to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW, SGT Granger.
48	1640	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, V/1/502, BT234048 at 1635H, found small cache, 15 bags of polished rice, 1 can of gasoline, 2 huts one 8' x 12' & one 4' x 6', all were destroyed.
49	1645	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN, 052100H Jun 69, BS498853, 4/6 ARVN Bn, found 20 NVA killed by Spooky. Bodies were found today on sweep of area, found in open. (Info only). Notified III MAF SGT Strain.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 06 Jun 69 2400 06 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
50	1710	(C) CLDC, SGT Gaines, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
51	041010	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 07 Jun 69, fm BS1950, 2156, 2063/BS2264, 2269, 1873, TOT: 0935H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler at 041045H Jun 69, approved. 198th Bde, SP Rothermel at 041030H Jun 69, approved by CPT Please. Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by 11th Bde, CPT Cleary at 041050H Jun 69. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem SFC Gross.
52	041010	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 07 Jun 69, fm BS3080, 2479, 2878/BS3080, 3880, 4179, TOT: 0915H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to Tra Bong, approved MSG Fenton. Ha Thanh, approved MSG Fenton. 198th Bde, SP Rothermel at 041030H Jun 69, approved by S-3 CPT Please. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem, SFC Gross.
53	051400	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 08 Jun 69, fm BS4269, 5563, TOT: 0640H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antencio at 051440H Jun 69, approved by S-3 CPT Cleary. Ha Thanh, approved MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem, SFC Gross.
54	051400	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 08 Jun 69, fm BS3647, 3467, TOT: 0920H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antencio at 051440H Jun 69, approved CPT Cleary. Ha Thanh, neg clearance, MSG Fenton. Only approved portion in the 11th Bde AO, approved G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem, SFC Gross.
55	051620	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 09 Jun 69, fm BS2198, 0798, TOT: 0630H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson at 051735H Jun 69, approved by SGT Edmunson at 05052130H Jun 69. Passed to 1/101st Abn, AOP at 051750H Jun 69, approved by 1/101st Abn, CPT Sandell. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Hillman at 051743H Jun 69, approved by 196th Bde, LT Nickerson. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem, SFC Gross.
56	1700	(U) Div Arty S-2, CPT Scibelli, Arty Observer, BS416809 at 1410H, at 1400H obs 21-25 NVA w/packs & wpns moving SE, adjusted A/3/18th Arty, Firecracker & HE, res: 5 NVA KBA (C). Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2, III MAF SGT Strain, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
57	1720	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, request time ext of OZ ext #111 and #15, old time: 081800H Jun 69, request new time: 111800H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Griffin, approved by S-3 MAJ Brice. Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, approved by Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. Passed to 198th Bde SSG Edmunson. Notified FSE LT Finch.
58	1745	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1/502 Inf, BT260060 at 1650H, obs and eng'd 2 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
59	1815	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1/501 Inf, BT202123 at 1750H, rec'd AWF fm dug-in pos, ret'd SAF & M-79, ARA requested, res: 2 WIA (M), neg Medevac.
60	N/A	(C) 1/101st Abn, C/2/320 Arty, BT210152, change Journal entry #44, add: 1 CSWC.
61	1900	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 062330H-070130H, 2) 070330H-070530H. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Edmundson. Passed to FSE LT Finch. Passed to G-3 Air CPT Clark. Passed to AAE WO Beard.
62	1935	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/3/21 Inf, BT163169 at 1500H, detained 1 VN female, 16-18 yrs old. A detainee picked up earlier said she knew where a wpn was, she admitted to being a member of the VC Youth Movement, extracted to LZ Baldy.
63	1940	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, C/3/21 Inf, BT186176 at 1615H, eng'd 4 VC, res: 4 VC KIA, 4 satchel charges and 3 Chicom H/G's CIA and destroyed.
64	1955	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, D/1/502 Inf, BT260060 at 1650H, ref DJF entry #58, change 1 VC to 1 NVA KIA. 1 rucksack w/green uniform and NVA helmet CIA. 1 NVA evaded carrying AK-47, leaving blood trail.
65	2000	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, 2/5 ARVN, BT250115 at 1315H-1800H. 1) Eng'd unidentified UNSEF, res: 3 NVA KIA, 1 K-44, 24 B-40 rkt rds, 60 rds 82mm mort, and 4600 rds SA ammo CIA. 2) 3/5 ARVN, 061905H, BT282112, ambushed 1 VC sqd, res: 10 VC KIA, 1 AK-47, 1 M-79, and 1 B-41 rkt launcher CIA. (Info only).
66	2000	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, 4/31st Inf at 1520H-1630H, Blue Ghost eng'd 1 VC at AT939197 and 2 VC at AT929194, res: 3 VC KIA.
67	2020	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, C/1/20 Inf, BS817439, en: BS825444 at 2005H, rec'd 1 rd 60mm mort, res: 1 US WIA (M), ret'd arty w/unk res. III MAF SGT Strain.
68	2030	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Crane, D/1/46 Inf, BT207057 at 1810H, evac 1 US to LZ Professional with self-inflicted wound fm trip flare, res: minor burns on face and loss of one tooth, res: 1 NBW (E).
69	2040	(C) MAJ Wagner, Frag Order #34-69, passed by secure voice to 198th Bde, CPT Please 062040H. Frag Order #33-69, passed by secure voice to 1/101st Abn, SP Gorham 062055H.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

4

■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Period Covered

From

Tc

Hour

Q

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU I AL RVN

Hour

0001 06 Jun 69

Hour

2400 06 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 07 Jun 69 2400 07 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0155	(C) CLDC (MAG-13) CPT Carter, MAG-16, Marble Mountain at 0047H, Marble Mountain Air Facility rec'd 10-15 unk type mort rds, res: 1 acft damaged, 3 US WIA (M), 3 structures damaged. 0250H, DaNang rec'd 20x122mm rkts on airfield, in DaNang City, and 2 rds in III MAF compound. Damage & casualties unk. 0400H, runway rec'd 12x122mm rkts w/unk cas & dam. 0445H, rec'd unk no of rkts w/unk res. (Info only).
3	0200	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, 2/1 Inf, BT112466 at 0130H, bunker #12 obs hand flare 900m to their front, fired arty w/unk res.
4	0530	(U) CLDC, SP Cody, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
5	0655	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, D/1/1, BT164257 at 0645H, destroyed 3 bunkers and several fighting positions.
6	0710	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, R/4/31, AT943275 at 061930H Jun 69, eng'd 2 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, other VC evaded to SE.
7	0740	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, D/1/1 Cav, BT115272 at 0715H, obs 2x.50 cal positions, well camouflaged.
8	0510	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, R/1/52, BS533807 at 0500H, detonated 2 mines, res: 2 US KIA, 11 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0620H. Notified CG, ADCS, ADCM, C/S, G-3 LTC Lawrence, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
9	0800	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT292087 at 0430H. 1) Ambushed 5 VC, res: 5 VC KIA, captured 1 M-16 & 1 MAS-36. 2) 0750H, BT288108, element captured 1 Local Force VC, neg wpn or ID, evac to LZ Hawk Hill. (info only).
10	0810	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN, BS772359 at 0300H, element sprang ambush on 5 VC, res: 5 VC KIA, captured 1 can .30 cal ammo & 2 clips AK-47 ammo. (Info only).
11	0815	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, C/1/1 Cav, BT 299234 at 0810H, H/G thrown under ACAV, res: 1 VC child WIA (E), evac by ARVN's, neg damage to track. (Info only).
12	0840	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, AT945235 at 0830H. 1) Rec'd SAF fm across river. Helix on station & A/S called. 2) 1230H, enemy opened up on D/4/31 again, 2 G/S worked area w/neg findings.
13	1015	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/46, BT212101 at 0850H, obs 5 NVA moving NE w/wpns, adjusted arty w/unk res.
14	1035	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, B/1/1 Cav, BT210237 at 1000H, 3 ARVN's wounded when mine was detonated, D/O comp at 1035H. (Info only).
15	1045	(U) AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser, BS358963 at 0745H, acft down. While attempting to land on Hill 1362, main rotor struck tree, when pilot attempted lift off fm helo pad, res: neg cas, extent of damage to acft unk.
16	1100	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, D/3/21, BT154195 at 0915H, obs 2 VC 400m N, evading N, eng'd w/SAF & M-79, searched area & found make-shift pack w/personal gear.
17	1120	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, B/1/52, BS556848 at 1042H, found 1 NVA KBA, 5-10 days old, 1 RPG-7 launcher, 1 pack & 1 RPG rd CIA.
18	1145	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT263075 at 1110H, 2 detainees stated unk no. of NVA to N & NE of loc, also said there is a bunker complex at BT259090. Detainees will be evac to Tam Ky.
19	1145	(U) 1/101st Abn, AGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT260078 at 1110H, obs 2 NVA moving N, eng'd w/MG & arty w/neg res.
20	1145	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3/1 Inf, BS898308 at 1125H, detained 1 VN female carrying rice. NPFF say she is VC, will evac to LZ Debbie.
21	1145	(U) I Corps TOC, SGT Moore, ARVN convoy, 25 vehicles fm DaNang to Tam Ky, to leave DaNang at 1200H. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Reese, 1/1 Cav, SGT Edmunson.
22	1155	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1/20, BS831427 at 1155H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 US pistol belt, 2 M26 H/G's, 1 M-1 carbine (SN 97588) and 1 AK-47 (SN G3T0773) CIA.
23	1125	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, A/1/52, BS566819 at 1030H, eng'd 2 VC evading, res: 1 detainee WIA (E), evac to 312th Evac, and 1 detainee evac to LZ Stinson.
24	1215	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/46, BT209099 at 1035H, eng'd 1 VC w/SAF, res: 1 VC KIA, captured 1 AK-47 (SN 62A597) and 1 pair of VC binoculars.
25	1215	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/46, BT178060 at 1140H, eng'd 3 NVA w/SAF, res: 3 NVA KIA, 1 M-16 & 1 M-79 CIA.
26	1240	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, AT895216 at 0730H, detained 1 MAM wearing GI type green clothes. Also, found 2000 lbs of rice. Evac to Hiep Duc.
27	1145	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/501 Inf, BT209119 at 1045H, rec'd hvy SAF fm bunker, believe RPD fire, pulled back & requested A/S, res: 2 US KIA, 2 US WIA (E). Notified C/S SGT Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 SP Isaacs.
28	1258	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/2/17 Air Cav, BS203997 at 1225H. 1) Obs 1 hut, 10 people in area within last 12 hrs, moved S. 2) 1250H, BT245115, BDA, 8 bunkers destroyed, 1 hut destroyed, and many fighting pos destroyed. 3) 1250H, destroyed 2 huts in same above vicinity.
29	0850	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/501 Inf, BT202123 at 0800H. 1) Rec'd hvy AWF fm RPD position in the side of hill, will engage w/arty & employed a White Team, res: 2 US WIA (E), 1 US KIA. 2) 1035H, enemy broke contact. 3) 1245H, Medevac comp at 1230H to 27th Surg. 4) 1300H, A/2/17 Air Cav & arty destroyed enemy pos, swept area w/neg res.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Amrical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 07 Jun 69 2400 07 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
30	1300	(C) III MAF, CPT Williams COC, ref DJF entry #2. 1) 0050H, MAG-16 at BT063767, rec'd 14 unk cal mort, res: 4 MC WIA (M), 3 C-46 damaged. 2) 0124H, 4th Logistics Command at AT953812, rec'd 6x122mm rkts w/NCD. Also, rec'd 25 unk type mort. 3) 0250H, DaNang area rec'd 15x122mm rkts, 8 rds landed on airfield, res: 4 AF KIA, 1x02 destroyed, 4x01 damaged, 6 rds hit vil & river, res: 1 VN civ KIA, 1 civ WIA, 1 rd hit VN oil tanker which burned and sank, 1 rd hit III MAF HQ, res: NCD. 4) 0400H, DaNang Air Base rec'd 9x122mm rkts w/NCD. 5) 0430H, DaNang Air Base rec'd 6x122mm rkts, res: 1 A-6 damaged, 2 US MC WIA.
31	1305	(U) 26th Engr, SGT Hall, BS596927 at 1300H, Bridge #418 is open to Class 60 traffic. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.
32	1325	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT263075 at 1305H, detained 4 people, 3 children, & 1 female, evac to Tam Ky.
33	1350	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/4/3, BS599411 at 1305H, eng'd & killed 3 VC evading, neg wpns or ID.
34	1345	(U) Div, SSG Booth, G-2, request LRRP OZ, bounded by UL BT3407, LR BT3804, for period: 080900H-111600H Jun 69, for LRRP Tm Oklahoma. Passed to 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, approved PFC Ofstad at 1548H. 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson at 1515H, approved by MAJ Marrow. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
35	1345	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/501 Inf, BT205123 at 1320H. 1) Rec'd SAF S of their loc, also rec'd 81mm mort, res: 4 US WIA (E), 1 NVA KIA. 2) 1445H, 3 US WIA (E). 3) 1610H, enemy broke contact. Total res: 1 NVA KIA, 7 US WIA (E). Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF CPL Rounds, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
36	1345	(C) 1/101sy Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/501 Inf, BT202122 at 1250H. 1) Rec'd SAF fm 2 different loc, res: 1 US KIA, 3 US WIA (E). 2) 1540H, enemy broke contact, D/O comp at 1620H. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 MAJ Oglesby.
37	1430	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Boquard, D/4/31, AT948232 at 1400H, eng'd 1 VC at 25m, res: 1 VC KIA.
38	1455	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN Div, 060800H Jun 69, BS498853, 4/6 Bn found 5 NVS KBA. 061315H-061800H Jun 69, BT250115, 2/5 Bn had contact w/UNSEF, res: 3 NVA KIA, 1 K-44, 24 B-40 rds, 100x82mm mort rds, 4000 AK-47 rds CIA. NVA were wearing green uniforms. 061905H Jun 69, BT282112, 3/6 Bn sent out 2-man ambush, res: 10 NVA KIA, 3 unk type wpns CIA. (Info only).
39	1510	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3/1, BS904293 at 1450H, found 1 M-16 mag, loaded, 20 rds 7.62 ammo, 1 poncho liner, 1 steel pot. All equip belonged to LT Miller who was killed 5 Jun 69. Equip was found in a hut. Evac I detainee to LZ Bronco. National Police believe detainee was hiding this equip for VC.
40	1500	(U) CLDC, SGT Gaines, weather report, 1445H-2200H, thunder storms, winds 30 knots & visibility 1 mile w/blowing dust. Passed to 101st Abn SGT Gainey, 196th Bde SP Hillman, 1/1 Cav SGT Stipe, 11th Bde SP Sheen. CLDC passed to 198th Bde.
41	1605	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1/1 Cav, BT235234 at 1550H, found & destroyed 1 nitro starch mine, crater 5' x 5', est 45 lbs.
42	1615	(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 2d ARVN Div, BS744819, PF Plat eng'd 1 VC w/arty, res: 1 VC KIA. (Info only).
43	1650	(U) CLDC, SGT Gaines, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
44	1645	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, A.1.20, BS752401 at 1615H, found 1 NVA KIA in shallow grave wearing green uniform, frag wound in chest, had been dead 3-4 days.
45	1735	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, 3/5 ARVN, BT285113 at 1645H, rec'd SAF, res: 1 ARVN WIA. (Info only).
46	1735	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/2/1, BT003442 at 1610H, obs 7-8 NVA w/packs & wpns, arty fired, NVA evaded into wood line w/unk res.
47	1525	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/501 Inf, BT209119 at 1045H, ref DJF entry #27, change to read: 3 US KIA & 4 US WIA (E). 1815H, 1 NVA KIA, captured 1 RPG rkt launcher (SN 120733), rkt launcher fairly new, NVA was wearing khaki's, also, rucksack w/documents captured, evac to Tam Ky. Notified IPW PFC Powers, III MAF SGT Strain, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
48	1830	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/1/46, BT215095 at 1746H, detained 8 VN, will evac tomorrow.
49	1100	(U) 11th Bde, SP Jolliff, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 8 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 44.45. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 11th Bde SFC Winkler.
50	1300	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav request, purpose: VR, time: 081300H-EENT Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, contact: Puffy Plants 8, freq: 65.95. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 196th Bde SGT Liporto.
51	1530	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Air Cav request, purpose: VR & snatch, time: BMNT-081130H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Corona Lion, freq: 57.55. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 198th Bde SGT Edmunson.
52	1830	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 072130H-072330H, 2) 080130H-080330H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde SP Eachen, AAE MAJ White, CPT Finch, G-3 Air CPT Clark.
53	062330	(delayed entry) (C) AO request #30, 11th Bde, Lewis, dtg: 080600H-152400H Jun 69, purpose: for future opns. Passed to 173d Abn, msg dtg: 061840Z. Approved by 173d Abn as follows by Bladwell 072025H. (continued)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

3

Periodic Compound

Period Covered

From

To

Date

07

0

1

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 07

0

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 08 Jun 69 2400 08 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0015	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, D/1/501 Inf, BT202123 at 072345H Jun 69, rec'd 2x60mm mort w/NCD. Notified III MAF.
3	0108	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1/1 Cav, BT231315, LZ Hawk Hill at 0040H, guard pos #31 obs 8 VC to front of perimeter, eng'd w/SAF, res: 2 VC KIA.
4	071410	(delayed entry) (U) DTOC, MAJ Doms G-2, request 2 UH-1H's & 2 Guns at 080800H to insert LRRP Tm Oklahoma and to extract LRRP Tm Georgia, duration of msn est 45 min. LRRP tm and msn commander will report to LZ Fat City at 080745H for msn briefing. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard.
5	0210	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF #723, BT17244 at 071000H Jun 69, detonated mine, res: 3 RF WIA (E), (Info only).
6	0235	(C) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, Binh Son, BS618915 at 0235H, rec'd 30 rds SAF fm BS618915 & BS618922 w/NCD.
7	0245	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/6/11 Arty, LZ Debbie, (en) BS852319 at 0230H, rec'd 3 rds 82mm mort in NDP, res: 1 US WIA (M). Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
8	0300	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, 2/1 Inf, BT133453, LZ Baldy at 0215H. 1) Bunker #15 rec'd 6x82mm mort rds w/NCD. 2) 2/1 Inf, 0104H, LZ Baldy, bunker #5 rec'd unk no rds SAF, believed to have been fired by PF's, NCD. 3) 2/1 Inf, 0135H, LZ Baldy, (en) BT145430, bunker #28 heard mort fire 700m to the front. Bunkers #30, #31, & #39 heard mort fire 400m to front. Counter-mortar fired, unk res, NCD. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
9	0300	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, A/2/1, LZ Baldy, (en) BT086398 at 0140H. 1) Had trip flare go off, PF's obs 3 VC, fired illum, checked area, VC evaded W, neg action taken. 2) 2/1 Inf, 0152H, LZ Baldy on Red Alert. 3) 0330H, LZ Baldy on Gray Alert.
10	0300	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, A/2/1, BT089404, (en) BT085392 at 0216H. 1) At Phu Tho (V), rec'd 3-5 unk type mort rds, landed 100m S of perimeter. Counter-mortar fired w/unk res. 2) Explosion in village believed to be satchel charges or H/G's. Permission given to A/2/1 to fire at movement in vil, rec'd ret'd AK-47 fire fm vil & East. 3) Possible attack on population center. Notified III MAF LT Bishop. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA attack on population center, rec'd by SGT Waller at 0415H.
11	0300	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, 3/21 Inf, LZ Center, 0125H, rec'd 4-5x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty fired on suspected enemy loc w/unk res. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
12	0305	(C) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, H/17th Cav, BS535828, (en) BS516819, BS516815 at 0230H, rec'd 1x60mm mort rd, 3x75mm RR rds w/NCD, ret'd arty w/unk res. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
13	0345	(C) FSE, CPT Finch, D/1/82 Arty, LZ Dottie, BS620845 at 0140H, rec'd 30 unk type mort rds & SAF, res: 1 US KIA, ret'd fire w/neg assessment. Notified III MAF SGT Pachnieski.
14	0350	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, D/2/1, BT133453 at 0250H-0259H, LZ Baldy rec'd between bunkers #28-#35, inside perimeter 10 rds of possible mort, all were duds. Will check in morning. Notified III MAF SGT Pachnieski.
15	0355	(C) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, H/17th Cav, BS530820 at 0313H, rec'd 4 rds of SAF fm BS530820. Fired 106mm RR fm LZ Stinson using canister & HE rds, res: 1 US WIA (M) fm canister rd.
16	0420	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, A/1/501 Inf, BT106124 at 0345H. 1) Obs movement NE of NDP, eng'd 1 VC w/Claymore, rec'd 1 RPG rd, res: neg friendly, neg enemy assessment. Will sweep area at first light. 2) 0735H, swept area, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-50 & 1 H/G CIA. Body approx 4 hrs old.
17	0430	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, Duc Pho MACV, BS808378 at 0150H, Duc Pho rec'd unk no of 82mm mort rds, res: 10 VN civ WIA. All taken to Duc Pho Hospital. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA atk on population center, rec'd by SGT Waller at 0433H.
18	0450	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1/1 Cav, BS231315 LZ Hawk Hill at 0325H, guard pos #21 reported 3x60mm mort rds impacted 50m in front of their bunker. Pos #28 rec'd 20 rds SAF at same time w/NCD. Notified III MAF SGT Pachnieski.
19	0530	(U) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF #928, BT231189 at 072315H Jun 69, Hill 110 rec'd ground probe w/SAF, H/G's, M-79 fire, and 6x60mm mort rds, res: 2 RF's KIA, 14 RF's WIA (E), 1 VC KIA, 1 M-16, 20 Chicom & 1 US HG CIA. (Info only).
20	0530	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E/3/1, BS932222 at 0130H, LZ Charlie Brown rec'd 8 rds mixed RPG & 82mm mort, NCD. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
21	0545	(U) 2d ARVN, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT235425 at 0200H, RF #607 rec'd 10 rds 82mm mort & 5 satchel charges while in NDP w/NCD, ret'd arty. (Info only).
22	0620	(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
23	0100	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/1/20, LZ Liz, (en) BS752436 at 072330H-080605H Jun 69, obs 3 NVA in wire, eng'd w/Claymores & SAF, res: 3 NVA KIA. 0030H, obs 2 NVA outside wire under illum, eng'd w/SAF, res: 2 NVA KIA. 2 satchel charges CIA, 2 RPG launchers found. Requested large flare ship. Searched area, res: 11 NVA KIA, 3 RPG launchers, 2 AK-47's, 25 Chicom H/G's, unk no bangalore torpedoes & RPG rds CIA. Rec'd 2 rds RPG, res: 1 KIA, 2 WIA (E). 0430H, rec'd 3 RPG rds, res: 3 WIA (E). 0600H, rec'd unk no of unk type mort rds. 0605H, contact broken. 0700H, total res: 13 NVA KIA, 3 CSWC, 2 IWC, 1 NVA POW. C/1/82 Arty, 1 US KIA, 5 US WIA (E). Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
24	0415	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, 4/3 Inf, LZ Bronco at 0155H-0330H, rec'd 3-5x120mm mort rds, 10-14x82mm mort rds, and 8 RPG rds, res: 2 US KIA, 6 US WIA (E), and 2 US WIA (M). Notified III MAF LT Bishop.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 08 Jun 69 2400 08 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
25	0555	(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen at 0555H, rec'd 5x122mm rkts in subsectors 3 & 4, went to Yellow Alert. Ward #4, 312th Evac Hosp took direct hit, res: 1 VN KIA, 1 US nurse KIA, 25 VN WIA & 2 US WIA. Alert condition Gray at 0600H. 198th Bde, rkt site BT455022. Impact area: 1 rd 588th MP BT528091, 2 rds in ocean at BT538076, 1 rd hit hospital, and 1 rd W of hospital. Notified III MAF SGT Pachnieski.
26	0700	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, B/4/21 Inf, BS763278 at 0610H, rec'd 5-7 rds of 82mm mort fm NE, res: 2 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0635H. Notified III MAF CPT Williams.
27	0730	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, CP/1/46, LZ Professional, (en) BT185053 at 0630H, rec'd 10 rds 57mm RR fire and unk no of mort rds, ret'd fire w/149 rds HE, res: 3 US WIA (E).
28	0745	(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker, BT219358 at unk time, bypass at bridge loc #435 was blown. Road closed. Notified 9th Engr, CSIC SFC Cornett.
29	0747	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, BTOC, LZ Baldy at 0215H, rec'd 6x82mm mort rds w/NCD.
30	0800	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, TOC, BT231315, (en) BT193280 & BT170270 at 0745H, rec'd 4x122mm rkts, 3 south & 1 north of perimeter, res: NCD. Called arty w/neg assessment.
31	0810	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LZ Hawk Hill, BT231315 at 0100H, rec'd unk no mort rds, 2 landed in vil, res: 1 ARVN WIA, 1 VN civ KIA, 8 VN civ WIA. 1 rd landed in ARVN TOC area, res: 2 ARVN KIA, 1 ARVN WIA, (Info only).
32	0818	(U) 39th Engr, SGT Ruple, A/39th Engr, BS700607 at 0345, rec'd 2 unk type mort rds w/NCD. (Info only).
33	0835	(U) 1/1 Cav, MAJ Merthens, ref DJF entry #56, 07 Jun 69, OZ ext #31 disapproved until further notice, reason: op in that area. Passed to MAJ Brice 196th Bde. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
34	0850	(U) 26th Engr, CPT Williams, A/26 Engr, BT035844 at unk time, Timber Trestle Bridge on Rt 535 destroyed (by-pass in). Passed to LT Knight G-3.
35	0850	(U) 26th Engr, CPT Williams, 1st Plat A/26th Engr, BT030345 at 0830H, mine sweep tm found 8 sticks C-4 w/pressure firing device and 2 BA-30 batteries. Destroyed, crater 12' x 4' x 8', NCD.
36	0545	(C) Quang Ngai. SGT Palmer, RF #103, BS924215 at 0140H. 1) Rec'd unk no mort rds, res: 3 RF WIA. 2) Thu Binh, 0140H, rec'd 6 RPG rds, res: 1 SDF WIA. 3) PF #107, 0140H, Duc Pho area rec'd unk no M-79 rds, res: 2 SDF WIA, 2 VN civ WIA.
37	0630	(C) Quang Ngai, SGT Palmer. 1) 0140H, rec'd 6x60mm vic BS692647 w/NCD. 59x82mm Son Tinh (D) HQ, 1 PF KIA. 12x82mm BS574926, 1 PF WIA. 50x82mm BS626844, NCD. 5x82mm 6th ARVN Regt HQ, BS536825, NCD. Unk no 82mm Quang Ngai Radio Station, OP unk, Tra Hook Bridge, Quang Ngai Jail, NCD. 2) 0200H, rec'd 4x82mm, Binh Son (D) HQ, BS601921, 3 PF WIA. Quang Tin (P), 3 x82mm, BT216436, NCD. 3) 0200H-0300H, 20 mixed 82mm/120mm mort, Quang Ngai Airfield, NCD. 4) 0225H, 2x60mm, BS637784, 1 PF KIA (fm 41st PF Co). 5) 0345H, unk no 82mm, BS626844, 2 ARVN KIA, 11 ARVN WIA. (Info only).
38	0745	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/19th Engr, BS872324, (en) BS867316 & BS901263 at 0255H, LZ Debbie, Engr's rec'd 2 rds 82mm mort which were duds.
39	0850	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Young, (en) BT197147 at 0635H, rec'd 2x81mm mort rds w/NCD, arty fired w/unk res. (Info only).
40	0900	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/4/21, LZ Jeff at 0840H, rec'd 2 unk type mort rds w/NCD.
41	0925	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Carney, C/1/46, BT203099 at 0750H, obs 7 NVA, rec'd SAF, ret'd fire, NVA fled N, they were wearing green uniforms, rucksacks, & wpns, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0900H, neg enemy assessment.
42	0950	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee. 1) CAP 141, BS637785, 0130H, VC hit CP w/50 rds SAF, 1 H/G, res: 1 PF KIA, ret'd fire w/unk res. 2) Binh Son Dist HQ, BS594914, 0145H, rec'd approx 8 rds mixed mort & satchel charges, called arty w/unk res. 3) MTT 1-2, Binh Son, BS594914 at 0145H, rec'd approx 7-8 rds 60mm mort outside of compound in wire, called arty & fired organic wpns, swept area w/neg res. 4) CAP 131, BS691969 at 0200H, rec'd 6x60mm mort, 150 rds SAF, ret'd fire w/unk res. 5) CAP 134, BT625013, BT627003 at 0140H, vil rec'd 2 satchel charges fm above grids, also 20-30 rds SAF, ret'd fire w/mortars, unk res. 6) CAP 137, BS613935 at 0145H, approx 20-25 VC hit vil w/approx 5 WP H/G's, 15 rifle grenades, 20 satchel charges, 400 rds SAF and many Chicom H/G's, called illum & ret'd fire w/organic wpns. Called arty on possible escape routes, VC believed to have fled SE & N, res: 2 RD WIA (M), 1 USMC WIA (M), 1 VN civ male WIA (E), D/O comp at 0330H, swept area & found 8 Chicom H/G's and 1 bangalore torpedo. (Info only). 7) 1/4 HQ, BS643765 at 0200H, rec'd 10x82mm mort rds, res: 1 PF KIA. (Info only).
43	0830	(U) 26th Engr, CPT Williams, BT106504 at 0810H, 2 craters approx 7' x 7', road impassable. Notified SCIC SFC Cornett.
44	0915	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, HQ/1/1, BT207375 at 0910H, bridge blown on Hwy #1, road not passable with no by-pass. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.
45	0930	(C) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Polick, LRRP Oklahoma inserted at 080917H vic BS363050. LRRP Georgia extracted at 0926H vic BS361002. Notified G-2 MAJ Oglesby, FSE CPT Crawford.
46	0940	(U) 39th Engr, SGT Ruple, B/39th Engr, BS607909 at 0720H, culvert blown, road passable. BS61898812, culvert blown, road passable. BS61888813, culvert blown, road passable. BS631833, culvert blown, crater 10'W x 6'D, 1-way traffic. BS619881, rec'd AWF fm east side of road, neg cas. BS625584, searched perimeter wire & found 2 VC KIA, found 4 Chicom H/G's, 1 AK-47, and 1 pair of wire cutters, res: NCD. (Info only).

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 08 Jun 69 2400 08 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
47	0945	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, BS786423 at 0140H, RF & PF units rec's SAF & M-79 fire, res: 2 PF's WIA, 2 VN WIA. 0140H, Pho Binh rec'd 6 B-40 rkts, res: 1 PF WIA.
48	0955	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4/31, BT926270 at 0923H, found 1000 lbs of unpolished rice, will be evac to Hiep Duc. Also found metal tube, possible rkt pod, will destroy.
49	1000	11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/4/21, BS675355 at 0915H, eng'd & killed 1 NVA, 1 AK-47 CIA. Also CIA: 3 NVA packs, 4 Chicom H/G's, 1 RPG rd. NVA wearing OD uniform. SN of AK-47 200547.
50	1000	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, 1-6, BT379174, (en) BT373158, BT375176 at 0325H, Ly Tin #500 Company, rec'd fire fm 1 VC company, SAF & AWF, 60mm or 82mm mort rds, unk no, 5 B-40 rkts. VC evaded W, were wearing gray uniforms w/AK-47's, CIA: 3x82mm mort tubes & 4 unk type mines. (Info only).
51	1000	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1/20, LZ Bronco at 0947H, evac 1 detainee to LZ Bronco.
52	1020	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts, BT786413 at 0904H, evac 1 detainee to LZ Bronco.
53	1025	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1/20, BS757436 at 072330H-080605H Jun 69, ref DJF entry #23, 08 Jun 69, update: 12 NVA KIA, 2 RPG-2 launchers, 3 AK-47's CIA. CIA 6 rds RPG, 60 Chicom H/G's, and 1 roll commo wire (W-2). Found 1 B/T'd M-72 LAW.
54	1025	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, Helix 23, 5/46th Inf, BS492958 at 0735H, spotted camp fire, called arty, Helix rec'd SAF. C/5/46 checked area w/neg res.
55	1040	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 133, BS661980, (en) BS673976 at 0630H. 1) 4 VC came to above grid and kidnapped 1 VN male, name: Nguyen Trung, age 14 yrs old, returned to grid BS668962. PF gave CAP info, he said VC were wearing black PJ's & carrying AK-47's. CAP sent patrol in to check area. 2) 0735H, BS664980, (en) BS648977 & BS652975, 1 PF came to CAP's pos, informed them of 15 VC at above grids, believed to be VC fm surrounding vil. Called H & I on suspected VC pos & will sweep area. 3) no info, does not exist. 4) CAP 132, BS576904, (en) BS586908 at 0715H, 2 M16 mines were brought to pos by VN boy, name: Huynh Thong, age 15. VN boy goes into VC mine fields and digs mines up and sells them, res: destroyed mines, will make VIP payment. (Info only).
56	1055	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe. D/5/46, BS553981, BS558988, BS554993 at 0400H, rec'd 4 unk type mort rds and SAF, res: 1 PF WIA (E), D/O comp at 0628H. VC entered vil by cutting fence. Arty fired w/neg assessment.
57	1055	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, A/1/52, BS601832, (en) BS595823 at 0625H, rec'd unk no of RPG rds, res: 2 US WIA, D/O comp at 0703H, arty called w/unk res.
58	1100	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT263074 at 1030H, rec'd sniper fire fm 1400m to their N, neg res, arty fired w/unk res.
59	1115	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT115495 at 1010H, road sweep tm found gap in road 10' x 12'. Also found B/T 105mm rd, under cardboard w/pressure type device, destroyed B/T, neg cas, road is passable.
60	1115	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2/1, BT073453 at 1027H, obs 9 VC at 2600 mills at 2250m, wearing black clothing, arty fired w/un res.
61	1125	(U) 3/18th Arty, SP Prudden, C/3/18 Arty, confirmed kill report: at 042220H Jun 69, C/3/18 Arty fired on coords BS441551, BS505523, and BS612565, res: 20 VC KIA (12 by arty & 8 by Quad-50). Confirmed by CPT Gilbert, Minh Long SF. Notified C/S SP Remick, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF SGT McKee, USARV MAJ Rolls.
62	1200	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, H/17th Cav, BS600809 at 1130H, 3 tracks enroute to the other element of H/17th Cav, rec'd unk no of mort rds, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O called at 1130H, 1 track is burning and is combat loss, D/O comp at 1213H.
63	1210	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 26th Engr, BS779440 at 1100H, VN bus detonated mine, pressure type, res: 8 VN civ WIA (E). Notified III MAF SGT Ski, USARV MAJ Rolls.
64	0945	(U) 39th Engr, SGT Ruple, C/39th Engr, BS755498 at 0650H, 5-ton vehicle hit mine, crater 6' x 6' x 2'. Another mine found. Neg cas, damage to vehicle unk. (Info only).
65	051620	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 09 Jun 69, fm BS3648-3946-5244, TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff at 051732H Jun 69, approved by 11th Bde, SGT Edmunson at 051732H Jun 69. Passed to Minh Long, approved MSG Fenton. Approved by CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
66	1625	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, request for LRRP Arkansas, time: 081200H to 131200H Jun 69, box: UL AT9617, LR AT0014. Passed to Tien Phuoc, approved MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
67	0520	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1/1 Cav, BT231315 at 0505H. 1) Rec'd SAF & 3 rds of 60mm mort, ret'd fire w/organic wpns and arty, res: 4 NVA KIA, 5 NVA CIA. 2) Found 1 RPG launcher and 1 Czech assault rifle. Update to last night's contact beginning at 0400H to 0700H. Totals: 9 NVA KIA, 3 VC & 3 NVA CIA (5 CIA at LZ Hawk Hill, 1 NVA WIA/CIA taken to LZ Baldy). Totals of wpns: 1 RPG-2 & 1 Czech assault rifle CIA. Notified III MAF SGT Pachnieski.
68	0850	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 1/5 ARVN, OP Tiger, (en) BT001370 at 0115H, rec'd ground attack, 2 ARVN KIA, arty fired, res: 6 VC KIA, 1 B-40 rkt & 20 Chicom H/G's CIA. (Info only).
69	1000	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/1/6, BT455022 at 0800H, found 7x122mm rkts in vicinity of launch site, also found 5 firing positions.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 08 Jun 69 2400 08 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
70	1100	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 11 Jun 69, fm BS0045-BS1057, TOT: 0915H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Asbill, approved by 198th Bde S-3 CPT Please. Notified Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
71	1100	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 11 Jun 69, fm AT9504-9205-8710-8020, TOT: 0845H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 1145H, approved by S-3 196th Bde, PFC Hillman. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
72	1100	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 11 Jun 69, fm AT8801-AS9197/AT8804-8409-8114, TOT: 0620H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 1145H, approved by S-3 196th Bde, PFC Hillman. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
73	1115	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, 0145H, preliminary reports on population center attacks. Binh Son District Chief gave this info, CPT Quinones at 1000H at 198th rec'd report. 1) BS602926, Refugee Camp attack by est VC sapper plat, res: 3 RF WIA. 2) BS601921, Binh Son HQ rec'd 1x82mm mort rd, hit mess hall, res: 1 RF WIA. 3) BS594927, Refugee Camp attack by est VC plat, approx 20 rooms of huts were destroyed or damaged, neg cas. 4) BS574970, Nuoc Mau hamlet attacked by est VC plat using plastic satchel charges, res: 3 VN KIA, 3 VN WIA, and 18 huts destroyed or damaged. Huts were those of RD's, PF's, and vil council personnel. Investigation being conducted. Notified III MAF CPT Setser.
74	1130	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 11 Jun 69, fm AS9969-9975-9782-9086, TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Asbill at 1205H, approved by 198th Bde S-3 CPT Please. Notified Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
75	1130	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal. See DJF entry #33, ref PZ ext for 196th Bde, OZ ext #31 is approved for following period: 081700H to 132400H Jun 69, only below 48 grid line. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, LT Hughes at 1245H, SP Hillman. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
76	1245	(C) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, D/5/46, BS782830 at 1055H. 1) Detonated 105 type mine, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1115H to 27th Surg. 2) Detonated unk type mine, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1137H to 27th Surg.
77	1245	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4/31, BT936270 at 1130H, near area where C/4/31 found 1000 lbs of rice earlier, detained 1 female, will evac to LZ West.
78	1305	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1/502 Inf, BT260078 at 1233H, obs 6 VN moving S, wearing black PJ's, could not see wpns, eng'd w/M-60 & ARA, res: unk.
79	1310	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, C/2/320 Arty, BT197147 at 0630H, rec'd 5 rds unk type RR fire, employed 101 rds HE 105, 14 rds WP, direct fire, neg cas, unk res of arty.
80	1220	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN, BS772359 at 0645H, 1 ARVN Co found 2 VC KIA by B/T, 1 M-1 carbine, 6 packs w/rice, and 10 cooking pots CIA. (Info only).
81	1310	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, C/1/1 Cav, BT197235 at 1300H, obs 3 MAM evading, eng'd w/neg res.
82	1315	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 138, BS575924 at 0945H, was sent to old compound to check for mines, found 1 Bouncing Betty emplaced not more than 8 hrs earlier. Found in entrance to compound. US Chieu Hoi pamphlets lying on ground leading to mine. Mine appeared to be marked by 3 C-ration cans in triangular shape to right of mine. Blew in place. (Info only).
83	1315	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 116, BT229260, (en) BT228253 at 1030H, rec'd sniper fire fm est 15 VC, res: 1 USMC WIA, ret'd fire & called arty. Enemy broke contact & fled SW, swept area & found 3x57mm RR rds, continuing pursuit. D/O comp at 1130H. (Info only).
84	1320	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 117, BT298285, (en) BT300290 at 0930H, approaching Viet Lop compound, rec'd 82mm mort fire, res: 2 Viet Lop's and 1 USMC WIA (E). Called arty and spotter plane, A/S called, swept area & found 3 VC KIA, 3 Chicom H/G's, 2 AK-47 mags, 2x82mm mort rds, 3 cartridge belts & 2 NVA entrenching tools. (Info only).
85	1340	(U) 196th Bde, PFC Boquard, D/4/31, AT983225 at 1315H, found 82mm mort mine on trail w/trip wire. Trip wire was triggered and blasting cap exploded, but B/T did not explode. Mortar was destroyed in place, NCD.
86	1355	(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Reed & SP Sheen, BS7030 at 1355H, LZ Jeff rec'd 4 rds unk size mort w/NCD.
87	1345	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Cav, BS176993 at 1210H, obs hut complex, huts 7' x 10', 15-20 in a 100 to 150m area, 6-7 trails running to huts. Destroyed huts, had 1 secondary explosion. Acft rec'd AK-47 fire, called arty & A/S, arty got 1 secondary explosion. A/S spotted 4 VC KBA.
88	1420	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT257081 at 1330H, acft fm A/101 Avn rec'd 1 rd SAF, NCD.
89	1210	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3/1, BS920279 at 1135H, while checking area where they had contact on 6 Jun 69, found 10 NVA KBNGR. Notified C/S, G-3, G-2, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV MAJ Wagner.
90	1400	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT464084 at 1230H, rec'd 3x81mm illum rds fm a VN child along Hwy #1, destroyed rds.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 08 Jun 69 2400 08 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
91	1450	(C) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Berryman, 1445H, all Div LRRP's are now on Alternate Freq. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 198th Bde SP Stoia, FSE CPT Crawford.
92	1450	(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ request #33A, dtg: 082400H-112400H Jun 69, purpose: conduct offensive combined op, area: BT163230, BT210230, BT210220, at present #33 OZ ext. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe at 1503H. 1540H disapproved by 1/1 Cav, reason: 1/1 Cav will be conducting ops in area. G-3 MAJ Wagner notified. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad.
93	1640	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, F/8th Air Cav, BT848196 at 1445H. 1) Eng'd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA. 2) 1530H, BT094254, eng'd 1 VC evading south, res: 1 VC KIA.
94	1640	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/3/21, BT192198 at 1245H, obs 8 VC w/packs evading south, eng'd w/SAF, res: 2 VC KIA, captured 2 packs containing personal items. Also, 1 US pistol belt, 1 M26 H/G, and 1 Chicom H/G, captured.
95	1525	(U) 11th Bde S-2, request for LRRP OZ, box: UL BS8328, LR BS8724, time: 090600H-131600H Jun 69. Passed by MAJ Doms. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford. Notified SFC Winkler, 11th Bde as approved.
96	070900	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 10 Jun 69, fm AT9405,9206, 8711, 8120, TOT: 0920H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 070924H Jun 69. Approved by 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 070940H Jun 69. Cal sign of 4/31st Inf: Nicky Closet 30, freq: 64.45. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
97	1605	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4/21, LZ Jeff at 1550H, rec'd 1 rd 60mm mort, NCD.
98	0900	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, request Air Cav, purpose: VR and LRRP insertion, time: BMNT-EENT Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Puffy Plants, freq: 65.95. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
99	1100	(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgenson at 1040H, A-7 acft crashed vic BS557034 w/heg cas or damage, pilot bailed out over South China Sea, as A/C circled back to Chu Lai, wing man fired 10 rds 20mm canon at A/C, rds impacted inside 14th Avn HQ w/heg cas, pilot evac to 312th Evac Hospital.
100	1618	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT266245 at 1610H, tank detonated mine, res: 1 VN WIA (M), est 40 lbs nitro starch, tank not combat loss.
101	1640	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/3/21 Inf, BT198198 at 1330H, point man walked up on VC guerrilla, VC was about to be eng'd, he said Chieu Hoi, he didn't have a Chieu Hoi pass. Evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW LT Pettit, G-2 LTC Nelson.
102	1645	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
103	1830	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, H/17th Cav, BS515816 at 0840H, found 1 VC KIA in shallow grave, cause of death not determined.
104	1830	(U) 11th Bde, SP Krege, FSB Don, BS763276 at 1823H, rec'd 1 rd 82mm CS and 10-15 rds of 82mm HE, res: 1 WIA (E) fm D/6/11 Arty.
105	1900	(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, PRU and B/4/31 Inf, AT941202 at 1730H, found bodies of 5 VC killed by Blue ghost. Blue Ghost confirmed 3 KIA's, this is an additional 2 KIA killed on 6 Jun 69, res: 2 VC discovered.
106	1905	(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, A/3/21 Inf, BT081252 at 1730H, found 1 VC KIA, 2 days old.
107	1910-2030	(C) 11th Bde, SP Kreig, A/1/20 Inf, BS763383, en: BS765378 at 1848H, rec'd hvy SA, AWF, and unk no 60mm mort rds, res: 10 US WIA (E)m 1 US WIA (M), D/O comp 081950H. Notified III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
108	1900	(U) 196th Bde, SP Bogard, R/2/1 Inf, BT099459 at 1443H, obs 4 VC moving N out of BT099459. They were obs fm BT103468, then moved E to vil. 2 VC were in black PJ's, other 2 VC were in tan khaki's w/no hats. Neg packs or wpns, arty fired, res: 2 huts destroyed, unk res on VC.
109	1915	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, A/1/501st Inf, BT205123 at 1900H, element rec'd mort rds, 2x60mm mort, arty fired, NCD. III MAF CPT Phillips.
110	1925	(C) 11th Bde, SP Kreig, C/1/20 Inf, BS842415 at 1920H, rec'd hvy SAF and AWF and 60mm mort, unk no rds, NCD. Contact broken at 092030H. III MAF CPT Phillips.
111	1925	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, R/1/502d Inf, BT267072, en: BT272075 at 1850H, obs 1 vil with approx 25 people in it, approx 5 were males wearing black PJ's and khaki's. Element will not engage, will continue to obs to see where males are going.
112	1930	(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly man, time: 1) 2300H-0100H, 2) 0230H-0430H. Notified WO Beard, FSE CPT Finch, G-3 Air CPT Clark. Approved G-3 CPT Miller.
113	1250	(C) 1/101st Abn, SP Gorham, request boundary ext of our OZ, which is in 5th Regt area, to be extended 500m, effective ASAP. Eastern boundary is now at BT274074 S to BT285034. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal at 1237H, cleared. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Hillman. Approved by CPT Miller per fonecon w/SGT Crane 1/101st Abn & CPT Smith at 2230H.
114	1435	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts request for 09 Jun 69, time: BMNT-EENT, purpose: VR Bde OZ. Prior to VR, contact: Kansas Fires 30, freq: 44.45 at LZ Bronco. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, MAJ White, 11th Bde, MAJ White.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 08 Jun 69 2400 08 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
115	1545	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 0115H, BT001371, 1 sqd 1/5 ARVN Bn rec'd ground attack fm UNSEF, also 57mm RR & SAF, res: 6 enemy KIA. 2) 0200H, BS814365, RD Tm #91 rec'd SAF & satchel charges. Target was District Election HQ at Pho Dai vil, res: Vil Chief WIA. 3) 072315H Jun 69, BT231189, RF Co #928 rec'd ground attack, SAF, H/G's, & M-79 fire fm est VC CO. Enemy losses: 1 VC KIA, 1 M-16, 20 Chicom H/G's CIA. Friendly losses: 2 KIA, one of which was killed by Spooky. 4) 072300H Jun 69, BS925220, Sa Huynh, RD Tm #51 & RF Co #103, rec'd SAF & 8 B-40 rds, neg enemy cas, friendly: 3 RF WIA, 2 RD WIA, 2 civ WIA. 5) 0200H, BS806378, An Loc (H), PF Plat #107, rec'd 7 B-40 rds & SAF fm UNSEF, res: 2 PF WIA, 2 civ WIA, 1 civ home 100% destroyed. 6) 0245H, BS632725, Quang Ngai Prison rec'd 4x82mm mort rds, res: 14 prisoners WIA. 7) 0300H, BS630725, Quang Ngai Provincial Hospital, 1 sqd of RF Co #236, eng'd 5 VC, sqd rec'd 2 B-40 rds, unk no of H/G's, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 captured, 2 civ KIA, 1 ward damaged. 8) 0130H, BS635799, Phong Nien, guarded by PSD Force & WDP rec'd attack fm UNSEF, res: 2 KIA, 2 WIA, 3 MIA, all PSD's. 9) 0130H, BT280157, 1/1 Cav & 5th Regt CP rec'd ground attack fm UNSEF & 3x107 rkts, res: 1 civ KIA, 2 ARVN KIA, 8 civ WIA, 2 ARVN WIA, 14 VC KIA. 10) 0140H, BS643748, Tam Khuc Bridge, RF Co #422, rec'd ground attack fm UNSEF, 80 rds assorted 82mm mort, 57mm RR, and B-40, res: 1 RF KIA, 5 VC KIA, 7 IWC, and 1B-40 launcher CIA. (Info only).
116	1615	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/501 Inf, BT202123 at 1600H-1840H, rec'd SAF, AWF, & H/G's, ret'd SAF & arty, res: 2 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1720H. 1830H, 5 US WIA (E) fm friendly H/G. Contact broken at 1840H. Total: 1 MIA, 9 WIA (E), 1 NVA KIA.
117	051620	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 09 Jun 69, fm BS4654, 4559, 4361, 4365, TOT: 0845H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff at 051734H Jun 69, approved by 11th Bde, SGT Edmunson at 051940H Jun 69. Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
118	1930	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, PF's, Moc Bai, BT1645 at 1735H, found bunker complex w/20-30 freshly built bunkers, 1-2 days old. Arty fired, res: 5 bunkers destroyed, 2 VC KIA. PF's obs 3 VC being carried away fm area. PF's eng'd 2 more VC, res: 2 VC KIA. (Info only).
119	1938	(U) Co G, 75th Rangers, SP Thomas, LRRP South Carolina, BS345969 at 1935H, obs smoke at above coord, fired M-79 rds into area, neg assessment.
120	1950	(C) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1/46, BT217080 at 1100H, found 1 K-44 hidden in brush (SN F1199), evac to Bn CP.
121	1950	(C) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/1/46, BT219097 at 1730H, found 2 refugees, 1 male approx 60 yrs old & 1 child approx 5 yrs old, detainees will be evac to Hau Duc on 09 Jun 69.
122	1950	(C) MAG-13, BT505037 at 1900H, a VN came to main gate and told MAG-13 interpreter that there are VC in Long Phu(2), at least 2 in the hamlet, and an UNSEF outside. PF's & RF's have been notified.
123	2000	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN, BS769356 at 1630H, detonated command detonated mine, res: 4 ARVN WIA (E). 1630H, BS778355, rec'd unk no 60mm mort rds, res: 4 ARVN WIA (E) & 1 WIA (M), contact broken at 1735H.
124	2015	(C) 173d Abn Bde, ref DJF entry #53, 07 Jun 69, change OZ ext #30 to read: additional area approved fm 081700H to 152400H Jun 69 by SSG Wittman, area: fm BS8320, N to boundary and W to BS8020. Passed to 11th Bde. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
125	205	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, C/2/320 Arty, BT185135 at 1915H, fired on suspected enemy loc w/105mm Howitzer w/neg assessment.
126	2100	(C) 196th Bde, SP Hillman, TOC, VR for Blue Ghost, request for FCA ext and free fire, fm BT000190 to BT115190, time: 090600H to 101800H Jun 69. Passed to SF Tien Phuoc, approved by MSG Fenton, call sign: Mohawk Lamb, freq: 40.10. Passed to 196th Bde as approved, SP Griffith at 2140H. Approved by G-3 CPT Smith at 2150H. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
127	2130	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, civ source, BS697847 & BS702941 (en) at 1415H, 150 NVA wearing khaki uniforms with 1x60mm mort, 1x82mm mort, 2x30cal MG's, and comp indiv wpns at above grids. 2 VC plats at BS703934. (Info only).
128	2130	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, PF unit, BS623868, (en) BS629886 at 1435H, PF intel: 200 VC eating chow at above grid, called in arty. (Info only).
129	2130	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/501 Inf, BT205123 at 1600H, 1 enemy came out of bunker firing AK-47, element ret'd fire, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 (SN 10045073) CIA.
130	2208	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 3/6 ARVN, BS680772, (en) BS680770 at 1800H-1815H, rec'd AWF & 3x60mm mort rds, res: 1 ARVN KIA, 1 WIA (E). (Info only).
131	2235	(C) 198th Bde, SP Macker, H/17th Cav, BS575787 at 1720H, detained 3 indiv and evac to LZ Bayonet.
132	2245	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, R/3/21, BT124227 at 1940H, obs 5 VC evading N, eng'd w/SAF, res: 1 VC KIA, fired arty on escape route.
133	2245	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, R/4/31, AT949239 at 2000H, eng'd 1 VC evading N w/SAF, res: 1 VC KIA.
134	2245	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 1/5 ARVN, BT010390 at 1815H, 1 ARVN stepped on M26 H/G rigged as mine, res: 1 ARVN WIA. Hiep Duc, C/2 rating, AT910280, plat of VC having party, fired arty into area. (Info only).

CONFIDENTIAL

Organization or Installation

Location
CHU LAI, RVN

From	To		
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	08 Jun 69	2400	08 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Amrical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 09 Jun 69 2400 09 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	070900	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 10 Jun 69, fm BS4269, 5569, TOT: 0915H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff at 070915H Jun 69, approved by S-3 SFC Winkler. Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
3	070900	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 10 Jun 69, fm BS6332, 7432/BS6433, 6440, TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff at 070915H Jun 69, approved by S-3 11th Bde SFC Winkler. Contact 4/21st Inf, call sign: Watson Coats, freq: 66.05 & 4/3d Inf, call sign: Queen Coats, freq: 61.75 prior to msn. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
4	070900	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 10 Jun 69, fm BS3344, 3262, TOT: 0635H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Further request freq and call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff at 070915H Jun 69, approved by S-3 SFC Winkler. Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
5	0015	(C) G-2 TMF, LT Tregeder, Duffel Bag, BT455022, at 0535H Duffel Bag string #17 activated. Activation confirmed at 0539H, 5-6 enemy moving N to S vic BT455022. Fire msn called at 0539H, rec'd neg clearance, friendlies in area. 1/6 Inf notified at 0539H and C/1/6 moved out to check area. US element 800m fm activation. At 0550H, 5x122mm rkts fired at Chu Lai complex fm BT455022. 5 firing positions discovered and 7x122mm rkts captured. Enemy evading S.
6	0015	(C) 11th Bde, SP Wallace, RF #180, BS894291 at 082245H Jun 69, RF #180 eng'd VC sapper sqd, res: 3 VC KIA, 1 RF KIA, 2 RF's WIA (E). (Info only).
7	0020	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, at 081900H Jun 69, CAP 142, BS776859 (en) BS778856, 081900H Jun 69, while placing trip flares, rec'd SAF, ret'd fire, swept area w/neg findings, res: 1 USMC WIA (M). (Info only).
8	0030	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, BT231315, LZ Hawk Hill, at 082220H Jun 69, rec'd SAF & 6x60mm mort & 6 B-40 rds w/NCD. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
9	0115	(C) 2d ARVN, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky. 080350H Jun 69, BT379174, Bau Bau PF #500, bridge rec'd 4 rds 60mm mort w/NCD. 081040H Jun 69, BT285270, PF #64 on patrol, rec'd 10 rds mixed B-40 rkts & 60mm mort, res: 1 ARVN WIA. 080159H Jun 69, BT328218, VN civ sleeping in homes rec'd 4 rds 60mm mort, no cas, one home destroyed. (Info only).
10	0200	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1310, BS620879, (en) BS620880 at 082145H Jun 69, rec'd SAF & M-79 fire, ret'd fire, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 SKS & 1 M-1 carbine CIA. (Info only).
11	0240	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 4/3 Inf, LZ San Juan Hill, (en) BS614376 at 0210H, rec'd 6-8 rds 82mm mort, NCD. 4.2" mort ret'd fire w/unk res. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
12	0315	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, 080430H Jun 69, BT297280, PF's #50 & PSDF's rec'd ground probe, res: 3 friendly WIA, 2 friendly MIA. 080410H Jun 69, BT048083, PF #109, eng'd est VC plat, res: 8 VC KIA, 1 BAR CIA, 1 M-16 & 2 M-1 rifles CIA, 1 PF KIA. 080715H Jun 69, BT290315, PF #50, eng'd UNSEF, res: 1 PF KIA. (Info only).
13	0315	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, 080630H Jun 69, RF #820 & PF #3 at BT170415, rec'd 3x122mm rkts, res: 3 PF's KIA, 7 PF's WIA. 080200H Jun 69, BT214437 (Phuoc Am) PF's #8, #9 & RD's rec'd 150 rds 60mm, 82mm mort & B-40 rds, also rec'd ground attack fm 360° fm est 2 Co's of VC, res: 17 PF & RD's KIA, 25 friendlies WIA, 13 VC KIA, 1 B-41 launcher CIA. 080100H Jun 69, BT166413 (Thang Binh Vil) rec'd 5x122mm rkts, res: 1 civ KIA, 10 civ WIA, 3 VC KIA (killed by PSDF). (Info only).
14	0340	(C) (C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, A.1.501 Inf, BT206121 at 0310H, rec'd 15x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
15	0410	(C) 1/1 Cav. SGT Evans, A/1/1 Cav, BT215437, (en) BT208439 at 0345H, rec'd 15x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Notified III MAF SGT Waller.
16	0430	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, B/1/501 Inf, BT209118 at 0350H, rec'd 1 short rd of 105mm, airburst over NDP, res: 3 US NBK, 1 US NBW, D/O comp.
17	0530	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF #607, BT235441 at 0125H, RF #607 rec'd 20 rds 60mm/RPG fire w/NCD. (Info only).
18	0615	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 4/21st Inf, BS688327, (en) BS687320 & BS681299 at 0606H, LZ Jeff rec'd 10 rds of 60mm mort fire w/NCD, ret'd arty w/unk res. Notified III MAF SGT Pachneiski.
19	0655	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, LZ Hawk Hill, BT231315, (en) BT175265 at 0600H, rec'd 4x122mm rkts w/NCD. Notified III MAF, SGT Pachneiski.
20	0845	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, D/1/1 Cav, BT316320 at 0715H, UH-1 rec'd SAF, took 6 hits & made precautionary landing. Then flew ship to Chu Lai, neg cas. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
21	0850	(U) FSE, 3/16th Arty, BT105142 at 081930H Jun 69, 3/16th Arty report Tien Phuoc rec'd 8-10 rds RR fire & 2x122mm rkts at 0620H.
22	0905	(U) 196th Bde, LT Hansen, LRRP Arkansas was inserted, time: 0900H, loc: AT988153. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
23	0920	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1/20, BS784414 at 0850H, found 1 ton unpolished rice, extracted to LZ Liz.
24	0940	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 112, BT297286, (en) BT297286 at 0500H, 1st light sweep, found 2 VC KIA, neg mil equip. (Info only).

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 09 Jun 69 2400 09 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
25	0950	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/502 Inf, BT222085 at 0855H, picked up 12 detainees, evac to Tam Ky.
26	1000	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT101029 at 0935H, obs 1 MAM in bunker, eng'd bunker, res: 1 VC KIA and 1 bunker destroyed.
27	0805	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, D/1/501 Inf, BT202123 at 0715H. 1) Rec'd AWF, eng'd w/SAF & arty. 2) 0835H, employed a Cav Tm, enemy popped smoke, ARA eng'd and had direct hit on bunker, bunker destroyed. 3) Enemy broke contact at 0930H.
28	0955	(C) 196th Bde, SO Reese, R/3/21, BT129233 at 0825H, obs 3 NVA by huts, eng'd w/SAF, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, 1 US pistol belt, 2 NVA ammo pouches, 1 US ammo pouch, 1 AK mag CIA. Two other NVA evaded N. Local VN civ stated many NVA in area. 2) 0900H, eng'd est enemy plat at BT128225, res: 3 US WIA fm SAF & AWF. 3) D/O comp at 0920H, still in contact. 4) 1135H, 1 detainee tried to evade & was killed, res: 1 VC KIA. Update: 4 NVA KIA and 2 US WIA (M), 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, 3 US WIA (E) and 2 US WIA (M). Notified C/S, G-3, G-2, III MAF SGT Ski, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
29	1010	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, MP's at LZ Baldy, BT133453 at 0925H, 4 US were WIA (E) at old trash dump, resulting fm M26 H/G by trip wire, 4 US were fm HQ/2/1 Inf and were unloading trash.
30	1058	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT233078 at 0955H, detained 1 VN female, evac to Tam Ky. R/1/502 Inf, 1012H, BT271075, detained 1 VN female w/wound in arm fm arty, Medevac to Medical Section at Tam Ky. B/2/17 Air Cav, 1035H, BT265120, obs 1 NVA in hole, eng'd w/M-16 & rkts, res: 1 NVA KIA, neg mil equip.
31	1150	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 138, BS563913, (en) BS564917 at 1000H, rec'd fire fm 1 sqd of VC, ret'd fire w/SA & M-79, called arty, swept area w/neg res, VC fled W. (Info only).
32	1150	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 114, BT259203, (en) BT257204 at 0850H, CAP was on patrol when approx 1 sqd of enemy opened up w/SAF, CAP ret'd fire w/SA & M-79, enemy broke contact, fleeing NW, res: 1 USMC WIA (M), swept area w/neg res. (Info only).
33	1215	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/3/21, BT207216 at 0900H, obs 3 VC in khaki's, 2 w/wpons evaded NE, eng'd at 50m, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip.
34	1220	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, AT990214 at 0955H. 1) Rec'd 25-30 rds SAF, fm 4-5 NVA fm about 30m. neg cas, NVA evaded S. 2) 1005H, found pack w/25 rds .50 cal ammo. Medical supplies, and personal gear. Equip destroyed.
35	1015	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/4/31, AT988222 at 0730H, eng'd 1 VC at 15m, res: 1 VC KIA, captured 1 makeshift pack of personal items.
36	1020	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, BT191468 at 0740H. 1) Eng'd 2 VC evading east, res: 2 VC KIA, wearing black & khaki clothing, neg mil equip. 2) 0745H, BT205475, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, wearing black shirt, white shorts, neg mil equip. 3) 0800H, BT188467, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. 4) 0805H, BT184456, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
37	1020	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, AT994215 at 0840H. 1) Eng'd 2 NVA evading S at 10m, res: 1 NVA KIA, captured 2 NVA packs, medical equip, US canteen, rice, Chicom H/G, and personal gear. Found 3x82mm RR rds. Evac gear to LZ West. 2) 0940H, detained 1 MAM, 1 female & 4 children, will evac to LZ West.
38	1020	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, AT985224 at 0920H, eng'd 3 VC at 50m, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip.
39	1020	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, B/1/6, BT344078 at 0945H, found 2 huts, 1 hut was B/T, res: 5 US WIA (E), rec'd light SAF, D/O comp at 1045H. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SGM Skytta, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF SSG Hollerman, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
40	1245	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, MP 23d Det, BS803387 at 1200H, on access road to LZ Bronco, group of males appeared to be making a B/T or homemade H/G when it exploded, res: 5 VC KIA, 4 MAM WIA (E). All 14-18 yrs old, evac to LZ Bronco. Notified G-3, G-2, III MAF SGT Ski, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
41	0900	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46/BTOC, BT210100 at 0900H. 1) B/1/46 rec'd unk no sniper rds fm UNSEF, res: 2 US KIA & 3 US KIA (E). 2) 1030H, (update) 2 NVA KIA, 2 US KIA, 4 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0900H. 3) 1415H, eng'd 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, enemy broke contact at 1100H. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SMG Skytta, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF SGT Ski, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
42	1109	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4/3, BS766323 at 1030H, found base camp for 25 men. Found 1 can cooking oil, 1 can warm rice, 1 can milk, 1 US poncho, 50 lbs of salt, 1 khaki uniform, and 1 lb of tobacco & paper.
43	1240	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1/501 Inf, BT202123 at 1215H, rec SAF, AWF, & RPG's fm UNSEF, enemy dug in, res: 2 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1325H, enemy broke contact at 1315H.
44	1300	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/501 Inf, BT206121 at 1300H, rec'd 10-15x82mm mort rds, res: 1 US WIA (E), evac to 312th Evac, D/O comp at 1335H.
45	1335	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT222085 at 1310H, evac 10 detainees to Tam Ky.
46	1330	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 133, BS664980, (en) BS664951, BS688944, & BS690920 at 1045H, Police Chief informed CAP that 31st VC Co was located at first 2 grids, strength of Co 35 VC, wpons: 60mm mort, AK-47's. At 3d grid, K 51st Co, strength 20 NVA/VC, wpons: 82mm mort, 60mm mort, B-49 rkts & AK-47's. They get their chow fm the VN who go to market near friendly loc. VC told the people to go to Binh Son by 1500H 10 Jun 69. Passed to PFC Jolliff 198th Bde. (Info only).

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 09 Jun 69 2400 09 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
47	1340	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/502 Inf, BT273070 at 1155H, found 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47, 500 lbs of rice, 2 rucksacks w/misc equip, documents, and ID card, entered country 3 Dec 67. Documents, rice, and equip being evac to Tam Ky. Notified G-2 SP Robbins.
48	1340	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, BT271075 at 1155H, 1 detainee, will be evac to Tam Ky.
49	1358	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1/20, BS784414 at 0900H, evac 4 detainees to LZ Liz.
50	1405	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, F/17th Cav, BT162459 at 1100H, RF's & PF's eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. (Info only).
51	1130	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN Div. 1) 081130H Jun 69, BS635635, RF Co #714, made contact w/1 VC plat, res: 4 VC KIA, 2 IWC, neg friendly. 2) 071810H Jun 69, BT158102, PRU tm had Chieu Hoi, led them to cache: 7 H/G's, 175 rds 7.62 ammo, 1 large drum of large cal Chicom MG ammo, 2 M26 H/G's, 1 AK-47, 2 M-1 rifles, 1 Thompson AMG, 1 M-3 SMG, 1 M-1 carbine, 4 K-44, 1 grenade launcher. 3) 081730H Jun 69, BS676760, 3/6 Bn made contact w/UNSEF, res: 10 VC KIA, 1 SMG & 1 AK-47 CIA. 1 friendly KIA, 3 friendly WIA. 4) 080230H, BS576907, RD Tm #10 in NDP, watched a no of VC enter town and burn 7 houses. VC killed 3 civ and wounded 3 civ. Attack on population center. 5) 080300H, BS607902, unk no of VC entered vil, destroyed 2 foot bridges & killed 1 civ and 2 ARVN. Passed to CPT Quinones, S-2 198th Bde at 1550H, attack on population center. 6) 080410H Jun 69, BT043083, PF Plat #109 made contact w/1 VC plat, res: 8 VC KIA, 2 M-1 carbines, 1 BAR, and 1 M-16 CIA. 1 PF KIA, 1 M-16 lost. 7) 080630H Jun 69, BT170415, RF Co #820 & PF Plat #3, rec'd 3x122mm rkts, res: 3 PF KIA, 4 PF WIA, 3 RF WIA. 8) 080100H, BT166413 (Thang Binh), rec'd 5x122mm rkts, res: 1 civ nurse KIA, 10 civ WIA, ret'd arty fire, res: 3 VC KBA, 6 B-40 rds, and 15 H/G's CIA. Passed to 1/1 Cav at 1605H, attack on population center. 9) 080200H Jun 69, BT214437, PF Plats #8 & #9, rec'd 150 mixed 60mm & 82mm mort, and B-40 rkts, res: 2 PF KIA, 4 RD KIA, 7 civ KIA, 4 PSDF KIA, 5 PF WIA, 5 RD WIA, 6 civ WIA, 9 PSDF WIA, 13 VC KIA, 1 B-41 rkt CIA, 50 B-40 and 57mm RR mixed rds CIA, 29 H/G's CIA, 12 satchel charges CIA, 1350 rds of SA ammo CIA. (Info only).
52	1450	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, Son Tinh, BS675942 at 0500H, PF Plat #34, evac 1 Chieu Hoi w/1 M-1 carbine to Quang Ngai. Passed to IPW, CPT Stitt. (Info only).
53	1445	(U) AAE, WO Beard, 176th Avn, BT455075 at 1425H, acft went down fm mech failure, acft secured, neg cas. Neg damage to acft, ret'd to complete msn.
54	1450	(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Blue Ghost will have 1 representative report to LZ Gator at 100900H Jun 69, purpose: to make coordination on combined op that will take place on 11 Jun 69. Passed to AAE WO Beard.
55	1500	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, BT344079 at 1200H, B/1/6, found 3 huts w/tunnels underneath them, tunnels 6' x 3', huts destroyed. Also found SKS rifle w/4 rds of ammo, 2 bayonets, and a NVA entrenching tool & pistol belt.
56	1518	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/201 Inf, BT202123 at 1445H, rec'd hvy SA, AW, & RPG fire fm fortified bunkers, enemy broke contact at 1630H, neg cas reported.
57	1540	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, AT983204 at 1035H. 1) Eng'd 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA. Found bunker complex of 2-man freshly dug, overhead cover, camouflaged bunkers, 1 AK-47 CIA (SN KM8973) and 3 full mags of ammo. 2) 1145H, AT982200, eng'd & killed 1 NVA, 1 AK-47 (SN 10127942), 2 full mags of ammo, 2 Chicom H/G's, and small bag of medical supplies CIA. 3) 1230H, AT979192, eng'd 5 NVA w/wpns & packs, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 (SN 56046), 2 full mags (AK type), 1 pack w/2 Chicom H/G's, 11 rds of .51 cal ammo, a diary, pistol belt, CIA. Evac of equip unk at present time. Passed to IPW, SP Hamilton.
58	1445	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, Son Tinh, BS765827 at 0155H, preliminary report of attack on population center. Son Hai Refugee Center rec'd SAF, PF's ret'd fire, res: 2 VN WIA (M). PF's checked area, neg res. Investigation will be made by 5/46th Inf. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA attack on population center, rec'd by CPT Phillips at 1527H.
59	1430	(U) 26th Engr, SGT Serna, CC/26th Engr, BT256294 at 1420H. 1) VN bus detonated mine, res: 1 VN WIA (E). 2) ARVN truck also detonated mine, BT257293, 4 VN WIA (E), est 8 lb mine. (Info only).
60	1540	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, D/1/1 Cav, BT300358 at 1500H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, neg wpn or ID.
61	1550	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, D/1/1 Cav, BT304354 at 1510H, found & destroyed 3 tunnel complexes.
62	1545	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/3/1, BS814289 at 1500H, evac 1 detainee for questioning to LZ Debbie, neg wpn or ID.
63	1615	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, LRRP Arkansas, AT981158, (en) AT991166 at 1530H. 1) Obs 5 VC moving east, wearing black PJ's, 1 VC carrying a pack, 1 VC appeared to be wounded. No action taken, enemy stopped at A󮴁. 2) 1550H, AT982176, obs 1 VC in khaki's, neg pack or wpn, moving SE, neg action taken.
64	1620	(U) 1/82 Arty, PFC Stone, HQ Bn/1/82 Arty, BS736785 at 1420H, arty fired, res: 2 VC KBA & 1 bunker destroyed.
65	1645	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, F/8th Air Cav, BT178483 at 1625H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA.
66	1645	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, R/2/1, BT086444 at 1530H, obs 20 VC moving E. 18 males w/packs, neg wpns, 2 females, neg packs or wpns, arty fired w/unk res.
67	1645	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, F/8th Air Cav, AT968203 at 1505H, obs & destroyed 8 huts in area where D/4/3 rec'd contact.
68	1650	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, C/1/46, BT205107 at 1605H, obs 1 enemy wearing green fatigues, also had wpn. Enemy went into hut, arty fired, res: 1 hut destroyed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 09 Jun 69 2400 09 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
69	1658	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
70	1705	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 142, 1400H, approx 15 PRU's came to CAP 142's loc w/a blacklist. During search of Binh Duc (V) BS776859, found 11 VC. During search of Phu Qui BS784845, found 5 VC. VC were escorted by PRU team to Quang Ngai. Passed to IPW LT Filer. (Info only).
71	1620	(C) DTOC, G-2, ref DJF entry #51, item #4. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA attack on population center, rec'd by SGT Strang at 1620H.
72	1620	(C) DTOC, G-2, ref DJF entry #51, item #5. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA attack on population center, rec'd by SGT Strang at 1620H.
73	1620	(C) DTOC, G-2, ref DJF entry #51, item #8. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA attack on population center, rec'd by SGT Strang at 1620H.
74	0913	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please BTOC, Fire Fly request, dtg: 100300H-100400H Jun 69, area: fm Son Tra Khuc River on 52 N-S grid line, W along river to BS445750, N to Tra Bong River, follow Tra Bong River to Binh Son. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson.
75	1605	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT208133 at 1600H, Cobra working for D/1/501 Inf, rec'd fire fm .51 cal pos, acft rec'd 1 hit, res: 1 US WIA (E).
76	1630	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, request Free Fire Zone, time: ASAP-101200H Jun 69, area: BS470780, S to BS470730, E to BS530730, back to BS470780. Passed to Quang Ngai SSG Palmer. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
77	1825	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, LRRP Arkansas, 1610H. 1) Obs 3 VC in open at AT984174, all had packs, 1 had wpn, moving N, neg action taken. 2) 1615H, obs 4 VC w/packs, 1 had wpn at AT979177, arty fired, unk res.
78	0910	(U) AO request #34, Minh Long SF, SGT Fenton, dtg: 100500H-141700H Jun 69, purpose: mil opn, area: fm Minh Long AO boundary at BS5559-BS5859-BS5856-AO boundary at BS5756. Passed to 11th Bde SFC Winkler, approved by 11th Bde by MAJ Heimeister. Passed to SF LNO CPT Torborg. FSE SP Arnold.
79	1850	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, C/1/46 Inf, BT205107 at 1605H, add to DJF entry #68: Rec'd 1 secondary explosion, also obs 1 NVA laying in area, res: 1 NVA KIA.
80	1825	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, F/8th Air Cav, BT016402 at 1604H. 1) Eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. 2) BT045146, eng'd 1 VC w/M-60, res: 1 VC KIA.
81	1825	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, CC/2/1 Inf, BT202553 at 1705H, rec'd unk amount SAF, helicopter rec'd 9 hits, pilot was WIA (E), ship was flown to LZ Baldy, alt 100', speed 105 knots. Obs 5 VC w/AK-47's. Passed to MAJ White.
82	1853	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, RF #104 plus 1/6th Inf. BS338098 at 1245H, rec'd AWF, res: 1 RF WIA (E), D/O called and comp 1420H. (Info only).
83	1854	(U) Naval LN LT Hardy, CPT Finch, BS743323 at 1400H, Naval gunfire, USS St. Paul, target: bunker complex, target grid: BS743323, rds fired: 81 rds of 8"/.55 cal, surveillance: 1 secondary explosion, LT Knight DTOC.
84	1900	(U) 196th Bde, PFC Bauchamp, B/4/31 Inf, AT877219 at 1400H, found punji stakes camouflaged w/high grass, covered 100m area, destroyed.
85	1717	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/46 Inf, BT203107 at 1655H, obs 2-3 groups of VC moving E to NE, each group 2-3 VC, no action taken.
86	1910	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, C/1/501 Inf, BT202128 at 1900H, rec'd SAF, res: ret'd fire, NCD, neg enemy losses, contact broken at 2010H. NCD.
87	1915	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/4/31 Inf, night loc at 1815H, found 250 lbs of rice, 15 lbs of salt in a hut, evac to Hiep Duc.
88	1920	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 3/5 ARVN, BT280083 at 1610H, found 2 NVA field packs and 8 NVA uniforms. (Info only).
89	1950	(C) B/26th Engr, SP Vaughn, BS779848, LZ Minuteman at 1830H, rec'd 4 unk size mort rds, res: 1 VN child WIA, mort rds landed outside perimeter. Notified III MAF.
90	2005	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, 1st Bde White Team at 1820H-1920H, res of VR: killed 1 water buffalo BT135076, burned 1 hut that showed recent use at BT135078, obs trails that showed fresh use from vic BT150062 to BT156070.
91	2030	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, A/1/501 Inf, BT204120 at 1830H, element found small wpns cache, captured 4 AK-47's, 1 RPG launcher, 1 Mauser, all in fairly good condition. Also found documents. All items will be extracted in morning.
92	2040	(C) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox S-2, LRRP Idaho, request LRRP AO for Tm Idaho, UL BS7732, LR BS8130, fm 100600H to 151600H Jun 69. Cleared by CPT Smith G-3. SP Kreig, 11th Bde notified at 092150H. FSE CPT Finch.
93	2040	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/3/21 Inf, BT195212 at 1600H, rec'd SAF fm NE, called arty and G/S were on station. NCD and neg assessment.
94	2045	(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard, A/3/82 Arty, BT160450 at 1735H, PF Advisor found 2 VC KBA by A/3/82 Arty, credit for kills to A/3/82 Arty.
95	2105	(C) 4/6 ARVN, SGT Edmundson, BS494790, en: BS492790 at 1945H, eng'd 1 sqd of VC, res: 3 ARVN WIA (E). (Info only).
96	2110	(C) 11th Bde, Long, R/4/21 Inf, BS677304 at 2055H, rec'd unk no of 60mm mort rds and SAF, res: 2 US WIA (E), D/O and G/S called, 1 US KIA, D/O comp 0055H by resupply ship. Total: 1 US KIA, 2 US WIA (E). Notified III MAF LT Bishop.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 09 Jun 69 2400 09 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
97	2115	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, D/1/46 Inf, BT189046 at 1900H, found 1 bunker 6' x 6' w/o overhead cover, a 10' long tunnel, led fm bunker to an underground room 5' x 5'. Found 4 2-man bunkers w/3' holes in the side. 12 containers for 75mm RR, and 75mm RR rds also found.
98	2130	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, radar 4/31st Inf, LZ Siberia, BS892238 at 2030H, detected 8 VC carrying a large metal object, moving SE, 81mm mort fired into area, movement stopped, res: unk.
99	1055	(C) Div, LT Tregeder, G-2 TMF, request 1 Slick 101300H-101700H Jun 69, to report to 14th Avn Pad on beach, purpose: to practice air drop techniques for air delivered sensors. Pilot and crew will be used in future air drops ops due to special bomb site training they will rec. Notify LT Tregeder (3492) of approval, LTC Nelson approved for G-2. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner, suggest 176th Avn for this. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Notified LT Hutchenson G-2 at 1705H.
100	1358	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 10 Jun 69, report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 44.45. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 11th Bde SFC Winkler.
101	1435	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/501 Inf, BT208133 at 1410H. 1) Moving back to PZ, rec'd SAF fm their north, employed Bde White Tm, rec'd SAF w/neg hits. Also called 2/17th Air Cav Tm. 2) 1525H, rec'd unk amount of mort fire, res: 1 US KIA & 3 US WIA (E). 3) 1740H, 7 NVA KIA.
102	1440	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, request Air Cav, purpose: VR & snatch, time: BMNT to 101200H 10 Jun 69, report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Corona Lion, freq: 57.55. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 198th Bde SSG Edmunson at 1650H.
103	1455	(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard, request Air Cav, purpose: VR. Time: 101330H to EENT 10 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Puffy Plants 30, freq: 65.95. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 196th Bde SGT Liperto at 1650H.
104	1515	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R-A/1/20 & E/1st Cav, BS766372 at 1455H to 1745H. 1) R & A/1/20 rec'd SAF fm UNSEF, arty called and A/S was on station. A Co had 7 WIA (E) & 3 US KIA. 12 NVA confirmed killed by A/S & 3 KIA by SAF. 2) 1530H, E/1st Cav, rec'd RPG fire, res: 1 track took hit, knocked out track, res: 3 US WIA (E), 2 US KIA, 3 NVA KIA, 1x.30 cal MG destroyed, 1x.51 cal MG & 7 AK-47's CIA. R/1/20 cas: 1 US WIA (E). Notified CG, ADCM, ADCS, G-3, G-2, III MAF SGT Strain, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
105	1530	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/501 Inf, BT202131 at 1520H. 1) Rec'd AW, SAF, & RPG fire while cutting LZ, called Air Cav Tm & Tac Air. 2) Element has pulled back, contact broken at 1805H, res: 3 US WIA (E), 2 US MIA. Notified CG, ADCA, G-2.
106	1558	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 092230H-100030H Jun 69, 2) 100300H-100500H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde SP Stoia, AAE WO Beard, FSE CPT Crawford, G-3 Air SFC Tagaloa.
107	1735	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/3/21, BT129233 at 1710H. 1) Rec'd hvy SAF & AWF. 2) 1720H, res: 2 US WIA (E). 3) 1840H, 2 US WIA (E) were evac. Res now are: 1 US KIA, 2 US WIA (E). 4) 1850H, contact broken, could not retrieve the 1 US KIA. 1 US KIA now listed as 1 US MIA, res: 1 US MIA/KIA, 2 US WIA (E), 1 NVA KIA.
108	1955	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, CAP 141, BS623805 at 1940H, made contact w/est 3 VC Co, rec'd hvy AWF, request G/S, NCD. G/S & Spooky reported, Spooky eng'd enemy at BS635800 w/unk res. C/5/46 CA'd fm LZ Gator to a cold LZ vic BS643778, comp at 2325H. 2 Co fm 2/6 ARVN will move at first light fm LZ Dottie and establish locking positions E & W of Hwy #1, on 83 E-W grid line. A/1/52 moves at first light to E and established blocking pos. 3 RF plats fm Son Tinh moved up Hwy #1 to block & link w/CAP team. Notified CG, ADCA, G-3, G-2, FSE. (Info only).
109	2015	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 1/F/17th Cav, B175481 at 1625H, rec'd 2 H/G's fm spider hole, threw smoke grenade into hole, res: 1 VC CIA and 3 VC KIA, neg US cas. 1/F/17th Cav & PF's, BT175471 at 1630H, eng'd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA, neg packs or wpns.
110	082020	(delayed entry) (C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, TOC, request that AO ext #111, #15 be extended fm 111800H Jun 69 until 151800H Jun 69. Passed to 1/101st Abn, SGT Crane at 082100H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde SP Hillman. 1/1 Cav SGT Evans, approved by MAJ Merheden at 0135H. Tam Ky SP Neumeyer. Complete description both areas: fm BT3717, W to BT3517, S to BT3515, W to BT3315, S to BT3307, SE to boundary at BS337063. Approved by CPT Diem Tam Ky. Notified FSE CPT Finch at 2030H.
111	2130	(C) 198th Bde, MAJ Borg, OZ Request #38, dtg: 092200H-112400H Jun 69, purpose: combat ops, area: fm RR at BS605820, S on RR to BS6177, E to BS6577, N to BS6582, W to starting point. Passed to Quang Ngai, approved by Quang Ngai, LTC Garcia. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
112	2200	(C) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, C/1/501 Inf, BT202123 at 1445H, ref DJF entry #56, res: 2 US KIA, 5 US WIA (E).
113	2200	(C) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, C/2/320 Arty, LZ Young, (en) BT193137 at 2045H-2050H, element rec'd 30-40 rds 82mm mort, adjusted arty, res: 7 ARVN WIA (E), 2 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 2137H. Notified III MAF CPL Stanton.
114	2235	(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, RF #1-15, BT240225, (en) BT247225 at 2030H, rec'd 25 rds mixed 60mm mort & RPG rds, ret'd fire w/neg assessment, res: 1 RF WIA. Notified III MAF CPL Stanton. (Info only).
115	2245	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/4/3, BS774248 at 2045H, Chicom H/G thrown into perimeter, res: NCD. Element was an ambush. They pulled back to CP NDP.
116	2255	(C) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, A/1/501 Inf, BT204120 at 2015H, obs 7-8 VC in open 200m S of their loc, adjusted arty w/neg assessment. Will check at first light.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

6

Period Covered

From

To

D

18

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU | AL. RVN

Hour

0001 09 Jun 69

Hour

2400 09 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 10 Jun 69 2400 10 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0025	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/4/21, LZ Jeff (BS688327) at 0020H, rec'd incoming mort, 2 rds 82mm, NCD. Notified III MAF SGT Waller.
3	0055	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/3/1, LZ Debbie (BS872324) at 0020H, rec'd 3 unk type mort rds, res: 1 US WIA (E), 1 US WIA (M). Notified III MAF SGT Waller.
4	0103	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/1/20, BS752436, (en) BS725444 at 0103H, LZ Liz rec'd 5 rds 60mm mort w/NCD. Rec'd 1x60mm mort rd at 0115H, outside perimeter w/NCD. Notified III MAF SGT Waller.
5	0200	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/39th Engr, BS680658 at 0145H, at LZ Goldie, eng'd UNSEF, res: 4 VC KIA. (Info only).
6	0330	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, F/17th Cav, BT178472, (en) BT184477 at 0210H, rec'd 20-30 rds SAF, 20 B-40 rkts fm E and 10-15x82mm mort rds fm NE. Also, 6-8 rds 57mm RR, ret'd fire w/organic wpns & arty, est 2 plats to Co size (hvy wpns), res: 7 US WIA (3 US WIA (E)), evac in the morning. 4 US WIA (M) treated & released. Notified III MAF SGT Waller.
7	0340	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, B/3/21, BT137229 at 0300H, rec'd 1x82mm mort rd outside perimeter, NCD. Neg friendly action taken. Notified III MAF SGT Waller.
8	0420	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 73d Lt Const Sup Co, BS917163 at 0155H, LZ Lowboy rec'd 4 rds of M-79 fire by bunker, 1 rd hit inside, res: 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA (M). (Info only).
9	0545	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
10	0612	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF #723, BT210237 at 0035H, rec'd 8 rds mort w/NCD. (Info only).
11	0850	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP teams. 1) Tm Oregon was inserted at 0605H vic BS851268, LZ was cold. 2) Tm Idaho was inserted at 0610H vic BS805314, LZ was cold. Notified FSE CPT Crawford, G-2 LTC Nelson.
12	0040	(C) III MAF, US Navy, OZ request #36, dtg: 111800H-130830H Jun 69 (36A); 111800H-140830H Ju 69 (36B), purpose: Blacklist apprehension, area (36A): enclosed by grids BS7572, 7568, 7468, 7472. Passed to 11th Bde, rec'd by SGT Long at 090110H Jun 69. Passed to 2d ARVN Div, rec'd by PFC Shipp at 090130H Jun 69. Area (36B): enclosed by grids BS7380, 7580, 7577, 7377. Passed to 198th Bde, rec'd by SGT Fults at 090050H Jun 69. Passed to 2d ARVN Div, rec'd by PFC Shipp at 090130H Jun 69. Approved by G-2 2d ARVN Div, LTC Han. Passed to III MAF, LCDR Wilcox. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
13	1310	(C) Ha Thanh, IN NCOIC, OZ request #37, dtg: 100400H-151900H Jun 69, purpose: for RIF #C-34A, area: BS3970, BS3966, BS4670, BS4666. Passed to Quang Ngai, MSG Otto. Approved by G-3 2d ARVN Div, LTC Han. Passed to SF LN NCOIC, MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
14	0700	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, B/1/502 Inf, BT272071 at 0620H, eng'd 3 NVA w/SAF at 200m, res: 3 NVA KIA.
15	0750	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT163110 at 0740H. 1) Found 1 hut w/vegetables & fresh grave outside. 2) 0735H, BT164104, obs 1 NVA body floating in creek, KBA/S, 1-2 days old. 3) 0730H, BT168123, obs 1 hut w/tin roof, 2 huts w/straw roof, destroyed one w/tin roof.
16	0800	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LRRP Arkansas, AT986173 at 0700H. 1) Obs 30 VC in open rice paddy moving SE toward wood line in groups of 6. They had packs, neg wpns, arty fired. LRRP's confirmed 2 VN KIA. 2) 0848H, AT986173, obs 5 VC moving SE. 3) 0900H, AT985170, obs 3 VC w/wpns, called arty w/unk res. 4) 0910H, AT968173, obs small group w/litters. Called arty w/neg res.
17	0900	(U) 19th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, A/1/52, BS594802, (en) BS590801 at 0745H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
18	0925	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/501 Inf, BT205121 at 0900H, found 1 NVA in spider hole killed by shrapnel fm M-79.
19	1050	(C) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4/3, BS776229 at 0920H, eng'd 2 NVA evading, res: 1 AK-47 (SN 54832) CIA, 1 US WIA(M).
20	1005	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, 1/6 Inf, RF Co #104, BT349095 at 0700H, RF's hit unk type mine & rec'd SAF, res: 8 RF WIA (E), D/O comp at 0908H. (Info only).
21	1005	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/501 Inf, BT209126 at 1000H, ref DJF entry #105, 09 Jun 69, found 2 US MIA, now KIA, evac to Tam Ky. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SGM Skyta, G-2 LTC Nelson.
22	1015	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, B/1/52, BS566843, (en) BS566843 at 0935H, eng'd 1 VC w/SAF, res: 1 VC KIA.
23	1015	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/501 Inf, BT204119 at 1000H. 1) Found documents in bunker, one appears to be a sector sketch, will be evac to Tam Ky CP. 2) 1040H, also found 1 NVA KBA/S & captured 2 AK-47's (SN 4734 & FA3183). IPW notified, LT Pettit.
24	1045	(U) 39th Engr, SP Wyatt, D/39th Engr, LZ Goldie, 1000H, ref DJF entry #5. Found on sweep, 2 AK-47's, 1 RPG Launcher, 4 NVA pistol belts, 1 VC pistol belt, 1 US pistol belt, 1 flashlight, 1 pr wire cutters, 6 AK-47 mags, 1 American watch, 5 Chicom grenade carriers, 48 Chicom H/G's, 1 US H/G, 2 RPG rds, 1 homemade bangalore torpedo, 1 RKG-3T Chicom H/G, 1 US first aid pack, 2 NVA first aid packs. Destroyed H/G's, bangalore torpedo, and RPG rds. Balance will be evac to HQ 39th Engr. (Info only).
25	1050	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, F/8th Air Cav, BS526754, fm 0830H to 1030H, eng'd & killed 1 VC. BS469759, 1 VC KIA. BS475765, 1 VC KIA. BS481751. 2 VC KIA. BS515795, 2 VC KIA.
26	1100	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT256294 at 1045H, found 1 nitro starch mine on road, destroyed. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 10 Jun 69 2400 10 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	1025	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A-R/1/20 Inf & E/1st Cav, BS766372 at 0955H, ref DJF entry #104, 09 Jun 69, add: 100955H, found 13 NVA KIA by SAF, 30 NVA KBA/S, CIA 1 M-16, 1 M-60 MG (SN 38647) & 1 .50 cal MG complete. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF MAJ Johnson, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
28	1100	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, Son Tinh, 5/46th Inf, BS630805 at 091925H Jun 69, preliminary report on attack of population center. Phung Mien Hamlet was infiltrated by est 1 VC Co, PF #4-1 & PSDF were securing area, ret'd fire, res: 3 VN civ KIA, 3 VN civ WIA, 2 PSDF WIA. PF's & PSDF swept area w/neg res. 5/46th Inf will investigate area. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA attack on population center, rec'd by CPT Williams at 1115H.
29	1105	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, CC/3/21, BT135235 at 0900H, eng'd 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA.
30	1125	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 0955H, BS765367, 3/4 Bn, found 15 NVA KBA, found 1.50 cal tripod, 200 rds .50 cal ammo, and large amount of H/G's. 2) 1015H, BS765367, 3/4 Bn, found 1 NVA KIA, also 1 M-16, 1x.50 cal MG, 1 N-60 MG. 3) 091100H Jun 69, BT162459, PF Plat #18 with 1 Trp 17th Cav, killed 9 NVA & captured 1 PW. 4) 090250H, BS613646, PF Plat #82, #85, & RD Tm #42, were ambushed by est 2 VC sqd, res: 2 friendly WIA, enemy: 4 KIA. 5) 090130H Jun 69, BS592926m Tien Dao Vil, VC kidnapped 5 civ. 6) 090200H Jun 69, BS572965, 1 rd unk type mort hit a house, res: 2 civ KIA. 7) 091925H Jun 69, BS630805, PF Plat #41 & PSDF in NDP, rec'd SAF, res: 3 civ KIA, 3 PF's WIA, and 2 PSDF WIA. 8) 080200H Jun 69, BS697761, PF Plat #24, while in NDP, watched VC kidnap 30 civ, 2 cows. (Info only).
31	1125	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav, BT180468 at 0840H, found 4x57mm RR rds, HE type, and 1x57mm RR WP rd, destroyed.
32	1125	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, AT982206 at 1020H, evac 2 detainees w/3d degree burns to LZ West.
33	1135	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT224078 at 1015H, evac 9 VN detainees to Tam Ky.
34	1155	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, MACV, Que Son, BT022384 at 1020H, rec'd 3x82mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info only).
35	1115	(C) Div, MAJ Doms, LRRP, request time ext for LRRP OZ bounded by UL BT3407, LR BT3804, until 141600H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Hermana, approved by S-3, SP Asbill. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified SGT Diamond LRRP TOC. Notified FSE CPT Crawford, G-2 SSG Booth.
36	1135	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/502 Inf, BT222093 at 1053H, found 1 grave 8'x12', contained 1 VC KBA, 10 days old.
37	1207	(C) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, H/17th Cav, BS492760 at 1125H, rec'd RPG & SAF, res: 2 US WIA (M), 1 ARVN fm 4/6 Bn WIA (M). Blue Ghost expended ammo on suspected enemy pos, rec'd light AWF.
38	1255	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav, 1105H, BT250450, obs 2 VC in wood line, neg action taken. 1100H, BT208464, FAC obs 3 VC evading into hut, rec'd SAF, neg hits, neg cas. Arty processed w/unk res. 1125H, BT182479, found a grave w/1 VC KIA by SAF, approx 24 hrs old.
39	1320	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/2/1, BT095446 at 1000H, obs 8 VC in two groups, neg wpns or mil equip observed, arty called w/unk res.
40	1320	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/4/21, BS704303 at 1200H, rec'd 8 rds 60mm mort, res: NCD, ret'd fire w/arty w/unk res.
41	1330	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4/3, BS776229 at 1300H, found 1 NVA KIA in green uniform.
42	1330	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, OP Juliet, BT077276, (en) BT068272 at 1300H, obs 3 VC carrying mort tube, arty fired w/unk res.
43	1415	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, ref DJF entry # 27, change 30 NVA KBA/S to read: 11 KBA/s, 5 KIA by G/S, 14 KBA.
44	1425	(U) AAE, WO Beard, 71st Avn, BT135232 at 1415H, acft at above grid rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E).
45	1440	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN, BS763367 at 1000H, eng'd & killed 3 VC, 3 packs CIA, 3 H/G's CIA. (Info only).
46	1255	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3/21, BT090236 at 1030H, eng'd 6 NVA in bunkers, res: 6 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47, 1 AK-50, 1 unk type rifle, 1 RPG launcher w/3 rds, 5x60mm mort rds, 27 Chicom H/G's, 7 packs w/misc equip CIA. Equip will be evac to LZ Baldy. Notified C/S SP Remick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF SGT Alexander, USARV SGT McChesney.
47	0830	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, F/8th Air Cav request, purpose: multiple insertions, time: BMNT-EENT 11 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Corona Plants, freq: 57.55. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia.
48	1325	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 11 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 44.45. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.
49	1025	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4/21, BS704303 at 0935H. 1) Made contact w/est NVA Co, rec'd fire fm 3 directions, res: 3 US WIA (E), ret'd fire w/organic wpns, G/S on station & arty called. 2) Enemy broke contact at 0950H. 3) 1305H, also 5 US WIA (M), captured: 3 AK-47's (SN's 6610056965, 6611087058, & 6611085905), 1 Chicom MG (SN 36-220715), 3 NVA KIA (wearing green uniforms), 2 NVA packs, 1 US Helmet liner, 7 US ponchos, 3 Chicom MG clips, 4 Chicom H/G's, 500 rds AK-57 ammo, 9 AK-47 mags loaded, and 6 first aid packs. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV SP Smythe.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 10 Jun 69 2400 10 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
50	1520	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN Div, 1000H, BS763367, 3/4 Bn made contact w/UNSEF, res: 3 VC KIA, 3 H/G's and 3 field packs CIA. (Info only).
51	1542	(U) 1/1 Cav, SP Papenheimer, A/1/1 Cav, BT253387 at 1515H, found and destroyed 1 bunker, res: 4 VC KIA.
52	1550	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4/3, BS773226 at 1540H, found 4 NVA KBA (last night), neg wpns or ID.
53	1500	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 135, BS712973, (en) BS709968 at 091715H Jun 69. 1) Rec'd approx 200 to 250 rds SAF, ret'd fire, 1 VN got gunshot wound in leg, CC D/O VN to Binh Son. Swept area w/neg res. 2) CAP 123, BT433107, (en) BT433108, 092145H Jun 69, obs 1 sqd VC, eng'd, VC fled NW, neg res. 3) CAP 141, BS635802, (en) BS631803, 091915H Jun 69, VN came to CAP 141 pos telling them of 3 Co of NVA, they told CAP enemy was moving toward their pos. CAP sent element to obs enemy, est 1-1/2 Co of NVA, eng'd, 141 element surrounded by enemy, G/S & Spooky with 1/4 HQ gave support. 1/4 HQ cleared LZ for Army reactionary force. Will sweep at first light. 4) 1/4 HQ, 092130H Jun 69, BS643765, (en) BS623805, 623806, 622803, called arty on enemy loc, eng'd est 1-1/2 Co NVA, called reactionary force. G/S came on station. 3 PF reaction plats called in w/03 CPT fm MACV Advisor & team. Also, HQ 1/4 reaction force. They moved north along Rte #1 to BS640778 & secured an area for link up with 141. Spooky & G/S were with them. AT BS640778 was LZ for Army reaction force lead by 05 LTC. Neg res so far. 5) CAP 117, BT297287, (en) BT303292, 092015H Jun 69, Viet Lop Compound rec'd 6x57mm RR fire & SAF, arty fired, enemy silenced, 1 secondary explosion. 6) CAP 137, BS613936, (en) BS631936, 0900H, PF rec'd intel of 2 VC Co's at above grid. They are to hit CAP 137 pos in next 4 days, requested H & I. (Info only).
54	1150	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1/20, BS743404 at 1055H. 1) Rec'd SAF, ret'd fire, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O complete at 1100H. 2) 1135H, 2 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1145H, 4 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA, 1 Chicom MG CIA. 3) 1200H, 5 US KIA (CO, A/1/20, CPT Walsh, was 1 KIA). 4) Enemy broke contact at 1300H, A/S's are going in at this time. Unit will check area when A/S's are over. Neg unit ID. D/O comp at 1520H. Notified C/S SP Remick, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 SP Robins, III MAF SGT Pachneiski, USARV SP Smythe.
55	1255	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/3/21, BT135232 at 1225H, eng'd UNSEF, res: 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1520H, 1 NVA KIA, A/S called, B/G on station. 2) Enemy broke contact at 1515H.
56	1545	(U) 198th Bde, LT Stoval, H/17th Cav, BS495765 at 1510H, rec'd RPG & SAF, res: 4 US WIA (E), D/O comp. ACAV combat loss. 7 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1550H. 1 ARVN WIA (E), D/O comp at 1615H.
57	1635	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT208078 at 1520H, 25 detainees will be evac to Tam Ky.
58	1635	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT153107 at 1610H, found 82mm mort complete w/ammo. A female ran fm area. Scout rec'd SAF, neg hits, neg cas. Mortar destroyed.
59	1640	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/3/21, BT132234 at 1540H, ref DJF entry #107. 09 Jun 69, change: 1 US MIA to 1 US KIA. Notified G-3.
60	1645	(U) AAE, WO Beard, 71st Avn, AT992217 at 1700H, 71st Acft #210 sitting on LZ, 1 US walked into tail rotor, res: 1 US NBW (E) fm D/4/31.
61	1705	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, alert condition Gray, effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
62	1710	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1/20, BS741395 at 1505H, found 2 NVA KIA, 12 hrs old, found 25 mort rds, unk type.
63	1725	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT153107 at 1655H. 1) Scout confirmed 2 NVA KBA/S. 2) BT148104, ARA destroyed 2 huts.
64	1715	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/3/21, BT133235 at 1705H. 1) Rec'd SAF, res: 1 US KIA. 2) Broke contact at 1730H. Notified C/S, G-3, G-2.
65	1630	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/3/21m BT132234 at 1615H. 1) Rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E). Also, rec'd mort fire. 2) 1715H, 2 US WIA (E) by mort. 3) D/O comp at 1715H. 4) Enemy broke contact at 1730H.
66	1635	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT202124 at 1620H. 1) Rec'd 4-5 rds sniper fire, res: 1 US WIA (M). 2) 1815H, 1 NVA KIA. Also, destroyed 1 M-16 with H/G.
67	1730	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Idaho, BS832317 at 1500H, obs 5 VC in open, arty fired, res: 5 VC KBA and 1 secondary fire. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP McGee, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF SGT Strang, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
68	1800	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1/20, BS755396 at 1750H, rec'd SAF & hvy AWF on PZ. Also, rec'd 2 unk type mort's. 174th Avn had 1 WIA (E), D/O comp at 1755H.
69	1800	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1/20, BS741395 at 1740H, Eng'd 3 NVA, res: 3 NVA KIA, 1 Chicom MG, 2 AK-47's, and documents CIA. All equip will be evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW, CPT Stitt.
70	1830	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Idaho, BS790314 at 1810H, called arty msn on 5 NVA believed to be setting up rkts, NVA evaded into tree line & ran right into arty fire, neg confirmation on KIA.
71	0940	(C) Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans, MACV Tm #2, request q LOH, time: 110800H to 111700H, reason: Senior Advisor and CG, 2d ARVN Div VR. Report to Tro Po Pad vic BS651732, call sign: Cyclone Bobcat, freq: 68.15. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner, this is in addition to normal QN-Tam Ky msn. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to Quang Ngai M/SGT Otto.
72	2010	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/3/21 Inf, at 1615H-1730H, ref DJF entry #65, 10 Jun 69, add the following: (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 10 Jun 69 2400 10 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
72	2010	(continuation) 1 NVA KIA. Checked area of yesterday's A/S vic BT123233, res: 10 NVA KIA by air. Total: 10 NVA KIA. Notified III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
73	1105	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4/31 Inf, AT917276 at 1045H, followed tracks on well-used trail to AT914280, found camp fire site and more tracks.
74	1620	(C) 198th Bde, SSG Edmundson, request 2 Hooks, sorties for 6th ARVN, time: 110700H Jun 69, PZ LZ Stinson, LZ Son Tinh, call sign: Duffey Pegs 6, freq: 55.75, 75 pax. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Use 198th Hook, adj hours. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Edmundson.
75	1800	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, A/1/501 Inf, BT204118 at 1755H, in contact w/UNSEF, C-A/1/501st Inf rec'd SAF and AWF fm UNSEF, ret'd fire w/SA, AW, and ARA, unk enemy res, neg friendly cas, broke contact, moved to NDP.
76	1835	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, DTOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 102300H-110100H Jun 69, 2) 110315H-110515H Jun 69. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Fuller. G-3 Air CPT Clark. FSE MAJ Miller.
77	1915	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1/20 Inf, BS764395 at 1910H, request G/S,A/C down, A/C secured. Lift ship downed by SAF in transmission, ship secured by D/1/20 Inf and A Co passengers. All crew members and equip in good condition.
78	1945	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Winkler, Tm Idaho, BS790320 at 1855H, obs 15-17 NVA w/wpns moving towards location, rec'd SAF, ret'd fire, res: 1 WIA (E), 3 NVA KIA, D/O comp 101922H. WIA was DOA, res: 1 US KIA, 3 NVA KIA. At 2030H, fm BS790320, Tm Idaho was extracted.
79	2000	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, Quang Tinh (P), BT305230, en: BT208207 and BT212210 at 1910H, 3x122mm rkts impacted near a Buddhist Temple w/NCD. VN obs rkts being fired fm above loc. (Info only).
80	2000	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Crane, C/1/46 Inf, BT201103 at 1730H, 3 heat cas evac at 1815H to 312th Evac, NBW.
81	2005	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, H/17th Cav, BS493762 at 1840H, rec'd AWF and 1 RPG or RR rd. 4/6 ARVN had 1 ARVN KIA, 3 ARVN WIA (E), neg damage to tracks.
82	1100	(C) Amcal Div G-2, MAJ Doms, LRRP, request 2 UH-1H's and 2 Guns at 111100H Jun 69, to extract LRRP Tm Oklahoma and insert LRRP Tm Texas. LRRP Tm Texas and msn commander will report to Avn unit at 111030H Jun 69 for msn briefing, est time 30-45 min. Request 198th Bde support this request, reason is majority of Div acft will be supporting 198th Bde on 11 Jun. Contact Div G-2 as to loc 198th Bde wants LRRP tm to be picked up from. Fuller 1402H. CPT Brammer states MAJ Doms is aware of coordination, 2015H.
83	1935	(C) FSE, CPT Finch, 1/46 Inf, LZ Professional, en: BT179035 at 1855H-1905H, A/2/320 Arty, LZ Professional, rec'd 8 RR rds incoming w/no arty damaged, adjusted arty, res: 4 US WIA (M), and 2 US WIA (M) fm B/1/502 Inf. 1 US WIA (M) fm A/2/320 Arty. DTOC CPT Smith.
84	2035	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, F/17th Cav, BT211469 at 1845H, rec'd SA/AWF and 2 RPG rds, res: 1 US WIA (E), ret'd fire, adjusted arty. 1 ARVN WIA (E) fm friendly arty, enemy res unk. Spooky on station. 101820H, BT167470, eng'd 3 NVA, checking area, rec'd 1 H/G, res: 1 US WIA (E), 1 NVA KIA. 1 pack w/documents and 2 Chicom H/G's CIA.
85	2050	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, C/2/1, BT037423 at 1710H, while in chow line an explosion occurred, suspect 4.2" mort or 105mm rd rigged as mine, not command detonated, res: C/2/1 Inf, 18 US WIA (E) and 1 US KIA. 3/82d Arty, 2 US WIA (E) and 1 US WIA (M). Notified G-3 LTC Lawrence, III MAF SGT Pachneiski, USARV MAJ Dormund.
86	2050	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, F/17th Cav, BT205468 at 1845H, obs 50 NVA in open, eng'd w/.50 cal & M-60 at 700-1000m, NVA evaded into wood line, adjusted arty & G/S expended ammo w/unk res.
87	2055	(C) 2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT299236, BT311246 at 1915H, rec'd 5 rds 122mm rkt (3 at BT299236 & 2 at BT311246), res: 1 OF WIA & 1 VN WIA. (Info only).
88	2100	(C) 11th Bde, MAJ Hameister, BTOC, request priority CA lift for 1/4 ARVN, call sign: Forest Bobcat B, freq: 67.65, pax: 340, PZ: BS8029 at 0630H, LZ: BS758403, 11 lift ships, 4 sorties. 198th Bde & 196th Bde, and Div Arty resupply birds will support 11th Bde CA at 110630H Jun 69. ETA for return of acft is 0900H. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Fuller at 2138H. 196th Bde, SP Griffith at 2138H. Notified AAE WO Beard at 2100H.
89	2130	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/3/21, BT130231 at 0550H, eng'd ext NVA plat w/M-60, res: 2 NVA KIA.
90	2210	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, 2d ARVN Div, PF #18 with F/17th Cav at 0900H, BT187473, eng'd & killed 3 VC. 1000H, BT177463, eng'd & killed 2 VC. 1330H, BT188478, eng'd & killed 1 VC. BT182482, destroyed 1 bunker. (Info only).
91	2215	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/1/20, BS749404 at 2105H, rec'd SAF & AWF, res: 1 US KIA & 2 US WIA (E).
92	2220	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/3/21, BT090236 at 1030H, ref DJF entry #46, change: 1 AK-47, 1 AK-50, and 1 unk type rifle to: 2 SKS (SN 11374058 & 10081241). Add: misc documents & SN N292 to the RPG-7 launcher.
93	2220	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1/20, BS741395 at 1740H, captured 1 RPG-7. Ref DJF entry #69, add: 1 CSWC.
94	2330	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, F/17th Cav and PF's, BT187473 at 1700H. 1) Eng'd bunker with H/G, res: 2 VC KIA. 2) 2/1 Inf, Moc Bai, 2205H, BT356456 (en), rec'd 7-8x82mm mort rds, landed in river w/NCD. (Info only).
95	2355	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1/1 Cav, BT213436 at 2335H, rec'd 5 rds of 60mm mort, NCD. Notified III MAF SGT Pachneiski.
96	2400	(C) Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, 2d ARVN, BS610720, (en) BS604766 at 2000H, Airfield rec'd 4 rds of 107mm rkt w/NCD. (Info only).

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

5

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location
CHU LAI, RVN

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	10 Jun 69	2400	10 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 11 Jun 69 2400 11 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0030	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, ARVN TOC, BT300281 at 102030H Jun 69, Biet Lops rec'd 12x82mm mort rds w/NCD, ret'd arty. (Info only).
3	0040	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 1/1/D/3/1 Inf, BS857363 at 102305 Jun 69, D/3/1 (-) rec'd 10-15 Chicom H/G while in ambush pos, res: 1 US KIA, 3 US WIA (E). Element was extracted at 0025H and ret'd to LZ Debbie, wounded extracted to LZ Bronco.
4	0115	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Maxhum, D/1/20, BS749404 at 0005H, rec'd 2 RPG's & 3 H/G. The helicopter in perimeter was hit & set on fire, res: 9 US WIA (M). Shadow on station rec'd ground fire.
5	0125	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Crane, H/1/101 BTOC at 0035H, 1 US officer hit by a stray round, origin unk, res: 1 US WIA (M).
6	0145	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 117, BT296290 at 102350H Jun 69, rec'd 5x82mm mort rds w/NCD. (Info only).
7	0300	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LZ Liz, B/1/20, BS752436, (en) BS744438 at 0210H, rec'd 10x82mm mort rds, res: 5 US WIA (M). Called arty & 4.2" mort on enemy grid w/neg assessment. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
8	0300	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LZ San Juan Hill, BS634380 at 0050H, 1 US rec'd chest wounds fm friendly M-79 rd, res: 1 NBW (E).
9	0500	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/1/20, BS812383 at 0425H, LZ Bronco rec'd 1 WP rd, type unk, landed outside perimeter in line w/POL dump. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
10	0530	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, 2d ARVN, BT307227 at 0035H, PF #72 & NP rec'd ground attack fm est VC plat, res: 4 VN KIA, 2 PF KIA, 3 VC KIA, 3 AK-47's captured, and 1 assault MG captured. (Info only).
11	0555	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, C/1/501 Inf, BT203120 at 0515H-0520H, rec'd 15 rds of 82mm mort, ret'd arty, NCD. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
12	0635	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, TOC Hawk Hill, BT208289 (en) at 0555H, rec'd 3x122mm rkts, NCD. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
13	100800	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 13 Jun 69, fm BS2798-0798, TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq, coordinates, & call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Bledsoe at 100940H Jun 69. 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 100940H Jun 69. 101200H Jun 69, HIA approved by 198th Bde, MAJ Marrow. 196th Bde, cleared, PFC Ofstad. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
14	100800	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 13 Jun 69, fm BS3647-3946-5243, TOT: 0915H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq, coordinates, & call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jollif at 100925H Jun 69. Minh Long, clear, MSG Fenton, Jasmin Sinus, freq: 40.10. 11th Bde approved, SFC Winkler. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Six.
15	100800	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 13 Jun 69, fm BS6331-7431/BS6633-6640, TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq, coordinates, & call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jollif at 100925H Jun 69. Ba To cleared, MSG Fenton, Beauty Pinner, freq: 40.10. Approved 11th Bde, CPT Stinson. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
16	101425	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for herbicide msn on 13 Jun 69, fm BS4654, 4459, 4262, 4265, TOT: 0845H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq, coordinates, & call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jollif at 101425H Jun 69. Ha Thanh cleared, MSG Fenton, call sign: Redeye Hanson, freq: FM 40.10. Approved 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
17	0735	(C) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, 3/6 ARVN, BS702804 at 0300H, ambushed unk size VC force, res: 5 VC KIA, 1 M-1 carbine CIA, 1 ARVN WIA (E). (Info only).
18	0740	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Long, D/1/20, BS749403 at 0625H, eng'd 3 NVA evading, res: 3 NVA KIA, CIA: 1 AK-47, 1 RPG Launcher, 2 RPG rds, 1 Chicom H/G, documents, misc mil equip, and 100 rds AK-47 ammo. Evac to LZ Liz. Notified IPW SGT Granger.
19	0800	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 1/4 ARVN, ARVN CA fm PZ BS7827 to LZ BS758403, comp at 0740H, LZ was hot, rec'd unk amount of mort & AWF. (Info only).
20	0800	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4/31, AT914259 at 0713H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, neg wpn or ID.
21	0825	(U) 196th Bde, SP Rothermel, A/1/52, BS596824 at 0720H, obs 2 NVA w/packs, eng'd w/SAF & arty. Went to check area & rec'd SAF & unk mort, neg cas, res: captured 2 NVA packs.
22	0640	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/4/3, BS784253 at 0620H, clearing NDP, a Claymore detonated, friendly Claymore, res: 1 US NBW (E).
23	0850	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 126, BS574937, (en) BS587936 at 0200H, approx 5 VC kidnapped 5 VN civ, including a Kit Carson Scout's wife. They took all of the KCS's clothes and money. The KCS questioned neighbors who stated "All the VC were 12-15 yrs old. They were armed with AK-47, K-44, and M-16 rifles. (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 11 Jun 69 2400 11 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
23	0850	(continuation) They took the VC civ toward Phu Le (3) Hamlet". Names of kidnapper personnel: Pham Hoa age 55, Vo Doe age 45 (has supplied info to Binh Son Dist), Ngo Thuu age 23, Duh Thi Thoi age 23 (wife of KCS). Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA attack on population center, rec'd by CPT Williams at 0925H.
24	0900	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, C/1/501 Inf, BT203118 at 0840H, eng'd 1 NVA w/SAF, res: 1 NVA KIA, neg wpn.
25	0915	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1/20, LZ Liz, rec'd RPG's, SAF, and 82mm mort rds at 0210H, res: 5 US WIA (M), EM/1/20th Inf. 0625H, E/1st Cav, 1 US WIA (E). 0652H, B/1/20, 4 NVA KIA, 1 NVA WIA (E) CIA, 3 AK-47's CIA. 0803H, B/1/20, 4 NVA KIA. Notified G-3 SGM Skytta, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV SP Smythe.
26	0915	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1/82 Arty, LZ Liz at 0400H, rec'd RPG's & SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E), 1 US WIA (M), 1 US KIA, 6 NVA KIA, and 1 RPG-7 CIA. Notified G-3 SMG Skytta, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV SP Smythe.
27	0920	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, A/1/52, BS596824 at 0835H, searching area, found 2 NVA hiding in foxhole, eng'd with H/G, res: 2 NVA KIA, also found 100 rds AK-47 ammo, 2 NVA packs, 2 propaganda pamphlets, assorted documents, 1 NVA canteen and 2 flashlights. Passed to IPW CPT Stitt.
28	0932	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, AT902228 at 0530H, while checking hut, detained 1 MAM, did not evade, OD uniform, black boots (similar to PF uniform). Evac detainee to LZ West. While surrounding hut engaged movement, res: 1 US WIA (E) fm SAF, D/O comp at 0605H.
29	0945	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, C/1/502 Inf, BT226087 at 0905H, detained 1 male & 1 female, detainees said NVA unit was in area about 2 months ago and they moved to hills to the W. Evac detainees to CP of 1/46th Inf.
30	0950	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT048143 at 0638H, eng'd 4 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA, wearing green shirt & gray shorts and bush hat, captured: 1 AK-47 (SN AF2772), 1 M26 H/g, 3 AK-47 mags, 1 poncho, 1 wallet w/papers, and med supplies. Equip will be evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW CPT Stitt.
31	1020	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, AT965222 at 0905H, eng'd 3 VC evading west, res: 3 VC KIA, neg wpns. They had packs w/med supplies and clothing, evac to LZ West.
32	1030	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT194105 at 1015H, eng'd 2 NVA, res: 2 NVA KIA. Rec'd SAF when a pass was made in vic that area.
33	1040	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, Ha Thanh SF, BS445677 at 0800H, CIDG's ambushed 6 VC w/wpns, res: 2 VC KIA, 2 AK-47's captured. (Info only).
34	1045	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN, BS755380 at 0800H, eng'd 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA, captured 4 AK-47 mags, 1 starlight scope. (Info only).
35	0945	(C) III MAF, ref ARVN Area of Op, effective immediately and until further notice, the Area of Op for the 51st ARVN Regt, now on Barrier Island, is as follows: fm South China Sea at BT222752, SW along south bank of Song Cua Dai to BT170530, S along E bank Thruong Giang to Quang Ngai-Quang Tin Province boundary at BT172407, NE along boundary to South China Sea at BT228523, NW along coast to BS222527. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SSG Neal. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
36	1027	(C) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, B/5/46, BS661811 at 0822H, detonated M26 mine, res: 7 US WIA (E). Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SMG Skytta, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV LTC Miles.
37	1045	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1/20, air move, fm PZ vic BS249405 to LZ Bronco at 0920H. PZ rec'd DAF & mort fire, res: 1 US WIA (E).
38	1043	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, HQ/3/21, LZ East, BT105255 at 0910H, rec'd 6x60mm mort rds, neg cas or damage, arty & G/S ret'd fire w/unk res.
39	1100	(C) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Berryman, Hill 1362 at 1045H, LRRP Hawaii inserted & LRRP Michigan extracted at above time & loc. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
40	1100	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, 4/6 ARVN, BS493759 at 1000H, found 5 VC KBA/S. Also, found 3 VC KIA by SAF in tunnel complex. Detained 1 MAM, found in tunnel, evac to Quang Ngai. (Info only).
41	1105	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/26th Engr, BT070375 at 1000H, found VN truck that detonated mine, no one in area. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.
42	1115	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 6th ARVN Regt, 100800H Jun 69, BS4974, Blue Ghost G/S killed 4 VC. 2) Tam Ky, 100900H Jun 69, BT178474, PF Plat #18, eng'd UNSEF, res: 6 VC KIA, 5x57mm RR rds & 2x82mm mort rds CIA. 3) 101035H Jun 69, BS696734, RF Co #42 & #47 ambushed by VC sqd, res: 2 RF KIA, 7 RF WIA, lost 1x.45 cal pistol and 1 M-2 carbine. 4) 0035H, BT307227, RF Plat #72 and 1 plat National Police fm Tam Ky, NDP attacked by VC plat, res: 4 civ KIA, 2 PF WIA, 2 houses destroyed, 3 VC KIA, 3 AK-47's and 1 assault MG CIA. (Info only).
43	1115	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Oregon, BS855265 at 1313H, extracted LRRP, reason: was in contact w/UNSEF, res: 1 NVA KIA. Passed to G-2 SP Robbins. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
44	1115	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, D/1/6, BT349093 at 0900H-1049H, eng'd 5 VC, VC ret'd fire, res: 1 US KIA, 3 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0903H. Later D/1/6 rec'd 3x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Called arty w/heg res. A/S called on BS352092, res: 2 secondary explosions.
45	1130	(U) 1/1 Cav, SSG Neal, C/1/1 Cav, BT218167 at 1125H, found 1 AK-47.
46	1150	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reece, A/26th Engr, BT073376 at 1000H. 1) Destroyed unk type mine, crater 5' x 5' x 2'. 2) At 1015H, BT071377, found cement block mine, 12" x 13" x 6", destroyed, crater: 6' x 6' x 4'. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 11 Jun 69 2400 11 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
47	1205	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, C/1/46, BT191106 at 0900H, spotted 10-12 VC w/packs & wpns, moving NW, called arty & swept area w/neg res.
48	1230	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav, BT211469 at 1000H, interrogator questioned local civ, they said 50 to 60 NVA in area on 9 Jun 69. Departed area 10 Jun 69 moving west. NVA were wearing green uniforms w/packs, assorted wpns & 1 mortar. (Info only).
49	1245	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, BT226097 at 1225H, ref DJF entry #29, add: picked up 28 detainees, 7 males, 21 females.
50	1417	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 1/4 ARVN Bn, BS755415 at 1220H, 2 ARVN WIA & 1 ARVN KIA fm SAF. (Info only).
51	1315	(U) 1/1 Cav, SSG Neal, B/1/1 Cav, BT212260 at 1250H, 2 ACAV left to secure crossing, rec'd RPG & 57mm RR fire w/NCD.
52	1315	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/3/21, LZ east at 1300H, found 23 AK-47 mags, 700 rds AK-47 ammo, 27 pistol belts, 113 Chicom H/G's, 20 to 25 lbs shape charge, 8x5 lb shape charges, and 3 homemade bangalore torpedoes. Destroyed.
53	1330	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, 4/31 Inf, AT917240 at 1135H, found 5-10 lbs of TNT on trail covered by leaves w/trip wire, destroyed.
54	1330	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/3/1, BS925167 at 1300H, evac 2 detainees to LZ Debbie, neg mil equip or ID.
55	1405	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 174th Avn, BS805324 at 1403H, acft while landing detonated BT 105mm rd, res: acft combat loss, 3 US KIA, 8 US WIA (E). Notified AAE WO Beard, C/S SP Dollar, G-3 PFC Henn, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
56	1530	(C) 26th Engr, MSG Serna, A/26, BT070371 at 1430H, bucket loaded detonated unk type mine, res: 1 US WIA (E).
57	1605	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, C/1/502 Inf, BT226090 at 1700H, 1 detainee will be evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW, SGT Granger.
58	1612	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BS745415 at 1425H, 1/4 ARVN Bn eng'd UNSEF, res: 6 VC KBA, 1 AK-47 & 1 B-41 rkt launcher CIA. (Info only).
59	1615	(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 1/4 Bn, ref DJF entry #58, add: 1 ARVN KIA, 3 ARVN WIA. (Info only).
60	1630	(U) Co G, 75th Rangers, SGT Berryman, BT362047 at 1630H, LRRP Oklahoma extracted at above time & loc as planned. Notified G-2 LTC Nelson, FSE CPT Crawford.
61	1650	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tnt En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
62	1615	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, LRRP Arkansas, AT982128 at 1440H, obs 16 VC, arty fired w/unk res.
63	0430	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, A/3/21, B/3/82 Arty, LZ East (BT131202) at 0220H, rec'd 60-70 satchel charges & h/G's, followed by SAF, sapper, and RPG attack. G/S, flare ships, and Shadow 45 on station. Shadow 47 replaced Shadow 45 at 0450H. 80 NVA used satchel charges, RPG, AK-47's, and a flame thrower. TOC, Mortar FDC, and 6 bunkers destroyed. Arty FDC damaged, 1x4.2" mort damaged, 1x81mm mort damaged, and 3x105mm damaged. 1A/3/21: 7 US KIA, 17 US WIA (E), 27 NVA KIA, captured 7 AK-47's, 1 flame thrower (Chicom), 2 pistols (7.72mm), 1 RPG launcher, 23 RPG rds, 5 AK-50's. 1 KIA unidentified. Enemy unit est 80 NVA fm GK 35th Sapper Bn. Notified III MAF LT Bishop & CPT Williams. USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
64	1615	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/3/21, BT134235 at 1525H, found 3x82mm mort rds, gray in color w/red bands. Destroyed.
65	1615	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/3/21, BT124234 at 1330H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg pack or wpn.
66	1215	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, A/1/52, BS596824 at 1130H. 1) Eng'd UNSEF, rec'd AW & SAF, adjusted arty, res: 1 US KIA, 1 US has been D/O, comp at 1150H. 2 US KIA, 3 NVA KIA, captured: 1 AK-47 (SN 83638). 2) Enemy broke contact at 1330H, called A/S. Also, captured 1 RPD MG (SN 246096) 1x100 rd belt of AK-47 ammo, 2 AK-47 mags. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 SP Kish, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV SP Smythe.
67	1840	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, A/1/1 Cav, BT206455 at 1820H, obs 15 MAM evading, eng'd w/neg assessment.
68	2200	(delayed entry) (C) 198th Bde, MAJ Borg, BT0C, stated his planned multiple insertions would not go as planned due to non-availability of aircraft at planned time. He requests same assets be provided on 12 Jun. Desires to utilize Blue Ghost on both 11 and 12 June. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Aircraft not available on 12 June.
69	1100	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, request Air Cav, purpose: VR, time: BMNT to EENT 12 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Puffy Plants, freq: 65.95. Disapproved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde, LT Guard, 111650H.
70	1415	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT to EENT 12 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 44.45. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 11th Bde SFC Winkler.
71	1525	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, F/17th Cav, BT195452 at 1445H. 1) Were on line, rec'd RPG's and SAF, plus RR fire, est enemy force of 1 to 2 Co's. 1 ACAV hit by RR, res: 7 US WIA (E), ACAV on fire, 1 US KIA, D/O comp 1515H. ACAV total combat loss. 2) Two rds 57mm RR hit ACAV at 1800H, slight damage, still operable. Resupply helicopter took 1 rd in plexiglass, neg cas. A/S, Spooky, and arty adjusted. Enemy were wearing green uniforms, pith helmets with camouflaged covers. Neg assessment on enemy losses.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 11 Jun 69 2400 11 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
72	1825	(C) Amcal, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 120001H-120200H, 2) 120315H-120515H. Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Jellen. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to G-3 Air, CPT Clark. Passed to FSE CPT Finch.
73	1839	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, A/1 Cav, BT195455 at 1800H, obs helicopter going down, obs hy smoke trailing A/C. D/1/1 Cav flew over above grid, could not find downed A/C. Now checking for a missing A/C. 1915H, D/1/1 checked area, cannot confirm downed helicopter. Passed to MAJ White 1930H. No A/C reported missing.
74	1900	(C) DTOC, MAJ Wagner, CG Americal Div directs that F/17th Cav and A/1/1 Cav continue current opns vic Barrier Island C/M 2446 thru 15 Jun 69. Passed to MAJ Merthens 1/1 Cav 1845H. Passed to 196th Bde, MAJ Brice 1900H.
75	1915	(C) DTOC, CPT Miller, III MAF and USARV informed at 111725H that LZ East was attacked by est 80 NVA fm GK-35th Sapper Bn. Passed to III MAF CPT Williams. Passed to USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
76	1915	(U) DTOC, MAJ Wagner, as per conversation between MAJ Wagner and MAJ Hameister 11th Bde, when closing LZ's Jeff and Don, leave barbed wire in place, empty sandbags and burn. Fill all holes and bunkers, bull dozer will be made available upon request.
77	1915	(C) DTOC, MAJ Wagner, passed to G-3 Air MAJ Tittle and FSE LTC Cothran, URI reported 300 meter radius. Directed sky spots and schedule fires vic BT199117 for night of 11 Jun 69.
78	1930	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, C/1/46 Inf, BT191106 at 0900H, see DJF entry #47, add: swept area, found 2 NVA KIA.
79	1930	(C) 123d Avn, LT Bidell, Aero Scouts, 1830H, BS764365 at 50', obs 5 dead VC, approx 3 days old, KBA.
80	2005	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/1/52, BS521770 at 1700H, found spider hole, eng'd with 2 H/G's. Heard movement, dug out spider hole, res: 2 VC KIA, 2 detainees, evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW SP Lutzke.
81	2010	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, C/3/21, LZ Center, (en) BT049226, BT045228 at 1930H, rec'd 5-6 rds 75mm RR fire w/NCD, ret'd fire w/4.2" mort, 81mm mort, & arty w/neg assessment.
82	2020	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 3/21st Inf, LZ East, BT131202, (en) BT108208 at 1905H, rec'd 4x60mm mort rds w/NCD, ret'd fire w/4.2" mort & arty, res: 2 secondary explosions. Notified III MAF CPL Stanton.
83	2010	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, A/1/52, BS599821 at 1845H, found following items: 5x60mm mort rds, 4x82mm mort rds, 1x60mm mort tube, 15 RPG rds, 20 RPG charges, 1 hand flare, 1 AK-47, 1 SKS rifle, 2000 rds SA ammo, 100 rds RPD ammo, documents, packs, misc clothing, and 8 NVA KIA by SAF. Total: 8 NVA KIA, 2 IWC. Notified III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
84	2040	(C) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/1/501 Inf, BT207106 at 2010H, element on ambush, obs 2 NVA while they were putting in Claymores, eng'd w/SAF, res: 1 NVA KIA.
85	2045	(C) Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans, Blackcat 12, OP #1, BS511775 at 1615H, Huey taking off fm OP #1 had power failure, helicopter rolled down hill into minefield, res: 3 US KIA, 5 US WIA (E), 2 US WIA (M), 2 ARVN KIA, 2 ARVN WIA (E). (Info only).
86	2110	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, LRRP Arkansas, AT977158, (en) AT973124 at 1850H, obs 10 VC moving N toward their loc, neg action taken.
87	2125	(C) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, A/1/52, BS601824, (en) BS596827 at 1930H, rec'd 1 RPG rd, res: 1 US KIA, ret'd arty w/unk res.
88	2205	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 116, BS245755, (en) BS244757 at 1850H, CAP eng'd 1 sqd VC w/SAF, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 M-16 CIA & misc documents (NFI) CIA. (Info only).
89	2400	(U) Inclosure #1: Americal Unit Locations.
90	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div elements conducted recon in force ops reporting light enemy contact. Enemy indirect fire & sapper attacks were directed towards Allied Fire Bases during the early morning hours. Tac Air & arty cont'd to support ground contacts & interdict suspected enemy staging areas. R/3/21 air moved fm a PZ vic BT128225 to LZ East, comp at 0809H. B/1/52 air moved fm LZ Stinson to Chu Lai, comp at 0915H. D/1/20 air moved fm a PZ vic BS749405 to LZ Bronco, comp at 0920H. R/4/21 CA'd fm LZ Bronco to a hot LZ vic BS805334, comp at 1403H. 1C/4/21 CA'd fm BS680345 to a cold LZ at BS805334, comp at 1737H. A/1/502 Inf air moved fm a PZ vic BT202077 to Tam Ky, comp at 0835H. D/1/502 CA'd fm a PZ vic BT226075 to a cold LZ vic BT095066, comp at 1655H. Americal Div Totals: 26 US KIA, 58 US WIA (E), 25 US WIA (M), 12 VC KIA, 65 NVA KIA, 26 IWC, & 6 CSWC.
91	2400	(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 12 Jun 69 2400 12 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0525	(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
3	111600	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, MAJ Doms G-2, request 1 UH-1 or LOH at 120900H Jun 69 to VR LRRP OZ, target on suspected 78th MF Rkt Bn enemy base area vic BT3500. Tm leader, asst tm leader, and mission commander will report to Avn unit supporting this requirement. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner "low priority". Passed to SFC Boilek, Co G, 75th Ranger. Notified G-2 SSG Booth.
4	111030	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, request clearance for a herbicide msn on 14 Jun 69, fm AT8804, AS9097/AT8804, 8408, 8014, TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. Request freq, coordinates, & call sign of unit(s) in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde, approved by 4/31st Inf CPT Whitaker. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Div Chem CPT Sox.
5	111030	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJP for 140905H Jun 69. Passed to Minh Long and Ba To SF, cleared by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Div Chem CPT Sox.
6	111030	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIP for 140640H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Payton, approved by SFC Winkler. Minh Long SF, clear MSG Fenton. 2d ARVN, approved SFC Winkler. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Div Chem CPT Sox.
7	111030	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HKP for 140920H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Payton, approved. Minh Long SF, clear MSG Fenton. 2d ARVN, approved SFC Winkler. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Div Chem CPT Sox.
8	0725	(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, Phuoc Am PF's & RF #962, BT215437 at 0130H, rec'd 5 rds 57mm RR & 5 rds 60mm mort fm S to N, res: 1 RF WIA. (Info only).
9	0730	(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, Hunh My OP, RF #962, BT242404 at 0430H, took 8 rds B-40 rkts, 15 rds 60mm mort fm W, res: 1 RD WIA, 1 RF WIA, 5 VC KIA, 1 B-40 launched CIA. (Info only).
10	0740	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, Aero Scouts, BS758412 at 0725H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
11	0755	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1/1 Cav, BT215464 at 0745H, PF's blew tunnel, res: 2 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID. (Info only).
12	0810	(U) 196th Bde, SP Trogden, request time ext of OZ #31, old time: 132400H Jun 69, request new time: 152400H Jun 69. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SSG Neal. Approved by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
13	0830	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4/31, AT873229 at 0810H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA.
14	110745	(delayed entry) (C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner G-3, OZ request #38, dtg: 110800H-202400H Jun 69, purpose: combat ops, area: BT0005, N to BT0010, E to BT0810. Passed to Tien Phuoc, not clear, MSG Fenton. Passed to 196th Bde, following grids: fm BS1398, W along OZ boundary to BS0595, W to BS0096, N to BT0004. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Hillman at 111230H Jun 69. Approved by 196th Bde S-3 CPT Whilcer. OZ for Lamar Plain, coordinated by 1/101st Abn & Tien Phuoc SF Camp, cancelled. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogden.
15	111130	(delayed entry) (C) I Corps, CPT Doughty, OZ request #39, dtg: ASAP-312400H Jun 69, purpose: I Corps directed. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson 111915H Jun 69. Approved by SGT Edmunson at 112050H Jun 69. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to I Corps via III MAF COC, CPT Williams at 0915H. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
16	0615	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Long, B/1/20, LZ Liz, BS7343 (en) at 0605H, rec'd 1x60mm mort outside perimeter, NCD. No counter-mort fired.
17	0900	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1/20, BS802420 at 0855H, rec'd 2 H/G's inside perimeter, res: 2 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0915H.
18	0925	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Rattler 2-1, tail #260, BT186446 at 0830H, Rattler went down due to mechanical failure, 700m fm LZ it was going in to, crew recovered, neg cas. Heli not damaged, being recovered at this time. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
19	0930	(U) 1/1 Cav, SSG Neal, 9th Marine Engr, BT200390, (en) BT205397 at 0810H, report suspected main body of VC closing in on Hill 10. Called Thanh Binh, they said there were 3 VC who captured civ on way to market. HQ Cav sent D/1/1 Cav to investigate, they had neg findings. (Info only).
20	0945	(U) 1/1 Cav, SSG Neal, A/1/1 Cav, BT209469 at 0934H, detained 1 female, will evac to LZ Hawk Hill,
21	0945	(U) 1/1 Cav, SSG Neal, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT230339 at 0930H, Bridge #433 blown on southern side. Marines making bypass, road impassable at this time. Passed to CSIC SFC Cornett. Notified III MAF CPT Williams.
22	0951	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3/1, BS815304 at 0905H, eng'd 7 NVA w/SAF, res: 4 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47's CIA.
23	1000	(U) 39th Engr, SP Wyatt, C/39th Engr, BS777447 at 0700H. 1) Mine sweep tm found command detonated mine, mine destroyed, crater 5' x 8'. 2) A/39th Engr, 0805H, BS710595, mine sweep tm rec'd 20 M-79 rds and hvy SAF. G/S & arty employed w/unk res. (Info only).
24	1010	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 1/4 ARVN, BS745416 at 0930H, eng'd UNSEF, res: 7 VC KIA, 6 NVA KIA, 1 ARVN KIA, 2 AK-47's CIA. Also, captured: 500 rds .50 cal ammo, 1000 rds AK-47 ammo, 1 B-40 rkt & 1x.50 cal repair kit. (Info only).
25	0725	11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/4/21, LZ Don (BS763277). (en) BS757283 at 0700H, rec'd 4-6 rds of RPG or rkts. Observed fire came fm cave N of LZ Don. All rds hit on S side of perimeter, NCD, ret'd fire w/4.2" mort & 105 Howitzer w/unk res.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 12 Jun 69 2400 12 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
26	0930	(U) 196th Bde, SP Trogden, request boundary ext of OZ ext #31, increase boundary as follows: fm BT195480, NW along Truong Giang River to BT170490, SW along OZ boundary to BT160480. Passed to 1/1 Cav SSG Neal at 1006H. Approved by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Approved by G-3 COT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
27	0930	(C) DTOC, MAJ Doms G-2, request LRRP OZ, UL BT4915, LR BT5013, fm 131200H to 161200H Jun 69, for training exercise for Americal Recondo School. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Asbill at 1005H. Approved by MAJ Marrow, 198th Bde. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Co G, 75th Ranger, CPT McWilliams.
28	1100	(U) 196th Bde, LT Hughes, 196th Bde requests to turn back to 1/1 Cav that portion of OZ ext #31 which falls E of the Truong Giang River. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SSG Neal at 1115H. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
29	1110	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 111800H Jun 69, BS757381, 3/4 Bn found 4 NVA, 3-4 days old. 2) 110800H Jun 69, BS755380, 3/4 Bn, eng'd UNSEF, res: 1 enemy KIA, 4 AK-47 mags CIA. (Info only).
30	1215	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT109221 at 1200H, rec'd SAF fm 100m W fm est VC sqd size force, res: 3 US WIA, D/O comp at 1250H. G/S rec'd .50 cal fire, neg hits.
31	1255	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4/3, BS803237 at 1120H, found base camp, 1 green shirt, 3 cooking pots, 300 lbs of rice, 1 Chicom H/G, 1 NVA poncho, documents, Co roster, pictures of CO, and a diary. Evac to LZ Jeff and then to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW SP Murray, G-2 LTC Nelson & MAJ Dom.
32	1300	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, D/3/21, BT130228 at 1100H, obs 1 VC, 75m W of their loc, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA, captured 1 M-16 (SN 1297292), 1 pack w/misc equip. 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1148H.
33	1320	(U) 1/1 Cav, SSG Neal, A/1/1 Cav, BT202469 at 1230H. 1) Obs A/S, res: 5 VC KIA. 2) Obs 1 MAM evading, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
34	1422	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT190227 at 1400H, found 1 cone-shaped mine, #8381 on mine, destroyed, crater 6" x 1'.
35	0900	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 4/21st Inf, LZ Jeff at 0845H, rec'd 2x60mm mort rds, impact in area of TOC w/NCD.
36	0930	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/501 Inf, BT205112 at 0910H, rec'd unk no. 60mm mort rds w/NCD.
37	1015	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LRRP Arkansas, AT981158 at 1005H, LRRP Arkansas extracted at above time & coord, normal extraction. Notified G-2 LTC Nelson, FSE CPT Crawford.
38	1025	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, Aero Scouts, BS745415 at 0930H, eng'd and killed 6 NVA in green uniforms. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SGM Skytta, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SGT Ski, USARV LTC Miles.
39	1050	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, Aero Scouts, BS701581 at 1015H, eng'd 4 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpns.
40	1125	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, CC/1/46 Inf, BT166038 at 1030H, obs 3 VC w/packs & wpns moving W along trail, eng'd w/SAF & AWF, res: 1 VC KIA.
41	1135	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4/3, BS795244 at 1100H, eng'd 3 NVA, res: 2 NVA KIA, CIA: 1 NVA pistol belt and 1 ruck sack.
42	1137	(U) 1/1 Cav, SSG Neal, D/1/1 Cav, BT215235 at 1125H, detained 1 MAM and 1 MAF, evac to LZ Hawk Hill.
43	1205	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4/31, AT872228 at 1135H, detained 1 MAM, did not evade, evac to LZ West.
44	1222	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT218227 at 1225H, detained 1 MAM, neg wpn or ID, 30 yrs old, evac to LZ Hawk Hill.
45	1215	(U) 1/1 Cav, SP Houseman, C/1/1 Cav, BT233188 at 1150H, rec'd info fm MACV Advisor on Hill 110, NVA Regt split into 5 groups at the following coords: BT217169, BT205188, BT215197, BT224221, BT211212. Passed to 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones S-2.
46	1237	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, Aero Scouts, BS812419 at 1205H, evac 1 detainee to LZ Liz, neg wpn or ID.
47	1237	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1/20, BS800421 at 1107H, evac 1 detainee to LZ Liz, neg wpn or ID.
48	1350	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/3/21, BT136229 at 1045H, eng'd 4 VC evading, res: 4 VC KIA, neg mil equip or ID.
49	1350	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT195455 at 1305H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip or ID.
50	1415	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/501 Inf, BT203112 at 111305H Jun 69 (delayed) eng'd 2 NVA, res: 2 NVA KIA.
51	1120	(U) 11th Bde, D/3/1, BS815304 at 0905H, ref DJF entry #22, 12 Jun 69, add: 1 NVA KIA. Change: 2 AK-47's CIA to 1 AK-47 & 1 AK-50 CIA (SN's 1105441, 510760). Also, captured map sheet of Mo Duc area, misc documents, 2 Chicom H/G's, 3 flashlights, 1 pr binoculars, bag of med supplies, and 1 pith helmet. Will be brought to LZ Bronco tonight. Passed to IPW SGT Granger.
52	1330	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/46, BT198109 at 1205H, eng'd 3 NVA, res: 3 NVA KIA, 2 US WIA (M). Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
53	1414	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT190222 at 1345H, obs unk no. of VC w/back packs, eng'd w/neg assessment.
54	1500	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, D/1/1 Cav, BT190237 at 1420H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA. US pistol belt, 1 M26 H/G and 1 Russian made first aid pouch CIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 12 Jun 69 2400 12 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
55	0830	(C) 196th Be, SP Reese, 3/21st Inf, BT035217 at 0630H, F-4 acft crashed, 2 crew members picked up at 0805H. 3/21st Inf will check area of crash. Acft belongs to 366th TAC Fighter Wing. Acft shot down by AWF. Acft ball of flame & pilot ejected, neg cas. Notified C/S, G-3.
56	0825	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/101 Avn, BT2010 at 0825H, 1 UH_1 rec'd fire, went to LZ Professional. Rec'd 1 hit, neg cas, damage to fuel cell.
57	1315	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav, BT195450 at 1300H, CP track detonated 500 lb bomb, res: 1 US KIA, 4 US WIA(E), one evac was Trp Commander CPT Owens. Track combat loss. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Heim, G-3 LTC Nelson, III MAF SGT Strain, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
58	1400	(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker at 1345H, An Tan Bridge closed when a Belly Dumper dropped its load on the bridge, ETR: 1 hr. Passed to CSIC SGT Harris.
59	1430	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT042221 at 1330H, eng'd 2 VC evading, res: 2 VC KIA, neg mil equip or ID.
60	1430	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT195454 at 1300H. 1) Eng'd 1 VC at 100m, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip. 2) 1344H, BT195454, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip.
61	1510	(U) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, BT240405, ATT M-6 at Huong My is out of PRC-25 batteries & water. Request acft for 30 min msn, report to Tam Ky Prov VIP Pad, call sign: Norwood Chops, freq: 35.60. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Hillman.
62	1530	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT192222 at 1520H, detained 1 MAM, evac to LZ Hawk Hill, neg mil equip or ID.
63	1555	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, G/S 71st Avn, BT108220 at 1500H, rec'd unk amount of AK-47 fire at 500' at 110 knots, res: both G/S rec'd 1 hit, neg cas. Notified AAE MAJ White.
64	1600	(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 1/4 Bn, BS745415 at 0930H, eng'd UNSEF, res: 7 VC KIA, 6 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47's CIA, 1 ARVN KIA. 1045H, eng'd and killed 1 VC at above grid. (Info only).
65	1600	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT236055 at 1550H, found 11 mil graves, 1-2 weeks old.
66	1615	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46, BT028108 at 1345H, found .50 cal tripod.
67	1635	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, A/3/21, BT101252 at 1500H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, CIA 1 French 9mm MG, MAT-49.
68	1645	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/46, BT195104 at 1340H, eng'd 2 NVA w/packs & wpns, res: 2 US WIA (E), 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC (unk type).
69	1712	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
70	1722	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4/21, BS691300 at 1640H, rec'd 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD.
71	1000	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 13 Jun 69, report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 44.45. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.
72	1237	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/4/21, BS695299 at 1200H. 1) Eng'd UNSEF, rec'd 60mm mort and AWF, res: 1 US KIA, 8 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1315H. 2) 1240H, BS688297, obs .50 cal pos & G/S rec'd fire. 3) 1400H, enemy broke contact, neg assessment on enemy cas. Notified CG, ADCM, ADCS, C/S, G-3, G-2, III MAF SGT Strain, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
73	1325	(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, Air Cav request, purpose: VR & Snatch, time: BMNT-EENT 13 Jun 69, report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Puffy Plants, freq: 65.95. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. There will be a LRRP insertion at 1300H that will have to be flown. Notified AAE WO Beard, 196th Bde SP Ofstad.
74	1440	(U) 198th Bde, LT Stoval, Fire Fly request, time: 122300H to 130100H Jun, target area: BS5576 & BS4677. Request that msn be run along river (N/S bank of river), contact: Urgent Hiker, freq: 59.45, 1/52 Inf. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 198th Bde SP Stoia.
75	1445	(U) G-2, LT Tegeder, TMF, request 1 LOH and 1 Gunship for 131600H-131700H Jun 69, purpose: Final low-level VR of Target #1 for TMF sensor drop (Rkt Ridge). Report to Admin Pad, approx time: 1 hr. Notify LT Tegeder 3492 of approval or disapproval. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 1/1 Cav to pick up VR elements. Time will be decided by 1/1 Cav. Passed to 1/1 Cav SSG Stipe. Pax to be picked up at 1600H, 13 Jun 69. Notified G-2 SSG Booth, TMF LT Tegeder at 1615H.
76	1600	(U) G-2, MAJ Doms, request 2 UH-1's & 2 Guns at 131300H Jun 69 to insert LRRP Tm Texas vic BT341009. LRRP Tm & msn commander will report to Avn unit at 131230H Jun 69 for msn briefing. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Notified LRRP SGT Berryman, G-2 SSSG Booth, AAE WO Beard.
77	1755	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4/3, BS791246 at 0830H, eng'd 3 NVA/VC w/SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E) fm M-79 rd, D/O comp at 0840H.
78	1800	(U) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, Tam Ky TOC, BT308222 at 1750H, rec'd 1x122mm rkt rd, res: 2 VN WIA. BT315235, rec'd 2x122mm rkts, res: NCD. (Info only).
79	1805	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/4/21, BS679290 at 1800H, rec'd 2x60mm mort rds, res: 2 US WIA (E).
80	1828	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, C/1/46, BT195105 at 1335H, while securing LZ for D/O, eng'd 2 enemy w/SAF, enemy was wearing camo fatigues & packs, res: 1 NVA KIA. Called A/S & jets rec'd hvy .51 cal fire w/neg hits.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 12 Jun 69 2400 12 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
81	1845	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT181236 at 1825H, rec'd unk no. RPG rds w/NCD.
82	1845	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, A/1/1 Cav, BT230446 at 1740H, rec'd hvy SAF, AWF and RPG's, res: 1 US WIA (E), 1 US WIA (M).
83	1845	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 122100H-122230H Jun 69, 2) 130330H-130530H Jun 69. Passed to AAE WO Beard, FSE CPT Finch, G-3 Air SFC Ross, 198th Bde SSG Edmunson.
84	1900	(C) Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp, Mr. Genova was visited by member of CRD this evening. This individual stated that BS708608 would be attacked this evening by the 38th Bn. Closest LZ would be LZ Snoopy at BS705613. 11th Bde LT McNabe notified.
85	1912	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT180236 at 1910H to 1945H, in contact w/UNSEF, rec'd hvy AWF, SAF, and RPG's, ret'd fire w/arty, G/S, organic wpns, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 US WIA (E).
86	1950	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 137, BS613923, en: BS623921 at 1730H, unk no. of VC kidnapped 20 VN while they were feeding their cows. VC were thought to be spreading propaganda. According to witness, no significance attached to choice of people kidnapped. Will investigate. Notified III MAF SGT Alelaoper 2035H. 198th Bde LT Sirano. III MAF notified as possible VC/NVA attack on population center.
87	2000	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, B/1/502 Inf, BT211069 at 1830H, moving to ambush site, detonated a frag H/G rigged as a mine, res: 2 US WIA (E), element changed their ambush site.
88	2000	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, B/1/502 Inf, BT206080 at 1800H, picked up 13 detainees in 4 huts 15' x 15'. One hut had a bunker 8' x 10' under it. 6 females, 7 children, all well fed, evac to Tam Ky.
89	2045	(C) 11th Bde, SP Kreig, 174th Avn, BS678305 at 1815H, CC/4/21 rec'd SAF, 1 rd hit helicopter and door gunner, res: 1 US WIA (E).
90	2100	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, Hiep Duc, AT9530 at 2048H, within radius on 2000-3000 meters, 1 Bn of NVA is located. C/2 fm PF/RF's. Tonight or tomorrow night, 105 LF VC Bn and local VC are going to attack Hiep Duc. C/3 rating fm Hiep Duc.
91	2140	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/4/31 Inf, AT979228 at 2000H, eng'd 2 VC that evaded east, res: 2 VC KIA.
92	2145	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, R/2/1 Inf, BT093449 at 1800H, obs 35 VC w/packs and wpns enter village on An Loc from the east. Called arty, res unk. 1825H, obs 15 VC w/packs and wpns leave village heading north, called arty, res unk.
93	2145	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, R/3/21 Inf, BT125210 at 1830H, in area of LZ East, found 1 NVA KIA fm contact at LZ East. 1 stretcher, 5 canteens, and other misc items of equipment.
94	2200	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/3/1 Inf, BT114220 at 2145H, rec'd SAF, H/G's, and .50 cal fire, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 2400H. Still in contact at 0015H against unk size NVA force. Enemy wearing steel helmets. Spooky on station at 2200H.
95	2245	(C) 2d ARVN, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, AT924250 at 2200H, PF #115 captured 2 VC. (Info only).
96	2300	(C) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, Binh Son (D), BS602922, 606921, en: BS611918 at 2125H, Binh Son rec'd 2 rds 82mm mort, NCD.
97	2320	(C) 2d ARVN, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT235441 at 2230H, RF #607, rec'd 6 rds of RPG fire and 6 rds of 60mm mort from est 2 plat of VC, res: 1 IWC, 1 RF WIA, 4 VC KIA. (Info only).
98	2400	(U) Inclosure #1: Americal Unit Locations.
99	2400	(C) Americal Div Ops Summary: Americal Div units reported light & scattered enemy contact fm recon in force ops. Contact was focused I Op Frederick Hill & Iron Mountain. Enemy attacks by indirect fire have decreased during the past 24 hrs w/light casualties & damage reported. Tac Air & arty cont'd to engage known & suspected enemy targets. B/2/1 air moved fm a PZ vic BT046143 to an LZ vic BT195445, comp at 0855H. D/2/1 air moved fm LZ Baldy to an LZ vic BT195445, comp at 1005H. D/3/1 CA'd fm LZ Debbie to an LZ vic BS815304, comp at 0739H. C/1/52 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS510765 to a cold LZ vic BS522811, comp ay 1714H. A/1/501 Inf air moved fm BT2012 to LZ Professional, comp at 0825H. B/1/501 Inf air moved fm BT2012 to FSSE (Tam Ky), comp at 0918H. C/1/501 Inf air moved fm BT2012 to FSSE, comp at 0905H. A/1/46 air moved fm LZ Professional to Chu Lai, comp at 0905H. E/1/502 Inf air moved fm FSSE to Hau Duc, comp at 1015H. Americal Div Totals: 2 US KIA, 34 US WIA (E), 1 US WIA (M), 25 VC KIA, 21 NVA KIA, 4 IWC, and 1 CSWC.
100	2400	(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 13 Jun 69 2400 13 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0030	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/2/1, BT202451 at 122055H Jun 69, found 1 VC KIA fm SAF, had been dead for 2 hrs.
3	0135	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, E/1st Cav & MACV Advisors, BS808378 (Duc Pho), BS819346 at 0107H, rec'd unk no. mort rds, SAF, AWF, & possible satchel charges, res: 3 WIA (M) fm E/1st Cav. Main attack on Duc Pho, several large fires, G/S & flare ships working area, res: 1 VN civ KIA, 12 VN civ WIA (E) (6 evac to Chu Lai & 6 evac to Quang Ngai), 10 civ WIA (M) & 12 huts destroyed by fire. Notified III MAF SGT Waller at 0357H.
4	0324	(C) FSE, B/3/18 Arty & C/1/1 Cav, BT303187, (en) BT319187 at 0300H, B/3/18 at Tam Ky rec'd 12x82mm mort rds outside perimeter w/NCD. 3C/1/1 Cav ret'd fire w/81mm mort. Notified G-3 DTOC CPT Smith, III MAF SGT Waller.
5	0430	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, A/4/31, LZ West (AT990250) at 0240H, bunker #23 rec'd 3 incoming H/G's 5' inside wire. Ret'd fire w/organic wpns, res: 1 US WIA (M).
6	0500	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, B/3/21, BT114270 at 122145H Jun 69, rec'd SAF, RPG, Chicom H/G's, and .50 cal MG fire fm several loc, res: 1 US WIA (E) (entered in DJF entry #94, 12 Jun 69) and 1 NVA KIA. Spooky & Shadow were on station. Enemy broke contact at 0300H, but B/3/21 continues to hear movement around NDP.
7	0515	(U) CLDC, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
8	0530	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, B-D/2/1, BT202451 at 0210H-0450H, unit rec'd 15-16 rds of 60mm mort & H/G's with AK fire fm the NW & W. Mortar loc was suspected to be 150-200m W, res: 1 US KIA, 9 US WIA (E), 4 US WIA (M), ret'd arty, mort, and organic wpn fire. Notified C/S, G-3, G-2, III MAF LT Bishop.
9	120900	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HKP for 0925H 15 Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jollif, approved by CPT Maxhum. Ha Thanh clear, MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
10	120900	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIA for 150635H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, approved by LT Stovall. Tra Bong clear, MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
11	120900	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHP for 150615H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jollif, approved by CPT Maxhum. 198th Bde SGT Bledsoe, approved by approved by LT Stovall. Ha Thanh clear, MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
12	121500	(delayed entry) (C) G-2 MAJ Doms. 1) Request LRRP OZ, UL BT3003, LR BT3500, for LRRP Tm Texas, fm 131300H to 171600H Jun 69, msn: recon area for possible base camp of 78th MF Rocket Bn. 2) Request present OZ around Hill 1362 be enlarged as follows: BS3345, BT3300, BS3895, BT3800 until 302400H Jun 69. This will permit employment of extensive security patrols around Hill 1362. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Fuller, approved by CPT Gaffney at 121537H Jun 69. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified G-2 MAJ Doms, FSE CPT Crawford.
13	0547	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, A/3/21, BT073241, (en) BT102243 at 0445H, rec'd 8 rds of 60mm mort inside perimeter, res: 5 WIA (E), 5 WIA (M), ret'd counter-mortar w/4.2", D/O comp at 0530H. Notified C/S, G-3, G-2, III MAF LT Bishop.
14	0800	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, BT109321 at 0740H. 1) Eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip. 2) 0743H, BT087328, eng'd 1 VC wearing green uniform, he successfully evaded into wood line. 3) 0748H, BT099333, snatched 18 yr old male, evac to LZ Baldy for questioning.
15	0825	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LRRP Alabama, request LRRP OZ for LRRP Alabama, time: 140600H-170600H Jun 69, area bounded by: UL BT0120, LR BT0417. Passed to Tien Phuoc, clear MSG Fenton. Friendlies near UR corner. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Reese. Notified G-2 SSG Booth, FSE SFC Schmidt.
16	0855	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, R/1/20, BS762423 at 0745H, evac 2 detainees to LZ Liz, had 4 NVA uniforms, 1 with ID and 1 w/o ID.
17	0905	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, D/1/1 Cav, BT208273 at 0855H, evac 1 detainee to LZ Hawk Hill.
18	0815	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainer, B/1/46, BT207107 at 0800H. 1) Rec'd SAF & AWF, res: 1 US WIA (E), 1 NVA KIA. 2) Rec'd 82mm mort, 0900H. 3) Enemy broke contact at 0930H.
19	111000	(delayed entry) (C) III MAF COC, LCDR Wilcox, msg dtg: 110553Z Jun 69, OZ request #40A & #40B, dtg: (40A) 151800H-170900H Jun 69, (40B) 161800H-180900H Jun 69. Purpose: Blacklist apprehension. Area: (40A) BS710920, BS710890, BS740890, BS740890. (40B) BS730700, BS730660, BS760660, BS760700. (40A) Passed to 2d ARVN MSG Otto, approved by Quang Ngai MSG Otto. 1 PF Co loc at BS747667. (40B) Passed to 2d ARVN MSG Otto, approved by Quang Ngai MSG Otto. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF LCDR Wilcox. Notified FSE CPT Crawford. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff at 1620H.
20	0915	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT207455 at 0715H, 1) Eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip. 2) 0735H, BT205459, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip. 3) 0755H, BT205459, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
21	0940	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LZ Liz at 0905H, LZ Liz rec'd 2x122mm rkts w/NCD.
22	0950	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, BT103308 at 0930H, snatched 25 yr old male, evac to LZ Baldy.
23	0945	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts, BS780362 at 0800H-0930H, 1) Eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. 2) BS742372, BS743375, BS746366, obs a lot of trenches, tunnels, and bunker complexes. At BS771363 & BS778364, found fighting pos. BS744368 found well-used trail, 1 hut, and tunnels.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 13 Jun 69 2400 13 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
24	0915	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, BT0923 at 0810H. 1) LOH rec'd 2 rds sniper fire w/NCD. 2) 0855H, BT105331, snatched 35 yr old male, evac to LZ Baldy.
25	0915	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/2/1, BT119447 at 0705H, found 105mm rd on Hwy #535, not B/T, destroyed.
26	0930	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT130228 at 121100H Jun 69 (delayed), eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
27	0940	(C) 1th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4/3, BS805233 at 0840H. 1) Obs 5 NVA w/wpons, eng'd w/SAF, res: 5 NVA KIA, neg wpns, 4 US WIA (E), 1 US Psyops tm member KIA and 4 AK-47's CIA. 2) 1030H, 11 NVA KIA, 1 M-79 CIA. 3) Enemy broke contact at 1130H. Notified C/S COL Donaldson, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SGT Alexander, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
28	1010	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/3/21, BT114221 at 0900H. 1) 50m outside perimeter of NDP, found 1 NVA body killed by LAW about 2200H, neg mil equip, wearing khaki's. 2) 1150H, found 1 NVA KIA by SAF.
29	1025	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT230250 at 1010H, obs 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.
30	1048	(U) 198th Bde, LT Stovall, ref DJF entry #12, 13 Jun 69, Texas OZ has been approved. Ext for Radio relay OZ has not been approved. Passed to LRRP SFC Poilek. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford. Notified G-2 MAJ Doms.
31	1100	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 121625H Jun 69, BT216134, 3/5 Bn, eng'd 1 NVA sqd, res: 5 NVA KIA, CIA 1 AK-47. 2) 122330H Jun 69, BS757518, Mo Duc assault sqd conducted ambush, res: 10 VC KIA, captured 5 IW (unk type), 1 friendly KIA. 3) 130110H, BS801377, RF Co #72 & PF Plats #102 thru #110, #114 & #115, in NDP's at following hamlets: An Loc Hamlet & Pho Daj Hamlet, rec'd SAF, satchel charges, B-40 rkts, res: 14 civ WIA (E). An unk no. of houses destroyed, neg further info on contact. (Info only).
32	1150	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, AT996216 at 1115H, eng'd 3 VC evading, res: 3 VC KIA, 1 pack w/clothing & 1 gal of kerosene CIA.
33	1014	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4/21, BS684294 at 0915H. 1) Rec'd SAF & AWF, res: 4 US WIA (E), 1 US KIA, D/O on station at this time. 2) 1115H, 5 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1110H for all 9 WIA (E). Enemy broke contact at 1230H. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 LTC Nelson, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald, III MAF SGT Alexander.
34	1305	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SFC Poilek, LRRP Ohio, BT405145 at 1303H, LRRP Ohio inserted at above time and coord, msn: training LRRP's. Notified G-3 MAJ Doms, FSE CPT Finch.
35	1300	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, A/1/52, BS583838 at 0950H, found 1 NVA KIA by SAF, 1 AK-47 (SN 11049143), 2 Chicom H/G's, 1 document. Identification as follows: Introduction pass fm D1066 to K5B47, 17th Mortar Co, 21st NVA Regt. Extracted document to LZ Bayonet. Passed to IPW SGT Granger.
36	1140	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Duc Pho & MACV, BS806377 at 0110H-0230H, est 2 plat attack came fm SE, PF Plats #107, #110-114, #115 on hand, rec'd SAF, satchel charges, B-40 rkts and 60mm mort fire. Tm house took 10% damage to roof, rec'd 2x60mm mort & 1 B-40 rkt, res: 9 VN civ WIA, 3 PF's WIA, 2 VN civ KIA, 34 houses destroyed, 30 houses 50% destroyed, 3 NVA KIA & 3 US WIA.
37	1300	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, Helix 23, BS742876 at 1155H, Helix 23 confirmed 5 VC KBA/S.
38	1305	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3/1, BS913203 at 1235H, rec'd SAF fm UNSEF, obs 10-12 enemy evading, called A/S w/neg assessment.
39	1310	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT258079 at 1150H, blew up bunker 5' x 5', 1 MAM was in bunker beside a spider hole, res: 1 NVA KIA. Also, found 1 NVA helmet in a trench near downed acft. There are more bunkers in area.
40	1330	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46, BT207107, ref DJF entry #18, change to read: 5 NVA KIA.
41	1340	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT295237 at 1200H, found 2 ARVN WIA sniper fire, D/O to 326th Hospital Tam Ky. (Info only).
42	121800	(delayed entry) (U) DaNang, MSG Fenton, SF LN NCO, request clearance for APD msn, fire for fire, time: 140930H-141130H Jun 69, area: BT0420, BT1020, BT1120, BT1821, BT1517, BT1018, BT0416. Request 2 G/S & 2 Slicks. Request 196th Bde to run msn. SP Griffith at 121940H Jun 69. Approved except for area around LZ East & BT1517 w/in 1 kilometer. 196th Bde cannot run msn & Div Chem will conduct msn, CPT Kaunitz. Disapproved G-3 MAJ Wagner, lack of assets. Passed to SF LN NCO MSG Fenton. Notified Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
43	1000	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHA for 160615H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, approved by LT Stovall at 1050H. Ha Thanh clear, MSG Fenton. Tra Bong clear, MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
44	1002	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46, BT207107 at 1000H. 1) Made contact w/UNSEF, rec'd 3 to 4 rds 82mm mort, res: 1 US KIA, 3 US WIA (E). 2) 1030H, rec'd unk no mort rds, res: 25 US WIA (E), 3 US KIA. 3) Mort fire ceased at 1045H. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 SP Goble, III MAF SGT Pachnieski, USARV MAJ Rose.
45	1100	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3/21, BT072241 at 0445H, ref DJF entry #13, incoming were Chicom H/G's, not 60mm mortars. Found 3 duds.
46	1110	(U) Tam Ky, some unit snatched Combat Youth, vic BT215277, and Tam Ky would like him back. Passed to IPW SGT Granger. Individual was returned to Tam Ky.
47	1115	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46, BT253079 at 1110H. 1) D/O ship rec'd .50 cal fire & went down. 2d Medevac picked up crew, neg cas. 2) B/2/17 Air Cav inserted, cold LZ, neg cas. (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Amrical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 13 Jun 69 2400 13 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
47	1115	(continuation) 3) D/O ship hooked out at 1150H. Passed to AAE CPT Mohrenweiser. Notified III MAF SGT Ski.
48	1130	(U) G-2 Div, MAJ Doms, request LRRP OZ, BT3400-BT3700-BS3798-BS3598-BS3597-BS3497, fm 140900H-250900H Jun 69, for security patrols launched fm Hill 1362. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia at 1252H. 198th Bde approved by LTC Ambrose, 1/6th Inf. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified G-2 SSG Both, FSE CPT Crawford.
49	1202	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT102024 at 1135H, obs 1 NVA walking down trail, eng'd w/SAF, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 pistol CIA (unk type).
50	1210	(U) 196th Bde, F/8th Air Cav, 2/1 Inf, SP Reese, 1020H, BT184480, eng'd 1 VC evading, eng'd area w/rkts, res: 4 huts destroyed. 1045H, BT177484, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip. 1045H, BT162477, snatched 1 MAM on crutches, evac to LZ Baldy. 1050H, BT179485, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
51	1253	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/1/502 Inf, BS175997 at 1200H, element rec'd SAF on way to LZ, neg cas, eng'd w/ARA, neg assessment.
52	1340	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, H/17th Cav, BS553837 at 1400H, found 2 NVA KBA/S, dead 1 week.
53	1350	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/4/21, BS684308 at 1345H, rec'd unk no mort rds, unk type, NCD.
54	1430	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT200452 at 1300H, found fresh grave camouflaged, contained 25 yr old NVA KIA by SAF, wearing green fatigues. Grave less than 24 hrs old.
55	1545	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Boilek, Tm Texas, Texas was inserted at 1540H vic BT342009. Notified 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe. G-2 LTC Nelson, FSE CPT Finch.
56	1640	(U) 11th Bde, SO Kraig, C/1/20, southern OP of LZ Liz, (en) BS754420 at 1625H, rec'd 1 rd unk type mortar w/NCD.
57	1645	(U) 11th Bde, SP Kraig, 1/6 ARVN, BS776426 at 1530H, eng'd & killed 6 VC, CIA misc mil equip & documents. (Info only).
58	1655	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/3/21, 2115H. At BT111219, found 1x82mm CS rd, KAC PY161 Set 13, NVA documents, mort pit used in past 15 hrs, 4 dud 82mm mort rds, 1 NVA helmet and US blanket. Mortar pit and rds destroyed. People in area said 40-50 NVA w/wpons, helmets, and green uniforms moved out of area last night, moving NW in vic BT0921. Document will be evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW SP Hamilton.
59	1705	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
60	1625	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, EM/2/1 Inf, BT072395 at 122245H Jun 69 (delayed), MACV at Phu To notified E Co FDC and gave them a credit on 1 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA. Fire msn for PF's.
61	1300	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 14 Jun 69, report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 44.45. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.
62	1400	(C) Amcal, G-3 TOC, OZ request #41, dtg: ASAP to 302400H Jun 69, purpose: combat ops, area: BT0820, W to BT070197, W to BT010210. Passed to Tien Phuoc, clear MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde SP Trogdon. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
63	1740	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, A/1/1 Cav, BT206474 at 1730H, destroyed bunker & found back packs w/misc mil equip. At BT222461, rec'd 1 RPG & SAF w/NCD.
64	1755	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, R/3/21, BT131203 at 1300H, found 2 NVA KIA, approx 2 days old, 1 AK-47 (SN 510901), 6 Chicom H/G's, 25 lb shape charge. Wpn evac to LZ Center. Also, found documents, will be evac to LZ Baldy 14 Jun 69. Passed to IPW SGT Granger.
65	1755	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, C/3/21, BT050250 at 1430H, found 1 NVA KIA by mort, approx 1 month old.
66	1800	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, A/101 Avn, FSB Young at 1745H, CH-47 rec'd SAF fm unk enemy loc, acft rec'd 1 hit w/neg cas. Passed to AAE WO beard.
67	1815	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 132230H-140030H Jun 69, 2) 140315H-140515H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia. G-3 Air, CPT Clark. FSE CPT Crawford, AAE WO Beard.
68	0730	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LZ Baldy, Blue Ghost VR, request for 14 Jun 69, fm BMNT to EENT. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, contact: Puffy Plants 8, freq: 65.95. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to WO Beard. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogdon. 196th Bde, LT Guard at 1355H, request Blue Ghost for search msn, Bde S-3 has given permission to destroy huts and clean out area, time: 141600H, coords: BT080315-BT090305, contact: Hearty Merit, freq: 56.65. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to WO Beard. Passed to SP Trogdon.
69	1615	(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, ref Blue Ghost Blues, work in conjunction with 5th ARVN at following grids: BT158179, BT158163, BT158158. AO ext not needed for this msn, unit made direct coordination w/5th Regt. Approved MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde SP Trogdon.
70	1842	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Durgin, Duc Pho MACV, lost an extract-11th Bde. Did not include new suffixes. Lost fm room in MACV, had VN civilians working on building damaged last night. Think it was stolen sometime this afternoon. Notified Div Signal Officer.
71	1645	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT104032 at 1725H, 10 detainees extracted to Tam Ky.
72	1330	(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard, A/3/21 Inf, BT084228 at 1325H. 1) In contact w/UNSEF, rec'd SA and AWF, 2 platoons pinned down by est 1 NVA plat. 2) 131340H, rec'd 82mm mort fire, res: 3 US WIA (E), A/S called. (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Amrical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 13 Jun 69 2400 13 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
72	1330	(continuation) 3) 131600H, total of 4 US WIA (E), still in contact. 4) 131720H, totals: 3 US WIA (E), D/O comp 1600H, 1 US WIA in rice paddy, 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA. 5) 131850H, 2 US KIA, 3 US WIA (E), 1 US still in field. B/G obs 2x.50 cal positions at BT099233. 6) 1845H, incoming has stopped, enemy still around them. Total at 2335H: 1 MIA, 2 US KIA, 2 US WIA (E).
73	1555	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BT154002 at 1515H. 1) In contact w/UNSEF. 2) 1620H, 1 US KIA, 6 US WIA (E), 1 SKS (SN MW4685) CIA. 3) Element moving toward south rec'd H/G, AK-47 fire from top of hill. Enemy broke contact at 1900H.
74	1902	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, LZ Center, BT052253, en: BT052266 at 1900H. 1) Rec 10-12 rds 82mm mort. Suspected enemy grid BT052266, also SAF fm north side of hill, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp 1940H. 2) 1925H, BT040230, BT042267, suspected grid, fired 4.2" mort and 81mm mort, neg res. III MAF SGT Strain.
75	1955	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, B/2/17 Air Cav, at 1830H-1930H, vic BT142070, destroyed 10 huts. 1845H, BT165093, eng'd 1 VC evading. 1900H, BT137067, eng'd 2 VC evading, res: 3 VC KIA.
76	2000	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, 4/21st Inf, BS688327 at 1900H, LZ Jeff closed and destroyed. CP 4/21st Inf at LZ Don. E/4/21 Inf at LZ Bronco. A/4/21 Inf air moved fm LZ Jeff to LZ Bronco, PZ 1830H, LZ1840H comp. Last elements.
77	2125	(C) FSE, CPT Crawford, 1/14th Arty at 2045H, Duffel Bag Report. String #16, target RO 161. grid 41750565; target RO 163, grid 41620552. Activation time: 2045H, firing time: 2052H, target: 6 moving south with metal. Rounds fired: C/1/14 Arty fired 45 rds 105mm HE on each target. A/1/82 Arty fired 18 rds 155mm HE on each target. Total rds: 105mm = 90, 155mm = 36, Quad .50 cal on Hill 270 also fired on the targets.
78	2155	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, C/4/21 Inf, BS679298, en: 682297, 685299, 675294 at 1200H-2400H on 12 Jun 69, rec'd unk no. of mort and SAF, res: 1 KIA, 11 WIA (E), 7 WIA (M). D/4/21, same time, loc, and incident, res: 1 US KIA, 8 WIA (E). Bn did not report this incident to Bde. A and D at LZ Bronco notified Bde TOC. 11th Bde notified DTOC at 130100H that res fm D/4/21 were 2 US WIA (E), w/o indication of additional cas. Notified C/S COL Donaldson, G-3 LTC Lawrence, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
79	2235	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, BT124204 at 1530H, found & destroyed 1 RPG rd, 27 Chicom H/G, 1 5 lb satchel charge, 3 canteens and 2 entrenching tools.
80	2235	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, F/8th Air cav, BT169489 at 1653H, eng'd 1 VC evading to a bunker, res: 1 VC KIA.
81	2235	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/2/1, BT194467 at 1530H, obs 25 VC, adjusted arty, res: 2 secondary explosions, neg assessment on VC.
82	2255	(C) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1/502 Inf, BT109028 at 1415H, found and destroyed school material, 1 doctor's notebook, a small amount of corn, peanuts, and tobacco, farm equip, 1 hog, 3 chickens, 50 rds (unidentified) SA ammo, and 3000 lbs of rice. D/1/502 Inf, BT100030, found and destroyed 1500 lbs of rice and a small amt of corn & peanuts.
83	2255	(C) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/1/502 Inf, BT153003 at 1805H, found 1 case of med equip in a bunker under a hut, case was 2' x 1' x 6" and contained: 14 forceps, 14 pr tweezers, 4 hemostats, 1 bone saw, 12 scalpels, 2 duck bills, 1 pr scissors, 1 skin spreader, 1 bone chisel, 5 towel clamps, 1 bone cutter, 1 probe, 2 hypo syringes, 4 handles for med equip, 3 suction devices, 7 needles, 200 ampules of penicillin, vitamin C, Novocain, and sterile water. Some items destroyed and others evac.
84	2315	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, Helix 14. 2/1st Inf, BT185476 at 1712H, obs 20 VC evading into bunker, called arty msn, res: 3 bunkers destroyed, unk further res. 1750H, BT192067, D/2/1, found in vil: med supplies & nurse uniforms, supplies & uniforms evac to LZ Baldy. Vil destroyed.
85	2315	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/2/1, BT189462 at 1705H, unit obs 3 VC evading NW toward a bunker, eng'd w/SAF, also, eng'd bunker w/M26 H/G, res: 4 VC KIA.
86	2400	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, 1/5 ARVN, A/3/18 Arty, C/3/16th Arty, LZ Ross at 2330H, obs movement around perimeter, fired SAF & hand-held illum. One hand-held illum ignited refueling point causing fire (23d S & T fuel point). Fire under control at 2400H. Damage: 2 scorched fuel bladders, neg further damage.
87	2400	(U) Inclosure #1: Americal Unit Locations.
88	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units conducted extensive recon in force ops to gain enemy contact & locate staging areas. Action was concentrated in Op Frederick Hill/Lamar Plain. Tac Air & arty supported ground contacts and eng'd suspected enemy targets. B/1/6 CA'd fm BT365094 into 3 cold LZ's vic BT438019, BT435025, & BT483028, comp at 0811H. 1D/1/6 air moved fm a PZ vic BT3613 to LZ Fat City, comp at 1319H. D(-)/1/6 air moved fm a PZ vic BT3613 to Hill 270, comp at 1309H. R/1/6 CA'd fm a PZ vic BT366090 to a cold LZ vic BT372147, comp at 0821H. A/4/21 air moved fm LZ Jeff to LZ Bronco, comp at 1840H. EM/4/21 air moved fm LZ Jeff to LZ Bronco, comp at 1840H. CP/1/502 Inf air moved fm LZ Professional to Hau Duc, comp at 1800H. A/1/502 CA'd fm FSSE to a cold LZ vic BT093022, comp at 1002H. B/1/502 Inf CA'd fm a PZ vic BT205075 to a cold LZ vic BT160005, comp at 1230H. C/1/502 Inf CA'd fm a PZ vic BT217073 to a cold LZ vic BT160005, comp at 1245H. Americal Div Totals: 11 US KIA, 79 US WIA (E), 20 US WIA (M), 1 US MIA, 28 VC KIA, 39 NVA KIA, 10 IWC.
89	2400	(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 14 Jun 69 2400 14 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0115	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/3/1, BS893273 at 0007H, rec'd satchel charges and/or Chicom H/G, res: 1 US KIA, 3 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0050H.
3	132355	(delayed entry) (C) 1/1st Abn, SSG Jones, B/1/46, ref DJF entry #44, 13 Jun 69, add: 3 NVA KIA. Ref DJF entry #47, 13 Jun 69, add: 4 NVA KIA.
4	0255	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, C/4/21, BS679298 at 0140H, rec'd 16 rds unk type mort, neg cas. G/S's are working in area, G/S's receiving ground fire. Requested Spooky, Spooky on station at 0405H. 0325H, rec'd 7 unk type mort rds w/NCD. Spooky on station. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
5	0255	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LZ Liz, 1/20th Inf, BS752436 at 0230H, rec'd 2 RPG rds, Quad-50 is firing H & I in that direction, NCD.
6	0520	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, Thang Binh, BT1544 & BT1644 at 0100H, obs large no. of VC carrying wounded on litters, moving N to S, eng'd w/arty w/unk res. They were wearing black trousers & no shirts.
7	0530	(U) CLDC, SGT Gany, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
8	0700	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, Tam Ky, BT159356 at 0130H, 5th RD, ambushed UNSEF (VC), res: 3 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info only).
9	0700	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, Tam Ky, BT278282 at 0425H, 1 plat Tam Ky Intel broke into VC house and captured 5 H/G's, VC documents, 1 M-1 rifle, 1 M-3 SMG, 5 VC KIA, hut destroyed. (Info only).
10	0705	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Long, A/3/1, BS893273 at 0635H, found 1 NVA KIA by Claymore, fm contact last night. Found 1 map of BS885288 Bridge, evac to LZ Bronco.
11	120900	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJA for 150900H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff, approved by CPT Maxhum. Ba To clear, CPT Torborg at 132000H. Contact SF Camp: Beauty Pinner, freq: 40.10. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
12	131850	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIA for 160630H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff at 131100H Jun 69, approved by SFC Winkler. Ha Thanh clear, MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
13	131850	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, MAJ Wagner, CO 196th Inf will insure proper liaison & coordination of AO ext fm SF/CIDG for 196th Bde/5th ARVN for ops in accordance w/Frag Order #35-69 and notify DTOC when this has been accomplished. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Griffith at 131905H Jun 69.
14	131640	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, C-2/Div Chem, request clearance for 2 APD missions in areas: BT3000, BS3399, BS2894, BS2496. Request clearance for the return of fire for fire, time of msn: 140730H Jun 69. Upon approval of target areas, request the following acft assets: 2 Slicks & 2 Guns. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Fuller at 121800H Jun 69. Both approved 198th Bde, SGT Fults at 122350H Jun 69. Passed to Tra Bong. Disapproved by G-3 MAJ Wagner, neg assets. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
15	0830	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, B/5/46, BS638850 at 0740H, detained 1 MAM, evac to LZ Bayonet, neg ID.
16	0835	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, 159th Avn helicopter, BT169073 at 0930H, CH-47 rec'd 1 hit fm ground fire, neg cas. Passed to Avn, LT Lyons.
17	0847	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT085225 at 0820H, 3 helicopters took hits fm .51 cal AWF between PZ and LZ, 1 returned to Chi Lai for repairs, res: 3 US WIA (E), evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to AAE WO Beard.
18	0905	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT106030 at 0811H, obs smoke after checking out area. Picked up 3 detainees, evac to Tam Ky.
19	0825	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney, request Fire Fly msn, dtg: 150030H to 150230H Jun 69, area: Song Tra Khuc, grids: BS4473 to BS5676. Request search light for Fire Fly. If equip is not available, request flare ship for Fire Fly. Justification: Has been increase in enemy movement along this river, request Div obtain clearance fm 11th Bde. Call sign: Fine Skater, freq: 59.45, 1/52 Inf. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner, fly in conjunction w/Div Fire Fly of Rocket Pocket. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney.
20	0930	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT188471 at 0745H, found 15-20 bunkers, 8' x 8' x 4' w/overhead cover, recently used, destroyed. Took 3 detainees which had been wounded, they had had professional first aid, evac to LZ Baldy. VN civ says this was hospital area for NVA, 2 females in area, evac to LZ Baldy.
21	0930	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 2/5 ARVN, BT163175 at 0530H, eng'd UNSEF, res: 2 VC KIA (1 was nurse). Same time at BT162175, eng'd & killed 1 VC, CIA: 6 Chicom H/G's, 1 M-72 LAW, and med kit w/morphine. (Info only).
22	0930	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT200131 at 0730H, eng'd & killed 4 VC, CIA: 4 B-40 rkts & 1 PRC-25 radio (SN 15941). Members of F-111. (Info only).
23	0930	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT183464 at 0655H, eng'd 3 VC, res: 3 VC KIA, neg mil equip.
24	0953	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/502 Inf, BT152015 at 0715H, found 2 huts 10' x 12' w/bunkers underneath 8' x 10' and 6' x 8' w/3 overhead covers. Found trail leading SW w/numerous fighting pos 2' x 4'. No sign of recent use. Huts & fighting positions destroyed.
25	1035	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, LOH, BS601841 at 1005H, rec'd SAF, took 1 hit w/NCD. Passed to AAE WO Beard.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 14 Jun 69 2400 14 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
26	1048	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/502 Inf, BT152016 at 0945H, moving out of NDP, believed obs 3 NVA moving in brush, eng'd w/neg res.
27	1115	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4/5 ARVN, BT188158 at 0800H, picked up 1 male Chieu Hoi, he said he is member of Produce team who purchase food & supplies for VC. He said 31st Bn had moved out of area on 4 Jun 69, moving NE. Presently at LZ Young, will be evac to LZ Hawk Hill. Passed to IPW SGT Granger.
28	1125	(U) 11th Bde, SP Payton, D/4/21 (delayed report). 1) 130630H Jun 69, BS682297, eng'd & killed 2 NVA. 2) 130715H Jun 69, BS682297, eng'd & killed 1 NVA. 3) 131250H Jun 69, BS683299, eng'd & killed 1 NVA. 4) 131830H Jun 69, BS682300, eng'd & killed 4 NVA.
29	1125	(U) 11th Bde, B/1/20, SP Payton, B/1/20, BS732448 at 0935H, found large rice cache, 3 tons. Villagers were found preparing a meal for about 30 people. Rice evac to MACV Duc Pho.
30	1130	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT190475 at 0945H, detained 1 VN male age 70, neg ID or mil equip, evac to LZ Baldy.
31	1130	(U) 198th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT188417 at 0930H, found 300 lbs polished rice in cement crocks in a bunker, evac to LZ Baldy.
32	1130	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT204105 at 0945H, 1 VC evaded into a hole, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip. (Info only).
33	1130	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3/21, BT101231 at 0550H, at 0550H, rec'd mort & RPG rds w/NCD.
34	1140	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, A/1/1 Cav, BT203475 at 1140H, 3 PF's detonated mine, res: 2 PF's WIA (E). (Info only).
35	1155	(C) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Boilek, LRRP Texas located at BT344008 at 1150H. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
36	1159	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, R/3/1, BS866291 at 1150H, called D/O for 1 US who shot himself in foot while cleaning wpn, evac comp at 1155H to LZ Bronco, res: 1 NBW (E).
37	1220	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT077227 at 0848H. 1) After CA, met resistance fm high and Blue Ghost on station at 1010H. 2) At 1145H, BT076225, rec'd hvy SAF fm 50m W, ret'd fire, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1311H, 2 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA.
38	1230	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/26th Engr, BT077385 at 1025H, found a mine 8' x 8' x 4', was in a sandbag & had pressure type device. Taken to side of road & destroyed. White smoke 150' in air. Passed to CSIC, SGT Harris.
39	1230	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 2/5 ARVN, BT155179 at 0500H, detained 4 VN, 1 female, while being questioned, asked to Chieu Hoi, was a VC nurse, evac to LZ Hawk Hill, Notified IPW SGT Granger. (Info only).
40	1315	(U) 1/101st Abn, CPT Sandell, request EOD tm, purpose: to destroy 25 rds of mort, arty type, loc: Hau Duc. Pickup at 1400H at Admin Pad. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 101st Abn, CPT Bryant.
41	1403	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Boilek, LRRP Georgia, BS357962 at 1326H. 1) LRRP Georgia inserted on Hill 1362 at above time & coord. 2) 1400H, LRRP Georgia moving N fm Hill 1362 into OZ. Notified G-2 SP/4 Goble, FSE CPT Crawford.
42	1415	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Grady, CS Report. Line A: start 140810H, comp at 140845H Jun 69. Line B: 15 E-158. Line C: BS850360, 850370, 860370, 860360. Line D: 0. Line E: 2000', 1400'. Line F: Dropped in conjunction w/a CA. Chieu Hoi leaflets also dropped.
43	1350	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, Helix 26, BS729892 at 1300H, Helix 26 called A/S, res: 9 VC KIA, 25 mil structures destroyed, and 5 bunkers destroyed. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SGM Skytta, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF SGT Alexander, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
44	1400	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Helix 16, BT090225 at 0956H, processed A/S for 3/21st Inf at 0956H, on 2 suspected .50 cal pos, res: 2x.50 cal positions were silenced. Helix said they believe 2x.50 cal pos were destroyed.
45	1400	(U) 39th Engr, SGT Wyatt, C/39th Engr, BS795405 at 1100H, Lambretta w/4 VN civ hit 25 lb mine on right shoulder of road, crater 4' wide x 8' deep, res: 2 VN civ severe lacerations, 2 VN civ minor lacerations, 3 VN D/O to Duc Pho, remaining VN was taken to Duc Pho by VN bus. Passed to CSIC SFC Cornet. (Info only).
46	1437	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT117025 at 1211H, found 2 huts 8' x 10', found numerous documents and packages of Cortal tablets. Documents & tablets evac to Tam Ky, huts destroyed. Notified IPW SP Hamilton.
47	1445	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LRRP Alabama, LRRP inserted at 1430H, vic BT029181, OZ: UL BT0120, LR BT0417. Notified G-2 SP Robbins, FSE CPT Crawford.
48	1100	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav request, VR, time: 1330H-EENT 15 Jun 69, report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Puffy Plants, freq: 65.95. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 196th Bde, SGT Liperto.
49	1255	(U) 198th Bde, LT Stovall, request Air Cav, purpose: VR & snatch msn, time: BMNT-151200H Jun 69, report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Corona Lion, freq: 57.55. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 198th Bde SGT Edmunson.
50	1458	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 15 Jun 69, report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 44.45. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 11th Bde SP Gieger.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Amrical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 14 Jun 69 2400 14 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
51	1525	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 132Z, BS556892, (en) BS502843 at 1200H, RF's brought suspect to friendly grid & claimed he is a Hoi Chanh. He is fm Quang Ngai (P). A security leader, his unit has approx 100 men, no designation of unit. He claims his unit captured 1 tank officer 3 or 4 days ago between Binh Son & Chu Lai. Name of suspect: Pham Quang Tam, age 31. Brought to Binh Son, claims unit meets at BS592859, BS515841, & BS503845. 1st CAG is waiting to find out if tank officer is US or VN. Notified IPW SGT Granger, 198th Bde SP Rims.
52	1530	(U) 26th Engr, SGT Serna, A/26, BT074383 at 1530H, 25-ton Lowboy fm 9th Engr hit mine 500m S of Checkpoint E, res: 1 US WIA (E), minor damage to vehicle, crater 5' x 5' x 2'. (Info only).
53	1537	(U) 11th Bde, (teletype), request for LRRP OZ for Tm Nevada, area bounded by: BS6848, BS7348, BS6845, BS7345, time: 150500H-201600H Jun 69, POI: BS692477, msn: recon of suspected 22d Regt Base Area. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, SGT Henderson. Notified G-2 SGT Piraino, FSE CPT Crawford.
54	1545	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT124019 at 1350H, evac 5 detainees to Tam Ky.
55	1600	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/3/21, BT091231 at 1455H, rec'd unk no. or type mort rds, res: 1 US WIA (E).
56	1600	(U) 196th Bde, LT Stovall, request D/1/1 Cav to stay on station on Rocket Pocket VR until 1930H. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Evans. Passed to 198th Bde, LT Stovall at 1610H.
57	1610	(U) FSE, LT Hardy, Naval gunfire LNO, Naval gunfire USS Carronde, Commex (TOI) 141350H, grid: BS780555, no. & cal of rds: 190, 5" rkts, GDA: 4 ST DE, 3 ST DA. Notified DTOC SGT Piraino.
58	1645	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, LRRP Alabama, BT029181, LRRP was extracted 141630H, PZ was hot, rec'd SAF, loc: BT029181. Eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. Notified G-2 LTC Nelson, FSE CPT Crawford.
59	1107	(U) CLDC, CPT Jergensen, 1105H, CLDC reports sub-sectors 6, 7, & 8 rec'd 8x122mm rkts, res: 3 Korean civ WIA (E), 1 VN civ WIA (M), 1 shower room destroyed, 1x30kw generator destroyed, 1 small fire in POL dump, extinguished immediately. Impact area: BT528048, 525041, 524055, 529049, 546038, 564038, 533052, 529048. Notified C/S, G-3, G-2, III MAF CPL Stanton.
60	1620	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3/1, BS869340 at 1615H, detonated 5x60mm mort rds set up as a mine, res: 11 US WIA (E), 2 US WIA (M). Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-2 SP Baicum, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF SGT Strain, USARV.
61	1620	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, HQ Co/4/21, LZ Don, BS763277 (en) at 1715H, rec'd 6x122mm rkts, res: 1 US WIA (E).
62	1755	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1/46, BT175049 at 1715H, found 7 RR positions, reinforced front and sides, 60' wide, 10' long. Also found 3 canisters w/powder charges, destroyed.
63	1710	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
64	131400	(U) DTOC, MAJ Wagner, ref VIP visit on 14 May 69. 198th Bde will provide 1 rifle Co to stand by in support of Bald Eagle requirements w/hecessary lift capabilities. Request will be in effect w/itinerary, ref Confidential msg AVDF CG 7511, 13 Jun 69 (G-3 Admin file 101-40). Provide Div G-3 w/Co designation & location of PZ. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia at 131440H Jun 69, CPT Gaffney. D/1/6 will be standby Co. D-1 PZ BT396116 (Bruiser 21), D-2 & D-3 PZ LZ Fat City (Bruiser 41), & D-HQ PZ Hill 270 (Bruiser 33), freq: 46.40. Notified AAE WO Beard.
65	1845	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, Aero Scouts, BS783774 at 1820H, detained 1 MAM, evac to LZ Bronco. 1830H, BS782467, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, rec'd SAF w/neg res.
66	1355	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4/21, BS674275 at 1335H. 1) Obs 75 NVA moving S w/packs & wpns, called arty, Helix on station, G/S on station. 2) 1415H, res of arty msn, 6 NVA KBA. 3) 1615H, found 3 NVA KBA/s. G/S killed 4 NVA. Total: 13 NVA KIA. Notified C/S, G-3, G-2, III MAF SGT Strain, USARV SP Smythe.
67	1745	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT126015 at 1730H, element found 13 bunkers, one was 10' x 13', other was 12' x 3' x 5'. Inside found: 2 SKS (SN 06304 & 07413), 1 Chicom drum for MG, 1 ammo pouch, 23 rds SA ammo, documents and papers. All will be extracted to FSSE and bunkers will be destroyed. Passed to IPW SP Thereau.
68	1750	(U) 196th Bde, SP Trogdon, request AO ext, time: 150001H-152400H Jun 69, purpose: combat opns. Area: BT160483, N along 16 N-S grid line to BT160510, E to boundary at BT163510, S following boundary to present AO ext at BT170490. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde SP Griffin.
69	1800	(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 150030H-150230H Jun 69, 2) 150330H-150530H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Edmundson. Passed to FSE CPT Finch. Passed to G-3 Air, SFC Ross. Passed to AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.
70	1845	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmundson, Helix 25, BS689915 at 1814H, adjusted A/S, res: 5 VC KBA/S, Helix rec'd SA fire w/neg hits. Notified C/S SGT Drosdick, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 M/SGT Pappas, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
71	1855	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/3/21 Inf, BT091231 at 1455H, see DJF entry #55, add: 2 US WIA (E) and 1 US WIA (M).
72	1910	(U) 11th Bde, SP Kreig, 4/21Inf CP at 1715H, DJF entry #61, reads: rec'd 6x122mm rkts and resulted in 1 US WIA (E), should read: rec'd 6x122mm rkts, res: 1 US WIA (E).
73	1917	(U) Thang Binh, SGT Evans, 1/1 Cav, BT164415 at 1800H, rec'd 1x122mm rkt w/NCD.
74	1830	(U) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, request 1 Slick, purpose: movement of CP, 1) from Tam Ky to BT234189, 2) from BT234189 to Tam Ky, time: 1) at 150800H-150830H Jun 69, 2 at 151400H-151430H Jun 69. (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 14 Jun 69 2400 14 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
74	1830	(continuation) Report to Tam Ky VIP Pad, call sign: Norwood Chops, freq: 35.70. Approved MAJ Wagner, adjust time to CA. Passed to AAE CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to SP Newman.
75	0830	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Evans, B/5/46 Inf, BS636827 at 0630H, obs est 20 VC, VC evaded, checked area, found 1 RPD MG, res: 1 RPD MG CIA.
76	1300	(C) 196th Bde, SP Ofstad, D/3/21 Inf, BT108234 at 1250H. 1) In contact w/UNSEF, request G/S. Notified AAE, Blue Ghost on way. Rec'd .50 cal and SAF. 2) 1350H, BT077227, rec'd H/G, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp 1438H, 2 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. 3) 141614H, 1 US KIA, still at loc. 4) 141710H, eng'd & killed 2 NVA, 1 M-79 CIA. Receiving sporadic fire at 2230H. Notified ADCA, ADCB, C/S, G-3, G-2.
77	1435	(C) AO request #42, Mang Buu SF/CIDG, III MAF, dtg: 150001H-262400H Jun 69, purpose: combat operations, area: fm BS0253 to BS0353 to BS0956 to BS0962 to BS0356. Passed to 198th Bde. TOR 1450H, LT Stovall. Approved CPT Please 142240H. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
78	1600	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/3/21 Inf, BT095225 at 1455H, in contact w/UNSEF. 1) Rec'd hvy SAF, res: 5 US WIA (E), D/O called, comp 1625H. Called A/S and rec'd sniper fire. 2) 141520H, rec'd frag wounds fm H/G's and M-79 fire, res: 11 US WIA (M). 1945H contact broken. Notified C/S, G-3, G-2, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
79	1715	(C) 1101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT130015 at 1705H, element moving down trail obs VC ambush, ambush fired on element, element ret'd fire, pulled back and employed arty, neg assessment. Element in contact at 141715H. Contact broken, time unk, neg res.
80	1815	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BT147005 at 1750H, moving down trail, eng'd 10-15 enemy, neg res. Called ARA, many secondary explosions. Believed hit ammo storage area, res: NVA PW wounded in right leg, not serious, will be extracted at 150730H.
81	1940	(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, BTOC, RF Co #820, BT164415 at 1800H, rec'd 1x122mm rkt, NCD. Arsenic Report-Info only. 141925H, BT106141, RF #1-10, rec'd 6 rds 82mm mort, NCD.
82	1920	(C) 11th Bde, SP Kreig, B/3/1 Inf, BS924171 at 1900H, obs 1 VC broadcasting w/a loud speaker. Adjusted arty w/unk res.
83	1920	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 132, BS540880 at 1300H, RF's while on company size msn had 1 plat make contact w/est VC plat, arty fired, VC broke contact and fled south. RF's swept area and found 4 VC KIA, also 1 RF KIA. (Info only).
84	2055	(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard, PF Advisor, BT145456 at 1700H, Moe Bai (V) rec'd SAF fm unk size VC force, 1 vil chief WIA (E), 1 PF WIA (E), ret'd fire, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info only).
85	2000	(C) DTOC, MAJ Wagner, G-3. Warning Ord to 196th Bde: Be prepared to release 1 rifle Co to be OPCON to 1/1 Cav to conduct zone recon between Thang Binh and E-W grid line 26. Tentative H hour is 150800H Jun 69. Duration of ops approx 24 hrs. Recommend either B or D/2/1 Inf because of proximity to Cav Trp which will conduct recon. Direct coord between CO's is authorized and directed. Based on tactical situation NE of Thang Binh, use your own discretion concerning continued deployment of forces in area. It is anticipated that immediately after 1/1 Cav recon, rifle Co will be returned to your control in that area. Cav Trp, 1/1 Cav will return to area also if the situation dictates. Rec'd by 196th Bde SP Griffith 2000H. Warning Ord to 1/1 Cav: Be prepared to assume OPCON of 1 rifle Co fm 196th Bde and with 1 Cav Trp and Air Cav, conduct zone recon. LD is Thang Bing/Fiddlers Green rd. Limit of advance is E-W grid line 26. W boundary is trace fm BT2043, SE to BT2931, and S to BT2926. E boundary id Truong Giang River. Specific area of enemy activity (72d LF Bn) vic BT2637 and BT3128. Recommend A Trp because of proximity to loc to area. H hour on order, tentatively: 150800J Jun 69. Coord OZ fire and maneuver w/Province Chief Quang Tin and District Chief Thang Binh. Rec'd by 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans 2000H.
86	2100	(C) 196th Bde, MAJ Brice & MAJ Woods, Div Warning Order. Request 3 additional Hook sorties for possible move by air of 1 rifle Co. Recommend tm of G/S for cover. PZ: BT177476 at 150700H, call sign: Essex Lasso, freq: 67.60. LZ: BT202428, call sign: Double Rented, freq: 65.40. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser at 2310H. Task Avn unit, w/provision that final confirmation of move is pending.
87	2100	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, A/3/16 Arty & C/1/1 Cav, BT231315, (en) BT200291 at 2005H, rec'd 3 rds of 122mm rkts, 12-14 rds of 60/82mm mort & SAF, no damage. A/3/16 Arty: 2 WIA (M); C/1/1 Cav: 1 WIA (M). Ret'd counter-mortar w/arty. Notified III MAF CPT Phillips.
88	2110	(C) FSE, MAJ Wascowicz, BT105142 at 1920H, B/3/16 Arty Tien Phuoc, rec'd 8-10 incoming 82mm mort & 75mm RR rds w/NCD. Notified DTOC VPT Smith.
89	2135	(C) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, A/1/501 Inf, BT173078 at 2105H, LZ Professional rec'd 5 rds of 82mm mort, res: A/1/501 Inf: 1 US WIA (E), 2 US WIA (M). B/1/14 Arty: 1 US KIA, 4 US WIA (E). G/55th Arty: 1 US WIA (M). D/O comp at 2210H. Notified III MAF CPL Stanton.
90	2145	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, PF Plat #160, BS667650 at 2000H, ambushed UBSEF, res: 3 VC KIA & 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info only).
91	2200	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 139, BS492870 at 0910H, approx 4 VC attempted to detain 25 villagers fm vil at BS474865. Villagers refused to accompany VC. VC fled to SE. Villagers said that bombing at BS5188, 5288 had destroyed all VC bunkers & killed many of the VC laborers, therefore VC are taking people fm villages close by to build bunkers and work in the fields. VC has 1 carbine & 3 M-16's. VC also told villagers that 3 VC & 1 VC village honcho were killed during A/S. This statement was confirmed by 4 of the 25 villagers. (Info only).

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

5

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

CONFIDENTIAL

Location
CHU LAI, RVN

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	14 Jun 69	2400	14 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 15 Jun 69 2400 15 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0100	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, A/1/52, BS578824 at 140845H, found 1 NVA KIA, less than 24 hrs old.
3	0130	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, A/19th Engr, BS932222 at 0020H, NSAD at LZ Charlie Brown rec'd 8 hvy charges believed to be satchel charges & sniper fire, res: 1 NSAD WIA (M), 1 E Trp WIA (M), ret'd fire w/organic wpns. 0113H, rec'd 2 more satchel charges fm BS926225, school house close to RD compound. Checked w/MACV, rec'd permission to fire. 0222H, unit rec'd fire fm school house, eng'd w/M-79 w/unk res.
4	0130	(C) 168th Bde, SP Rothermel, Binh Son PF's, BS609955 at 14210H Jun 69, eng'd UNSEF, called arty & swept area, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 M-16 rifle CIA. Ly Tin Dist HQ, 150045H, rec'd 5-6x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Fired illum w/neg assessment, BT469078. (Info only).
5	0230	(C) Avn, LT Lyons, 123d Avn, 0115H, Fire Fly diverted to Quang Ngai area. At BS650760 saw a rkt fired, eng'd, res: 1 secondary explosion. At BS680750, rkt fired & approx 5 rkts total were seen fired fm both loc, rec'd .30 cal fire fm above grids. Rec'd .50 cal fire fm BS583760. Eng'd area w/unk res. Quang Ngai reported 8 RF's WIA (E) fm rkts w/some huts burning.
6	0255	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, LZ Dragon, 4th ARVN Regt, Mo Duc, BS7154 at 0125H. Mo Duc (V) rec'd 2 rkts, morts, & SAF, ARVN ret'd fire & killed 7 VC & captured 4 IW. Possible attack against population center. Mo Duc rec'd 2 B-40 rkts, res: 5 WIA & 1 KIA for PF's. (Info only).
7	0340	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, BT221315 at 0340H, rec'd 4x81mm mort in their motor pool w/NCD. Enemy grid unk. No counter-mortar fired. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
8	0530	(U) CLDC, SSG Gaines, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
9	0510	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, A/3/21, BT095225, (en) BT090230 at 0346H, rec'd 20x82mm mort rds, 7-10 RPG rds, res: 2 US WIA (M) & 1 US KIA. Spooky ret'd fire. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
10	0530	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, D/4/21, BS678297, (en) BS682286 at 0510H, rec'd 6 rds of 60mm mort w/NCD, ret'd 81mm mort, unk res. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
11	0700	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, D/4/21, BS678297, (en) BS684286 at 0510H, rec'd 6x60mm mort rds w/NCD, rds over NDP, counter-mortar fired. Notified III MAF SGT Ski.
12	0700	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, Nghia Hanh, BS617643 at 0130H, rec'd 2x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Notified III MAF SGT Ski. (Info only).
13	0720	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, A/1/1 Cav, BT225446 at 0625H, ACAV detonated mine, res: 5 US WIA (E), damage: ACAV combat loss, crater: 8' x 5', unk amount of nitro starch. Notified III MAF SGT Ski at 0730H.
14	0710	(C) DTOC, LTC Lawrence, told 196th Bde & 1/1 Cav to execute Frag Order passed on last night, 142400H Jun 69. 1/1 Cav: rec'd by MAJ Mehrrens at 0710H; 196th Bde: rec'd by LTC Gecoma at 0713H.
15	131000	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HKA for 160905H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogdon, approved by SP Trogdon. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem SGT Gross.
16	131700	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIP for 170905H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff, approved by SFC Winkler at 131755H Jun 69. Ha Thanh not clear, MSG Fenton. Notified Div Chem SGT Gross.
17	0815	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3/21, BT091231 at 0735H, recovered US MIA missing 131326H Jun 69. Also, while recovering the body had 1 US WIA (E) fm SAF.
18	0815	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Berryman, LRRP Ohio extracted at 0800H vic BT495145. Notified FSE SFC Schmitt.
19	0820	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT085225 at 0822H, ref DJF entry #17, 140847H Jun 69, as reads: 3 US WIA (E), change to read: 4 US WIA (E).
20	0840	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, BT023216 at 0830H, eng'd 2 VC evading E, 1 had wpn, neg packs, wearing green shirts & purple pants, res: 1 VC KIA, VC w/wpn evaded successfully.
21	0830	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT128029 at 0755H, found 300 lbs of unpolished rice in large bamboo containers, also NVA language book & 7 chickens. Destroyed rice & chickens.
22	0835	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Helix 16, BT088220 at 0712H, rec'd SAF & .50 cal fire w/NCD.
23	0735	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, 3/5 ARVN, BT200124 at 0640H, eng'd & killed 3 NVA, 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info only).
24	0745	(C) 3/16th Arty, B/3/16 Arty (Tien Phuoc), BT105142 at 0650H, rec'd 4x122mm rkts, res: 1 US WIA (E), damaged Mess Hall, 40% destroyed, 2 water trailers damaged, refrigerator combat loss, reefer damaged, misc mess equip damaged. Notified G-3 CPT Miller.
25	0945	(U) 1/1 Cav, CPT Gustie, request 1 Hook sortie, time: 1700H for A/1/1 Cav & attached Inf Co, ammo, POL, & water. PZ 1/1 Cav Log Pad at 1700H. Log push, call sign: Tracy Cargo, freq: 58.30. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White at 1020H, 1/1 Cav SGT Collins at 1020H.
26	0945	(U) 39th Engr, SP Wyatt, A/39 Engr, BS725598 at 0830H, rec 40-50 rds sniper fire fm E of QL-1, while on mine sweep, ret'd fire, est 1 plat of VC, neg cas or damage. (Info only).
27	0925	(C) DTOC, LTC Lawrence, in area recon E of QL-1, make a thorough search of VCI or Local Force activity. If appropriate, conduct cordon & search ops while moving S using National Police Field Force and/or RF & PF units. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Collins at 0955H.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 15 Jun 69 2400 15 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
28	0900	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJA for 180850H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogdon thru SGT Collins 1/1 Cav, approved by CPT Whitaker 196th Bde. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem SGT LaFarro.
29	0900	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHA for 180615H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogdon thru SGT Collins 1/1 Cav, disapproved by CPT Sellers 196th Bde. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem SGT LaFarro.
30	0915	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BT147005 at 1750H, ref DJF entry #80, 14 Jun 69, add: NVA PW sent to 312th Evac at 0855H. Notified IPW LT Pettit.
31	1025	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT070219 at 1000H, found 2 NVA KBA/S.
32	1035	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT186477 at 0710H. 1) Eng'd 1 VC evading north at 150m, res: 1 VC KIA, had pack w/clothing, neg wpns. 2) 0800H, detained 1 female age 54, she had 2 children, interpreter said she has 3 sons that are VC, evac all of them to LZ Baldy. 3) 0810H, eng'd 1 VC evading N at 150m, res: 1 VC KIA, age 30, neg ID or mil equip.
33	1045	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, B/1/1 Cav, BT213313 at 1040H, found rkt pos & found a few unidentifiable objects, will evac to LZ Hawk Hill.
34	1045	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT123026 at 0925H, element picked up 21 detainees. 1 male wounded in leg, he said he was wounded by ARA, evac to Tam Ky.
35	1100	(U) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, PF #962, BT255283 at 0900H, PF's killed 8 VC, they also have 6 PW's, captured 1 SKS. (Info only).
36	1107	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, BS581785 at 1045H, F/8th Air Cav LOH rec'd hvy AWF, down at LZ Gator, door gunner wounded in leg (E). Passed to AAE MAJ White.
37	1120	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, F/8th Air Cav, VR & snatch msn, BS602809 at 1020H. 1) Snatched 1 MAM, neg ID. 2) BS595800, eng'd 1 MAM evading w/rkts, neg res. 3) BS580803, eng'd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA. 4) BS576790, eng'd 1 VC evading S, res: 1 VC KIA.
38	1120	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4/3, BS628444 at 1040H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA.
39	1120	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4/21, BS757349 at 151100H, eng'd 5 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA.
40	1120	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4/3, BS615400 at 1120H, eng'd & killed 2 VC, neg wpns or ID.
41	141920	(delayed entry) (U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, LRRP Arkansas, request LRRP OZ, UL AT9718, LR BT0014, time: 150600H-191800H Jun 69. Plus, blanket political clearance for arty. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF LNO, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Reese. Notified G-2 SSG Booth.
42	1140	(U) 1/101st Abn, LT Moones, B/1/502 Inf, BT153018 at 1000H, found cache of arms & ammo. Total contents of cache: 74x60mm mort rds, 45x82mm HE rds, 53x82mm CS rds, 319 Chicom H/G's, 12,000 AK-47 rds, 2 B-40 rkt launchers w/sights, 150 lbs TNT, 33 RPG rds, 75 RPG boosters, 62 B-40 rkts, 4x60mm mortars complete, 1 AK-47 (SN 10084521), 200 lbs C-4 explosives, 12x75mm RR rds, 25x57mm RR rds, and 2 bangalore torpedoes. 90% of all ammo in good condition. Destroyed all ammo except samples of CS. All wpns evac to Tam Ky.
43	1315	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1/20, BS731438 at 1250H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, neg wpn or ID.
44	1320	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, B/2/1, BT187477 at 0855H, found 9 field reinforced bunkers 20' x 20', they were in area of arty fire msn and A/S of 14 Jun 69. 1 bunker destroyed, 2 others were slightly damaged. Element will make diagram of area & destroy bunkers w/shape charges. Local civ in area said that 4 NVA KIA & 8 NVA WIA were res of arty on 14 Jun 69. Also, said 20 NVA evaded E across river, don't know what happened to KIA's & WIA's. Also report NVA had 8 AK-47's & 1 M-60 MG. B/2/1 detained 1 female, she was believed to have info on local activities, will evac to LZ Baldy.
45	1335	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT128023 at 1225H, found 4 huts, two 10' x 20', other two huts 8' x 12'. Also, 2 NVA helmets, beans & rice, destroyed huts and supplies.
46	1340	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4/3, BS638444 at 1205H, evac 4 detainees to LZ Bronco, neg mil equip.
47	1350	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT186477 at 1145H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, neg wpn or ID.
48	1405	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, C/1/52 & H/17th Cav, BS587791 at 1230H, obs 3 NVA evading S, eng'd w/SAF, res: 1 NVA KIA. 1305H, BS585791, eng'd 3 NVA, res: 2 NVA KIA.
49	1408	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/S, Avn, BS758348 at 1358H, found 2 NVA KBA/S, couple of hrs old, res: 2 NVA KIA.
50	0835	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT070217 at 0805H. 1) Rec'd 8x60mm mort rds fm 800m SW of their loc, arty fired, area well covered, neg cas. A/S being called. 2) 0830H-0930H, rec'd 4x60mm mort rds w/NCD. 3) 1010H, rec'd 1x60mm mort, res: 3 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1030H. 4) 1124H, rec'd 4-5x60mm mort rds, res: 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1142H. 5) 1200H, found 5 NVA KBA/S, 1 RPD light MG, 1 pack, 1 H/G, and small amount of ammo. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF SGT Alexander, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
51	1025	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 140500H Jun 69, BT155179, 2/5 Bn rec'd 1 VC rallier. 2) 140800H Jun 69, BT188158, 4/5 Bn rec'd 1 VC rallier. 3) 140630H, BT166413 & BT164411, PF Plat #6, rec'd 2x122mm rkts, res: 1 PF WIA, 2 civ KIA, 4 civ WIA, 2 houses destroyed. (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 15 Jun 69 2400 15 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
51	1025	(continuation) 4) 142010H, BS548858, 4/6 Bn detonated mine, res: 4 ARVN KIA, 11 ARVN WIA. 5) 142100H, BS612953, RD Tm #74, PF Plat #20, in NDP, rec'd SAF & VC attack on hamlet, res: 5 VC KIA, 1 M-16 CIA. 6) 142200H, BT200120, 3/5 Bn ambushed UNSEF, res: 12 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47, 1 large MG (NFI) & 1 flame thrower CIA. 7) 141300H Jun 69, BT174138, 2/5 Bn found 3 enemy KBAs. 8) 141300H Jun 69, BS540880, RF Co #936, eng'd 1 VC plat, res: 4 VC KIA, 1 RF KIA. 9) 0200H, SOIC Quang Ngai, rec'd 1x82mm mort, res: 8 RF WIA. 10) 0045, BS735540, PF Plat #93, rec'd 2 B-40 rkts in NDP, res: 4 PF WIA. (11) 150100H, BS715549, PF Plat #174, rec'd SA attack fm est VC plat, res: 1 PF KIA, 1 PF WIA, 10 VC KIA, 1 M-79 launcher, 2 M-2 carbines, and 1 AK-47 CIA. (12) 0100H, BS737532, Vinh Phu Bridge, PF Plat #104, rec'd SAF fm UNSEF, res: 1 PF KIA, 3 PF WIA, 2 M-16's lost, 1 AK-47 & 2 stick H/G's CIA. (13) 01030H, BS632725, ADSL Co rec'd 1x82mm mort rd, res: 10 RF WIA. (14) 0115H, BS643746, Tra Khuc Bridge, guarded by RF Co, rec'd SA ground attack fm 3 directions, 12 rds 82mm mort, res: 4 civ KIA, 5 RF WIA, 16 VC KIA, 4 AK-47's 1x.45 cal pistol, 1 M-72, packs, 7 satchel charges, 1 B-40 rkt launcher, and 2 B-41 rkt launchers CIA. 1 house damaged, 1 house 100% destroyed. Documents found on bodies show following units: 107 VC Bn, C 137th Co, 81st Co, 506B Sapper Co. (15) 0820H, BS648724, rec'd 2x140mm rkts, res: 2 civ KIA, 4 civ WIA, 1 ARVN WIA, and 1 house destroyed. Notified G-2 LTC Nelson, IPW LT Pettit.
52	1430	(C) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, H/17th Cav, BS585791, (en) BS587791 at 1245H, obs 20-30 NVA moving S. rec'd 2 RPG rds & SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1400H, ret'd fire w/SAF & arty w/neg assessment.
53	1430	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, 0340H, ref DJF entry #7, change A/1/1 Cav to B/1/1 Cav.
54	1530	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts, BS755344 at 1515H, LOH rec'd SAF, AWF, res: 1 US WIA (E). Passes to AAE MAJ White.
55	1523	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Lipoporto, AT984155 at 1440H, LRRP Arkansas was inserted at above time and coord. Notified G-2 LTC Nelson, FSE CPT Crawford.
56	1555	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, B/1/52, BS600800 at 1525H, detonated unk type B/T, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1545H.
57	1610	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts, BS758350 at 1130H, eng'd & killed 2 NVA.
58	1510	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, B/1/46, BT198088 at 1515H, eng'd 1 NVA w/SAF, wearing black shorts & green fatigue shirt, eng'd at 50m, res: 1 NVA KIA, neg wpn.
59	1620	(U) CLDC, SP Coady, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie. Subsectors 1, 2, 3, & 4 will fire 10 M-79 rds at 2300H. Subsectors 5 & 6 will fire 10 M-79 HE rds at 2300H. All subsectors will have roving patrols. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MAJ Oglesby.
60	1530	(U) 196th Bde, MAJ Price, request time ext for OZ ext #31, old time: 152400H, request new time: 162400H Jun 69. Passed to 1/1 Cav SSG Evans, approved by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Notified FSE SP Imholz.
61	1755	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 1025H, BS774372, 1/4 Bn, 5 VC walked into Bn pos, res: 5 VC KIA, 2 AK-47's CIA. 2) 0130H, BS650753, RF plat in NDP, rec'd SA attack, res: 1 civ WIA, 1 house 100% destroyed, 3 houses 30% destroyed. 3) 0150H, BS645754, PF plat in NDP, rec'd 15 rds 82mm mort, res: 4 PF WIA, 1 M-16 lost. 4) 0135H, BS680760, PF Sqd #33 in NDP, rec'd SA attack fm UNSEF (VC), res: 3 VC KIA, 3 H/G's CIA. 5) 130600H-131200H Jun 69, BS816378, BS819350, PF Plat #107, #108, #109, #113, & #118, found 8 VC KIA, detained 2 indiv. 6) 0115H, BS644748, RF Co #422, rec'd unk no. of 82mm & 60mm mort rds, res: 5 RF WIA, 4 civ KIA, 5 VC KIA. 7) 0200H, BS716545, PF plat, Mo Duc, eng'd UNSEF (VC), res: 1 PF KIA, 3 PF WIA, 10 VC KIA, 2 carbines, 1 AK-47, and 1 M-79 CIA. Notified IPW SP Smith. (Info only).
62	1510	(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 141700H Jun 69, the Moc Bai (V) incident was not a VC/NVA attack against a population center. It was PF initiated. The PF's were walking through the vil & obs 10 VC and eng'd, the VC ret'd fire.
63	141100	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Chem, request clearance for 2 APD msns in area: BS3000, BS3399, BS2894, BS2496. Request clearance for the return of fire for fire, time of missions: 160730H-160900H Jun 69. Upon approval of target area, request the following acft assets: 2 Slicks & 2 Guns. Passed to 198th Bde, LT Stovall at 141130H Jun 69. Approved by LT Stovall at 141645H Jun 69. Passed to Tra Bong, neg clearance, MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner (Aero Scouts). Passed to AAE WO Beard. Notified Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
64	0900	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR, time: 161000H-EENT 16 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 44.45. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner w/changes. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson.
65	0900	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav request, purpose: VR, screening msn, time: BMNT-EENT 16 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Puffy Plants, freq: 65.95. Disapproved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde, SGT Lipoporto.
66	1330	(U) 198th Bde, MAJ Borg, request Air Cav, F/8th Air Cav, purpose: VR & Eagle Flights, time: BMNT-EENT 16 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Corona Lion, freq: 57.55. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 198th Bde SSG Edmunson.
67	1755	(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 DTOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 152330H-160130H Jun 69, 2) 160315H-160515H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson, FSE SFC Schmitt, G-3 Air MAJ Tittle, AAE WO Beard.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 15 Jun 69 2400 15 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
68	1840	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SP Thomas, effective 1835H, all Div LRRP's on alternate freq. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia, FSE CPT Finch.
69	1843	(U) 1/1 Cav, SSG Evans, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT231315, (en) BT166278 at 1835H, rec'd 2x122mm rkts, res: 1 US WIA (M), 1 truck minor damage.
70	1850	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, C/1/502 Inf, BT145019 at 1745H, detained 9 VN, evac to Tam Ky.
71	1850	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1/502 Inf, BT129024 at 1625H, found 1 hut 8' x 10' w/bunker 6' x 8'. In bunker element found 50 AK-47 rds, instruction book for 60mm mort, documents, 1 US smoke grenade w/o firing device, 1 NVA canteen, and 24 fuzes for 60mm mort. Evac to Tam Ky. Hut & bunker destroyed. Passed to IPW, CPT Stitt.
72	1205	(C) 196th Bde, AO request #43, SP Trogdon, dtg: 160600H to 182400H Jun 69, purpose: obs and destroy enemy sampans on river, area: fm AT866300, W to AT790300, S to AT790254, NE following stream to river AT815260. Passed to 1st Mar Div, msg #150930Z. Approved by 1st Mar Div, msg #151333Z Jun. Passed to 196th Bde LT Matazinski 152335H. FSE CPT Finch.
73	1445	(C) AO request #46, 1/101st Abn, CPT Bryant, dtg: ASAP to indef, purpose: combat opns for B/2/17th Air Cav, area: fm BT264130, E to BT290130, S to BT290070, W to BT273070, fm BT264130 follow road W to boundary. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Evans, will notify 5th ARVN. Approved by 5th ARVN Bn SSG Evans 151600H. Approved by 1/1 Cav MAJ Merthens. Passed to Tam Ky SP Neumeyer 1920H. Approved by 2d ARVN Div Tam Ky by CPT Diem at 152000H. Approved by G-3 CPT Smith. Passed to CPT Sandel 1/101st Abn 2030H. FSE CPT Finch.
74	1725	(C) 198th Bde, LT Stovall, H/17th Cav, BS587791 at 1320H, obs unk number of NVA in green and tan uniforms, eng'd w/.50 cal fire, res: 8 NVA KIA. While moving to area of fighting, rec'd 2 rds 57mm RR and SAF w/NCD, called arty. 151610H, BT586791, rec'd 2 RPG rds w/NCD, ret'd fire w/neg enemy assessment. 151840H, confirmed 10 NVA KIA for H/17th Cav. Total 10 NVA KIA. Notified III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
75	1850	(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, B/1/502 Inf, BT138998 at 1835H, eng'd by UNSEF, res: 2 NVA KIA, arty fired, also ARA. Contact broken at 1850H. Khaki's dyed green, also pistol belts and rucksacks. 1 SKS, 1x.45 cal pistol, 2 NVA rucksacks, 1 M26 H/G, 1 Chicom H/G, and misc documents (NFI) CIA.
76	1915	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/2/1 Inf, 151705H, BT174482, checking 20' long tunnel, found 1 VC, eng'd with H/G. 2) 151740H, BT175478, obs 1 VC evading SE, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA. 3) 151750H, BT176477, obs 1 VC evading SE, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA. 4) 151850H, BT173474, obs 1 VC evading NE, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA.
77	1945	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/2/1, BT186478 at 0747H, found 4 NVA killed by arty, approx 12 hrs old, res: 4 NVA KIA, unit unidentified.
78	1950	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 123d Avn, BS758348 at 151358H, change DJF entry #49, 15 Jun 69 to read: 2 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 destroyed, 1 IWC.
79	2015	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, D/3/21, BT070219, (en) BT079211 at 1835H, rec'd 9x82mm mort rds, NCD, ret'd fire w/neg assessment. Notified III MAF CPL Stanton.
80	2055	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, A-B/3/21, BT095225 at 1955H, rec'd 6-8 rds of 82mm mort w/NCD. No counter-mortar fired. 2000H, Spooky on station, rec'd .50 cal fire fm BT100225. Expended ammo on enemy loc. Notified III MAF CPL Stanton.
81	2305	(C) Co G, 75th Ranger, SP Hertz, Texas, BT334018 at 2215H, LRRP Tm Texas extracted fm hot LZ, time: 2215H, coord: BT334018.
82	2400	(U) Inclosure #1: Americal Division Unit Locations.
83	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units reported light & scattered enemy contact throughout the Div TAOI. Div units cont'd recon in force ops as VC/NVA units cont'd to avoid contact w/allied forces during the daylight hours. D/2/1 air moved fm a PZ vic BT187453 to an LZ vic BT215437, comp at 0827H. B/1/52 air moved fm Chu Lai to LZ Dottie, comp at 1000H. A/1/52 air moved fm BS556824 to Chu Lai, comp at 0945H. B/1/52 CA'd fm BS601840 to a cold LZ vic BS6080, comp at 1430H. B/4/3 CA'd fm BS807221 to a cold LZ vic BS635445, comp at 0918H. D/4/3 air moved fm BS803216 to LZ San Juan Hill, comp at 1150H. A/4/3 CA'd fm BS814219 to a cold LZ vic BS654407, comp at 1036H. A/1/20 CA'd fm BS6728 to a cold LZ vic BS769349, comp at 0800H. D/1/20 CA'd fm BS6729 to a cold LZ vic BS793345, comp at 0655H. D-R/1/501 Inf air moved fm FSSE to Chu Lai, comp at 0915H. A/1/46 air moved fm Chu Lai to LZ Professional, comp at 0820H. Americal Div Totals: 3 US KIA, 16 US WIA (E), 4 US WIA (M), 16 VC KIA, 32 NVA KIA, 4 IWC, and 7 CSWC.
84	2400	Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 16 Jun 69 2400 16 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0245	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, A/4/21, BS767344 at 2155H, rec'd unk type rds w/NCD, enemy loc unk, cont'd to obs. 0105H, rec'd 18 rds 60mm mort, several were duds, NCD. Ret'd arty on BS774342 & BS770353. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
3	0425	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 1/6 ARVN, BS839415 at 0415H, eng'd 4 VC, res: 4 VC KIA & 1 75mm RR CIA. (Info only).
4	0535	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, LRRP Arkansas at AT977158 at 0500H, LRRP Arkansas requests extraction due to enemy movement around their pos & compromise of loc. Call sign: Fluid Muscle 55, freq: 36.55, request extraction at 0630H, 1 Slick (5 paxs), 1 pr Guns. Passed to AAE CPT Mohrenweiser. Arkansas extracted at 0655H. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
5	0630	(U) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF #928, BT250192 at 0855H, eng'd est 1 VC plat, res: 8 VC KIA, 1 M-16 & 1 M-72 LAW CIA. 1 Thompson SMG, 4 H/G's, and 2 blocks of TNT CIA. 1 friendly KIA. (Info only).
6	0630	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
7	0710	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, D/1/20, BS725449 at 0615H, 2 NVA wandered into NDP, eng'd w/Claymore, M-79, & frag grenade, res: 2 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47's (SN 64/S1680 & 64/K9128), documents, and misc equip CIA. Notified IPW SGT Granger.
8	0750	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Long, Tu Nghia HQ, BS665686 at 0255H, rec'd 6 rds 60mm mort w/NCD. (Info only).
9	0800	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Nevada inserted at 0602H, vic BS692477. Notified G-2 SSM Lillard, FSE CPT Crawford.
10	0800	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 1/20th Inf, LZ Liz at 0400H, rec'd 5 rds 82mm mort w/NCD.
11	0825	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4/31, AT925285 at 0745H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, captured: 1 AK-47 (SN 10054307) 2 AK-47 mags, and 3 Chicom H/G's.
12	151825	(delayed entry) (U) DTOC, MAJ Wagner. 1) Msg to 1/1 Cav: Provide security for mine sweep tm and take 3/18th Arty fm Tam Ky to LZ Young and return w/backhaul. Security requirement will terminate upon completion of arty move to LZ Young. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins at 151815H Jun 69. 2) MAJ Wagner to S-3, 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker: Provide mine sweep tm 1/1 Cav ASAP 16 Jun for purpose of clearing Tam Ky-Tien Phuoc road to LZ Young. Passed to 26th Engr, 151810H Jun 69.
13	131700	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHP for 170615H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff at 131755H Jun 69, cleared by SFC Winkler & MSG Otto Quang Ngai. Passed to Ha Thanh, clear MSG Fenton. Notified Div Chem SGT Gross.
14	0717	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Long, PF's #150, BS674677 at 0010H. 1) While guarding Bridge #411, rec'd 6 rds 60mm mort, res: secondary bridge on QL #1 destroyed, 2 VN civ KIA. 2) 0750H, Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, above bridge was by-pass, main bridge #411 is intact w/neg damage. By-pass was destroyed by mort fire, by-pass was old wooden type. Notified CSIC SFC Cornett.
15	0735	(U) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, H/17th Cav, BS587787 at 0710H, found 1 NVA KIA by SAF fm contact yesterday, w/pack containing 1x9mm pistol and misc documents. Deceased believed to have been NVA Officer. Wpn & documents will be extracted, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC. Notified IPW SGT Granger.
16	0920	1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 116, BS237245, (en) BS235245 at 0730H, patrol obs 1 sqd of VC moving in tree line, eng'd w/SAF, VC evaded SW. Swept area, res: 2 VC KIA, 10 Chicom H/G's CIA. (Info only).
17	0940	(U) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 138, BS584927, (en) BS583927 at 0730H, 1 PF ran into 8 VC as he was returning home, res: 1 PF KIA. VC fled in northerly direction, VC armed w/M-16. PF taken to Binh Son. Swept area w/neg res. (Info only).
18	0948	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT139028 at 0945H, rec'd SAF fm 15 to 30m, fire came fm NE, res: 1 US WIA (M).
19	0950	(U) 26th Engr, SSG Serna, Binh Son Bridge open effective 0950H. Notified CSIC SFC Cornett.
20	0950	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT253297 at 0950H, mine sweep tm found 20 lb nitro starch mine, destroyed, crater 2' x 2'.
21	0840	(C) 196th Bde, SP Trogden, F/17th Cav, BT195450 at 0835H. 1) Rec'd RPG's, mort, & RR rds fm est 50-60 NVA, request G/S. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. 2) 0850H, 2 US WIA (E), 1 US WIA (M), D/O comp at 0910H. 3) Obs 50-60 NVA, G/S on station. 4) 0945H, BT194451, LOH for D/1/1 Cav rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E), acft took 3 hits. 5) Enemy broke contact at 1030H. 6) Neg enemy assessment.
22	1010	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT200285 at 1000H, PF's working with 3C/1/1 Cav, eng'd 3 VC, res: 3 VC KIA, neg wps or ID. (Info only).
23	1035	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 151900H Jun 69, BT192111, 3/5 Bn captured 1 NVA fm 1st NVA Regt, 1 IWC (NFI), taken to Tam Ky. 2) 150855H Jun 69, BT250192, RF Co #928, on patrol, eng'd & killed 8 VC, 2 IWC (NFI). Notified IPW SGT Granger. (Info only).
24	1035	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4/31 Inf, 1800H-1900H, sniffer msn read out: UL AT8618, LR AT9613, substantial readings: AT878139, AT879170, AT898156. Max readings: AT887145, AT887147. Passed to G-2 Air, MSG Morreale.
25	1040	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT170455 at 0839H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, neg wpn or ID.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 16 Jun 69 2400 16 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
26	1110	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3/21, BT097231 at 1010H, obs 2 VC, eng'd, VC evaded successfully. 1 VN detained fm area, evac to LZ Center.
27	1110	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4/3, BS638398 at 1020H, element intercepted what was believed to be a carrying party, eng'd w/SAF, enemy evaded successfully. Checked area & found 9 packs of food, fruit, and rice, enough food for 50 people for 7 days.
28	1115	(U) I Corps, CPT Sivigny, TOC, ARVN's fm DaNang will have one 90-vehicle convoy move to Quang Ngai at 1130H. Unit to provide reaction force should convoy get hit in their OZ. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogden, 1/1 Cav SGT Collins, 198th Bde SP Asbill.
29	1115	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 141, BS615799 at 0900H, VN civ told patrol of 2 VC buried at above grid, found grave & dug up, found 2 VC, est 4 days old. (Info only).
30	1115	(U) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, F/8th Air Cav, BS696895 at 1045H, obs 1 VC evade into tree line, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA.
31	1130	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT208272 at 1120H, PF's working with 3c/1/1 Cav reported killing 5 VC, neg wpns or ID. (Info only).
32	1135	(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, ref DJF entry #59, 14 Jun 69, firing coord for rkt attack on Chu Lai was BS517957.
33	0745	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav request, purpose: VR & screening msn, time: BMNT-EENT 17 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 64.70. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 196th Bde SGT Liperto.
34	0800	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 17 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worth Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard, 11th Bde SP Gieger.
35	1130	(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 71st Avn, BT080205 at 1120H. 1) Firebird shot down by SA & .50 cal fire and is burning. 1 Slick went in to extract crew. Firebird covering extraction rec'd hvy SAF & .50 cal fire and was shot down and the Slick extracted crew and on way out rec'd 1 air-burst which shattered windshield, res: pilot WIA (E). Acft made it back to LZ Center. All extractions complete. 2) Helix on station, 2d downed acft at BT108215. MAJ Woods request to destroy 2 G/S's, permission given by COL Druner. 3) Total assessment: 1 US WIA (E), 1 US WIA (M), 2 acft destroyed, 1 Slick had 1 hit in rotor blade & windshield broken out. Notified AAE MAJ White, C/S, G-3 SP Henn, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SGT Ski.
36	1250	(C) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, 87th Chem, BT4700, BT4900, BS4999, BS4799, dropped 90 drums of persistent CS-2 on possible rkt launch site & possible rkt storage sites, 100% detonation.
37	1300	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BS134997 at 1130H, found 3 sleeping positions 8' x 12', 4' x 7' & 8' x 20'. Also, found 2 long handled shovels, 2 entrenching tools, and 2 small picks. All destroyed.
38	1307	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT210274 at 1300H, found vil used as supply point, also 2 VC plats spent night at vil. Also, found 155mm dud rd, destroyed.
39	1315	(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, A/3/21, LZ East at 110220H Jun 69, ref DJF entry #63, 11 Jun 69, add: found 3 NVA KIA, captured 1 AK-47, 1 AK-50.
40	1325	(U) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, AT925285 at 0750H, RF #496 made contact w/UNSEF (VC), res: 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA and 1 indiv detained, neg friendly losses. (Info only).
41	1400	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, 0845H, interpreter w/above unit questioned residents of Thon Mot Hamlet #4, vic BT032213, they obs a large NVA element which moved thru their hamlet to the E on 14 Jun 69, est Bn size. Took 24 hrs to move thru hamlet, had large no of guns (NFI) to shoot at choppers and 4x12.7mm MG's. Evaluated F-6.
42	1425	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1/1 Cav, BS293345 at 1400H, rec'd 2 rds RPG w/NCD.
43	1430	(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, C-3 TOC, Fonecon between CPT Miller & CPT Williams, III MAF COC. It is no longer required to submit Bn CP loc as of 1420H each day, reason: the 1800H (6 hr) SITREP has company & enemy loc for Amcal.
44	1430	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3/1, BS843293 at 1423H, eng'd 2xVC, res: 2xVC KIA, captured 2xAK-47's and 2xRPG-7 Launchers.
45	1430	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3/1 & E Trp, BS43293 at 1335H, obs 2xNVA in green unif w/packs evading, eng'd w/SAF & .50 cal fire, res: 2xNVA KIA.
46	1445	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, BT040216 at 1010H, rec AWF & 2xrds RPG w/NCD.
47	1447	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, BS486880, F/8th Air Cav at 1430H, obs & eng'd 2xVC, res: 2xVC KIA.
48	1500	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, Marines, BT260287 at 1400H, truck detonated mine, 20 lbs nitro starch, pressure type. Road closed until further notice, vehicle combat loss, 1xUSMC WIA. Passed to CSIC SGT Harris. (Info only). Notified III MAF SGT Ski.
49	1500	(U) 196th Bde, PFC Boquard, 71st Avn, BT198453, (en) BT195455 at 1245H, while at B/2/1 loc, acft rec 2xunk type mort rds w/NCD. Notified III MAR SSF Hoffmeyer.
50	1500	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, BTOC, BS722407 at 1440H, A/S's were being placed, 1 jet rec'd hits, (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Amrical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 16 Jun 69 2400 16 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
50	1500	(continuation) attempted to return to Chu Lai, plane failed, pilots bailed out in sea. 1450H, pilots were recovered, & taken to 312th Evac for observation. Passed to C-3 Air, SFC Ross.
51	1500	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, effective 1430H to 2200H, scattered thunderstorms & surface winds w/speed variable fm 10 knots gusting to 32 knots. Passed to 1/101st Abn SGT Green, 196th Bde SP Griffith, 1/1 Cav SGT Evans, 11th Bde MSG Henderson, CLDC passed to 198th Bde.
52	1500	(U) 196th Bde, PFC Boquard, 4/5 ARVN, BT183147 at 1300H. 1) Captured 1 local force VC, evac to LZ Young. 2) 1330H, BT193164, detonated 2 anti-personnel mines, res: 2 ARVN KIA, 5 ARVN WIA (E). (Info only).
53	1535	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, F/8th Air Cav, BS480874 at 1445H. 1) Eng'd 1xVC evading, res: 1xVC KIA. 2) 1457H, BS515880, obs huts & several large bunkers showing recent use. Structures were surrounded by trench line, eng'd w/rkts, res: 1 hut destroyed & 1 bunker destroyed.
54	1545	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1-1 Cav, BT275345 at 1535H, detained 1 female, neg wpn or ID, evac to LZ Hawk Hill.
55	1525	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Lipoto, 3/5 ARVN, BT189129 at 1430H, captured 1 NVA in green uniform, also 1xAK-47. Prisoner said he was a member of 1st NVA Regt, evac to LZ Young. Notified G2 MAJ Oglesby, IPW SGT Granger. (Info Only)
56	1525	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Lipoto, 71st Avn, BT112231 at 1500H, resupply ship rec'd 4 to 5 rds SAF w/NCD.
57	1528	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Evans, A/1-1 Cav, BT274358 at 1520H, detained 2 MAM, neg wpns or ID, evac to LZ Hawk Hill.
58	1545	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Chem, APD msn flown 160945H-161050H, in area bounded by BS3000-BS3399, BS2894, BS2496. Neg hot spots recorded.
59	1550	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Lipoto, B/2/1, BT1945 at 0730H-1330H, rec'd 40 H/G's, res: 3xUS WIA (M), ret'd fire w/unk res.
60	1555	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 4/3d Inf, FSB Don at 1515H, rec'd approx 15 rds 60mm mort, res: 8xUS WIA (E), 1xUS KIA (LTC Smith was the US KIA). D/O compl at 1525H. Notified C/S COL Donaldson, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 LTC Nelson, G-1 MAJ Moore, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV CPT Seaboard.
61	1600	(C) DTOC, LTC Lawrence, G-3. Because of significant enemy contact between FSB Center and FSB East, 2/5 ARVN Bn is being diverted from its ops N of LZ Professional and will airmove to FSB East tomorrow morning for introduction of additional combat power to conduct ops w/196th Bde against 3d NVA Regt S and SE of FSB Center. 3/5 ARVN Bn will consolidate present position and mop up vic Hill 270 then move W into the area which was to have been reconnoitered by 2/5 ARVN on your brigade northern bdry. Contact liaison w/5th Regt and 196th Bde for times and PZ's for 2/5 ARVN air move. Passed to 1/101st Abn, SP Coffin at 1630H.
62	1600	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 0750H, BT925285 RF Co #496, contact w/small VC element, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 indiv detained & 1 AK-47 CIA. 2) 0640H, BS220255, CAP Tm 116 and Viet Lop PF's eng'd UNSEF, res: 4xVC KIA, detained 1 indiv. (info only).
63	1615	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Lipoto, C/3/21, BT095230 at 1530H, eng'd & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.
64	1615	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Davey, Hill 1362 at 1000H, LRRP Hawaii extracted at above time & loc. LRRP Oklahoma was inserted same time & loc. Notified 198th Bde SP Rims, FSE CPT Crawford.
65	1615	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, D/2/1, BS734866, (en) BS741862 at 1255H, obs 15 VC w/wpns moving S, 81mm mort was fired, VC evaded to vil to the S, neg res.
66	1615	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, CAP 139, BS473863, (en) BS481840 at 1230H. obs 4 VC w/packs, fired arty, res: 2 VC KIA, neg packs or wpns. (Info only)
67	1653	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Lipoto, CC/4/31, AT987209 at 1525H. 1) Rec AWF, res: NCD. Ret'd fire w/arty w/unk res. 2) obsr 1x.50 cal pos, AT986201, arty fired w/unk res.
68	1735	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, 2/302 Arty, BS280230 at 1710H, LOH rec'd SAF, res: NCD.
69	1704	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502, BT124006 at 1458H, found 2 huts 10' x 15', 6 bunkers 4' x 6', also 1 NVA uniform. Believed to be training area because of logs & wire in area. All dest.
70	1715	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
71	1800	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, HQ/1/20 Inf, BS752436 at 1725H, LZ Liz rec'd 15 rds 82mm mort w/NCD. Notified III MAF SGT Strain.
72	1800	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, Time: 1) 162300H-170100H Jun 69, 2) 170300H-170500H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson, G-3 Air SFC Ross, FSE CPT Crawford, AAE WO Beard.
73	1700	(C) 198th Bde, MSG Basley, OZ Request #47, dtg: 170600H-200600H Jun 69, purpose: combat ops. Request blanket political clearance. Area: BT340065 to BT340130 to BT363130. Passed to Tam Ky, SGT Spiller at 1745H. Appr by LT Quyn, also for political clearance. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins at 1750H. Approved by 1/1 Cav, MAJ Merhtens. Approved by 5th ARVN, LT Rowland. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Hill. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
74	1840	(U) 1/101st Abn, SSG Jones, A/1/502, BT121004 at 1730H, found large hut & bunker complex, 6 huts w/bunkers underneath. 1 Hut 40' x 20'. Element eng'd 5 NVA w/SAF, res: 1 NVA KIA, captured 1 AK-47.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation	Location	From	To
Americal Division TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	Hour	Date
		0001	16 Jun 69
		2400	16 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
75	1855	(U) DTOC, CPT Miller, ref D/1/1 Cav, will conduct early VR in rkt pocket, to be on station between 0530H to 0545H. Report NLT 0545H. Passed to 198th Bde CPT Gaffney, 1/1 Cav SGT Evans.
76	1800	(C) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, OZ Request #48. dtg: 170400H-172400H Jun 69, purpose: tactical ops. area: BT352150, BT362133 to BT380170 to BT398160. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Rothermel at 1809H, approved by 198th Bde, LT Stovall. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Tam Ky, SP Bishop. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
77	1830	(C) 196th Bde, SP Griffin, request time ext of AO ext #31, old time: 162400H Jun 69, request new time: 242400H Jun 69. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Evans 1825H. Approved by 1/1 Cav Maj Mertens. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde LT Matazinski. FSE CPT Finch.
78	1851	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sommer, BTOC, LZ Don at 1815H, LZ Don is cleared as of 161815H. (Info only).
79	1915	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Lipoporto, B/2/1 Inf, BT198453 at 1235H, eng'd 2 NVA, res: 2 NVA KIA, found 2 RPG rds and found 1 destroyed RPG launcher, 6 Chicom H/G's, 2 M-26 H/G's, medical equip, 1 US pistol belt, 3 NVA packs, and misc docu, evac to LZ Baldy. All items found in spider holes.
80	1915	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Lipoporto, B/2/1 Inf, BT198453 at 1430H. 1) Checking out spider holes when a NVA threw 1 H/G. Res: 1 US WIA (E), evac to Da Nang. Eng'd VC w/40 lb shape charge, res: 1 NVA KIA. 2) 1240H, eng'd 1 NVA evading east out of bunker, res: 1 NVA KIA, found 75 to 100 spider holes around same area, holes had 3 foot openings and were 9 feet deep, camouflaged and had covers. Also, 10 to 15 large tunnel complexes, 20 ft long in side of sand dunes. Documents with names, appeared to be NVA document. Also 1 mile of commo wire.
81	1915	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Lipoporto, F/17th Cav and B/2/1 Inf at 1055H. 1) G/S eng'd 10 VC in black PJ's at BT190460, neg res. F/17 obs 5 VC evading, eng'd at 350 meters, res: 1 VC KIA, 4 VC evaded N to NE, arty fired into area w/neg findings. 2) 1125H, B/2/1 Inf, found 6 NVA KIA, killed by G/S at BT198453. Also, captured 1 AK-47 (SN 207106) plus 1 homemade 60mm mort tube and 4 NVA packs. Also, eng'd UNSEF, res: 6 NVA KIA. Notified III MAF.
82	1920	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 116, BT237249, en: BT236250 at 1730H, patrol eng'd 5VC, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. CAP 117, BT302292, en: BT300292, 161700H, rec'd SAF, ret'd fire, res: 1 VC KIA, 2 Chicom H/G's CIA. (Info Only).
83	1930	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Winkler, Helix, BS723407 at 161435H, destroyed 1x.51 cal MG by A/S.
84	1930	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Winkler, LRRP Nevada, BS695473 at 1920H, extracted at above time and coordinates. Reported movement all around them. Notified G-2 SP Robbins, FSE CPT Finch.
85	2015	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, B/1/502 Inf, BS132995 at 1935H, trip flare went off on perimeter, eng'd w/Claymore and SA, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 NVA observed evading w/AK-47, eng'd w/SAF, unk res.
86	2030	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neil, A/1/1 Cav, BT262357 at 1935H, rec'd 2 RPG's, tank rec'd light damage, res: 5 US WIA (E), (one from D/2/1 Inf). III MAF CPL Stone.
87	2130	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, A/1/502 Inf, BT121004 at 1730H, ref DJF entry #74. AK-47 (SN 50195). Also, CIA 2 M-1 carbines SN 1498280, other unreadable. 1 RPG firing device, 2 RPG hand guards, 2 RPG carrying bags, 1 RPG cleaning kit, 100 rds SA ammo, 1 machete, 2 H/G's, misc documents (NFI), will extract 17 Jun 69.
88	2150	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, H/17th Cav, BS575792 at 1835H, rec'd 2 rds 60mm mort, 2 RPG rds, and SAF, NCD. Adjusted arty w/neg assessment.
89	2150	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, B/1/52 Inf, BS574783 at 1935H, rec'd 4-5 rds 60 mm mort and SAF, res: 3 US WIA (E), D/O comp 2050H. Notified III MAF.
90	2217	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, OP #1, BS552770 at 2130H, OP #1 observed Shadow 45 taking ground fire. Called arty and Shadow 45 also eng'd target. Neg assessment.
91	2230	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, D/5/46 Inf, BS749863, en: BS758868 at 2118H, rec'd unk no. of 60/82mm mort rds, res: 1 US KIA, 4 US WIA (E), D/O comp 2200H. Notified III MAF.
92	2245	(C) FSE, SGT Kiddo, 1/14 Arty, 41520790 at 2216H. Duffel Bag Report. Concentration #R0142, String #14, Grid 41520790, target: 1 man digging, target fired: 2221H, 13 rds 105mm by C/1/14 Arty, and at 2223H, 5 rds 155mm by A/1/82 Arty. Notified CPT Smith G-3 DTOC, S-2.
93	2400	(U) Inclosure #1: Americal Unit Locations.
94	2400	(C) Ops Summary, Americal Div units cont'd recon in force ops targeting VC/NVA staging areas. Contact was light throughout the Div TAOI. Tac Air cont'd to interdict enemy routes of movement & staging areas. C/3/21 CA'd fm LZ Center to a cold LZ vic BT095225, comp at 0917H. B/3/21 air moved fm BT095225 to LZ Center, comp at 0915H. B(-)/5/46 air moved fm LZ Dottie to a cold LZ vic BS681901, comp at 0750H. B/5/46 air moved fm BS698903, comp at 0720H. 2B/5/46 CA'd fm LZ Dottie to a cold LZ vic BS681901, comp at 0750H. B/5/46 air moved fm BS693921 to LZ Dottie, comp at 1630H. C/3/1 air moved fm Chu Lai to LZ Debbie, comp at 0950H. D/3/1 air moved fm LZ Debbie to Chu Lai, comp at 0950H. B/4/21 CA'd fm LZ Don to a cold LZ vic BS739330, comp at 1855H. Americal Div Totals: 2 US KIA, 24 US WIA (E), 10 WIA (M), 11 VC KIA, 28 NVA KIA, 12 IWC, and 5 CSWC.
95	2400	(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Amrical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 17 Jun 69 2400 17 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0010	(C) 198th Bde, SP Harmon, CAP 138, BS576918, (en) BS575915 at 162020H Jun 69, CAP rec'd 75-100 rds SAF fm est sqd VC w/NCD. (Info only).
3	0105	(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, PF's & RF's, 162100H Jun 69, BT287266, PF #64 rec'd 39 rds 60mm/82mm mort & B-40 rkts w/NCD. 162300H Jun 69, BT270250, PF's fm Ky Ly rec'd SAF and ret'd fire, res: 1 PF KIA, 1 PF WIA (E), 5 VC KIA, captured 1 AK-47 & 1 M-1. 161800J Jun 69, BT248169, RF #929 rec's sniper fire, res: 1 RF WIA. (Info only).
4	0235	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, 11th Bde HQ, LZ Bronco at 0202H, rec'd 1 rd RR or RPG (dud), EOD tm will destroy in the morning, NCD.
5	0310	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, BS814382 (LZ Bronco), (en) BS80774077 at 0300H, rec'd 12 rds 82mm mort w/NCD, fired counter-mortar w/unk res. Notified III MAF SGT Ski.
6	0400	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, 2/1 Inf, BT133453 (LZ Baldy), (en) BT112449 at 0200H, rec'd 20x60/82mm mort rds & SAF, res: 20 WIA (E) & 8 WIA (M). Breakdown: 20 WIA (E) fm F/17th Cav, 7 WIA (M) fm F/17th Cav, 1 WIA (M) fm B/2/1 Inf. Info only: 3 WIA (E) & 2 WIA (M) fm 9th Engr. Majority of rds landed in F/17th Cav unit area. Counter-mortar fired on suspected enemy grid w/unk res. Notified III MAF SGT Ski.
7	0445	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, CAP 125, BT416123, (en) BT408112 & BT405119 at 0140H, rec'd AWF, 20 B-40 rkt rds & 15x60mm mort rds fm est 1 plat VC, res: 4 PF WIA (M), 1 VC WIA (M) will be taken to Ly Tin HQ in morning. (Info only).
8	0450	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Long, D/4/3, LZ San Juan Hill (BS634380) at 0435H, rec'd 5 H/G's or satchel charges, 3 RPG rds & 4 sappers in the wire, res: 1 WIA (E), 1 VC/NVA PW, 4 VC/NVA KIA, captured 2 AK-47's (SN E04973 & 12164), 13 Chicom H/G's, 3 RPG-2 rds and 1 RPG-2 launcher (SN 100026). D/O for WIA (E) comp at 0510H. PW will be evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW SGT Granger.
9	0605	(C) 196th Bde, SP Linton, B/4/31, AT901232 (LZ Siberia) at 0035H, rec'd 1 H/G, res: 1 KIA, 2 WIA (E), 1 WIA (M).
10	0650	(U) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, 3/6 ARVN, BS580773 at 0430H, ambushed UNSEF, res: 3 VC KIA. (Info only).
11	150900	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HKA for 180840H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, approved by LT Stovall. Tra Bong & Ha Thanh SF, clear by MSG Fenton. Approved G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
12	160900	(delayed entry) (C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, request for LRRP Alabama, time: 170600H to 192400H, loc: Primary UL AT8917, LR AT9314, Alternate: UL AT9134, LR AT9431. Passed to 1st Mar Div MAJ Marfia, approved by MAJ Marfia G-3 Ops. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Reese at 0805H. Notified G-2 SSG Booth, FSE CPT Crawford.
13	161800	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIA for 200900H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Hillman, approved by SP Hillman at 162045H un 69. ARVN within 500m of area, call sign: Swirley Scrapper Tango, freq: 67.05. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
14	162115	(delayed entry) (U) 1/101st Abn, MAJ Cleaver, Bde S-4, 1/101st Abn requested EOD tm to destroy dud 60mm mort rds (about a dozen) at Hau Duc. Pickup time: 170630H at Amrical Admin Pad. Notified EOD SP Randolph. He stated tm would be a pad at 0630H. Notified 1/101st Abn MAJ Cleaver.
15	161325	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJP for 190900H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff, approved by SFC Winkler. Approved G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
16	0820	(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, Binh Son Bridge will be closed on the 18th of Jun 69 for repair. Passed to 198th Bde SP Fultz, 11th Bde MSG Henderson, Quang Ngai MSG Otto, Tam Ky SSG Spiller, 1/1 Cav SSG Collins, 196th Bde LT Hughes.
17	0920	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, 4/31st Inf, AT810280, AT800295 (en) at 0730H-0830H, eng'd 20 sampans, res: 6 sampans destroyed. AT843236, destroyed camouflaged hut.
18	0955	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT195452 at 0835H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip.
19	1010	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, B/1/52, BS574792 at 0940H, found 1 VC KBA, 12 hrs old. Also found 1 carbine mag & misc mil equip.
20	1020	(U) 1/1 Cav, SSG Collins, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT258292 at 1010H, found 5 lb nitro starch mine, destroyed w/NCD.
21	0825	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT186135 at 161720H Jun 69, 3/5 ARVN eng'd 80 NVA, res: 6 NVA KIA, 1 PW CIA, 1 AK-47, 1 B-40 rkt launcher, 1 light MG (NFI) CIA. No further info on PW. Passed to IPW SGT Granger. Notified G-2 MAJ Doms. (Info only).
22	0900	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT225347 at 0850H, Bridge #434 burnt down, completely destroyed, bypass blown. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett. Notified III MAF CPT Williams.
23	1000	(U) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 125, ref DJF entry #7, VC PW evac to Ly Tinh HQ, allegedly fm V-20 VC Co. Notified IPW SP Hamilton.
24	1025	(C) 198th Bde, SP Rims, 2/6 ARVN, BS693803, BS690906 (en) at 0925H, rec'd sniper fire, res: 1 ARVN WIA & 1 VC KIA, captured 5 Chicom H/G's, 3 AK-47 mags and 1 pack. (Info only).
25	1050	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4/21, BS735337 at 1005H, eng'd & killed 1 VC.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 17 Jun 69 2400 17 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
26	1055	(U) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 116, BT245255, (en) BT234254 at 0155H, rec'd 15 rds mixed 60mm mort & B-40 rkts, arty called, res: found blood trails. (Info only).
27	1220	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LRRP Alabama inserted at 1215H vic AT893160, box: UL AT8917, LR AT9314. Notified G-2 SSM Lillard, FSE CPT Crawford.
28	1050	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Wood, BS357962, inserted LRRP Teams Illinois & Ohio at 0945H, extracted Team Georgia at 1000H fm same loc. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Gordon, G-2 LTC Nelson, FSE CPT Crawford.
29	1118	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4/31, AT934281 at 1050H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, pack w/personal gear CIA.
30	1235	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, A/1/1 Cav, BT309316 at 1225H, unit found 15 camouflaged bunkers, destroyed.
31	1322	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT114007 at 1245H, found 1 NVA KIA by SAF, approx 1 day old.
32	1330	(U) 1/1 Cav, SSG Evans, A/1/1 Cav. BT310315, (en) BT315315 at 1250H, rec'd 5 RPG rds w/NCD, ret'd fire w/unk res.
33	1150	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, B/4/21, BS735337 at 1130H, found 2 huts containing misc mil equip, assorted SA ammo, 1x9mm Russian pistol (SN BA 1258), and documents, evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW SP Murray.
34	1220	(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Hymister, D/1/20, BS724408 at 1205H, found 4 NVA KBA/S w/unk amount of .50 cal ammo not expended. Believe bomb made direct hit on .50 cal pos. Unit still checking area.
35	1235	(C) 26th Engr, SGT Hall, B/26 Engr, BS775836 at 1110H, CEV detonated 105mm rd B/T in tree, res: 4 US KIA, 3 US WIA (E). Engr found tunnel 15m fm side of road. Crater at base of tree, claymore or beehive command detonated. CEV was returning to LZ Minuteman w/o security. Notified C/S SP Bailey, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MSG Pappas, III MAF CPT Williams, USARV LTC Mills.
36	1315	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1/20, BS725425 at 1245H, found fresh grave w/1 NVA body, 12 hrs old, KBA/S.
37	1155	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 161815H Jun 69, BS678813, 2/6 Bn found 5000 kilos of alt & some med supplies. Salt was destroyed. 2) 161520H Jun 69, BT176149, 2/5 Bn captured 1 OW wearing khaki shorts & shirt, evac to Quang Ngai. 3) 161710H Jun 69, BT187125, 5th Recon Co, eng'd 3 NVA, res: 3 NVA KIA, 1 SKS CIA. 4) 160920H Jun 69, BS611788, PF Plat #40, captured 1 PW Guerrilla. 5) 0245H, BT225347, PF Plat #8, rec'd SA attack while guarding bridge, PF's withdrew, bridge 100% destroyed, road impassable, 3 PF WIA. Additional info on bridge destruction reported by 1/1 Cav. (Info only).
38	1210	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/46, BT170097 at 1140H. 1) Eng'd UNSEF, rec'd SAF, res: 3 US WIA (E). 2) 1255H, 1 US KIA. 3) 1410H, enemy broke contact at 1230H. Total res: 8 NVA KIA, 1 US KIA, 3 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1320H. Enemy unit unidentified. Notified C/S SP Sellers, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF SGT Hoffmeyer, USARV LTC Nills.
39	1230	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, BTOC, request APD msn, area: (box) UL BT0120, LR BT1017, dtg: 180600H to 182000H Jun 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF Camp, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Boquard.
40	1415	(C) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, RF 1-15, BT250215 at 1005H. 1) Detonated unk type mine, res: 4 PF's KIA, 5 PF's WIA. 2) 0930H, BT249202, RF's made contact w/1 sqd of VC, res: 3 VC KIA, 1 M-16 CIA. (Info only).
41	1415	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4/3, BS615462 at 1400H, approached by 1 MAM that had Chieu Hoi Pass, 30 to 40 yrs old. He is at LZ San Juan Hill, but will be evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW LT Silas.
42	1440	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, B/2/1, BT199454 at 1240H, rec'd 15 to 20 rds of AWF fm approx 600m E of vic BT201449, arty fired, area well covered. Checked area w/neg findings.
43	1440	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, D/4/31, BT053207 at 0930H, rec'd 3 to 4 rifle grenades fm possible 3 to 4 VC. Enemy evaded successfully. Found crimp cartridge, possibly used w/rifle grenade, NCD.
44	1440	(C) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, D/2/1, BT315315 at 1320H, rec'd 4 RPG rds, res: 1 US WIA (M), ret'd fire, checked area w/neg res.
45	1445	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, LZ Stinson, request EOD tm, purpose: destroy dud rds, 1x8" rd, 1x4.2" rd, & 105mm rd. Pick up at Admin Pad, acft tail #456, pick up 1530H. Passed to Div EOD SFC Lewis. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Rothermel.
46	1505	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4/3, 1430H, picked up 1 male, 16 yrs old, wearing civ clothes, taken for questioning. 10 min later picked up 1 female, 39 yrs old, evac to Duc Pho. Female, BS853306, male BS855305.
47	1345	(U) 101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BS165997, 0955H-1340H, arty fired on proposed insertion LZ of Inf fm B/2/17 w/1 secondary explosion. Blues (Inf) hit LZ at 1010H & proceeded to hospital complex. Found 2 huts w/tin roofs 10' x 15', 2 bunkers entrances 2' x 2', 1 trench 3' deep x 75m E, under huts were holes 5' x 6' w/bamboo beds. Evidence on many VC in last 3-4 days. Found documents, syringes, gauze face masks, medicine, and operating table w/blood. Destroyed 16 huts & 16 bunkers. Blues were extracted at 1340H. Documents were evac to Tam Ky. Notified IPW LT Feilen.
48	162250	(delayed entry) (C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, 1/6th Inf, Bald Eagle for 17 Jun 69, reaction force is D/1/6, utilizing 4 PZ's, call sign: Gold Bruiser, freq: 46.40. 1) PZ BT403096 (Pax 20) Gold Bruiser 92. 2) PZ 425075 (Pax 24) Gold Bruiser 32. 3) PZ BT442068 (Pax 23) Gold Bruiser 72. 4) PZ Hill 270 (Pax 25) Gold Bruiser 80. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser at 0001H.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 17 Jun 69 2400 17 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
49	162330	(delayed entry) (C) FSE, LT Hardy, Naval Gunfire LNO, BS722811 at 160616H Jun 69, USS Whiteriver fired 1,164x5" rkts in support of 198th Bde/6th ARVN Regt, res: 11 VC KIA, 45 structured damaged or destroyed, 24 bunkers damaged or destroyed, 9 fires and 3 secondary explosions. Target was suspected enemy staging area.
50	0740	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, C/3/21, BT100234 at 0610, eng'd 5 NVA, res: 2 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47's (SN 11053050 & 10090439) CIA.
51	0845	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/26th Engr, LZ Baldy, 0200H-0320H, res of mort: ammo supply point rec'd 5 rds: 1 powder can blown open, 1 pallet of powder blown apart, 1 small fire, controlled, neg cas. 723d Maint area rec'd 6 rds, NCD. 9th Marines rec'd 4-5 rds: 5 USMC WIA & 5 vehicles rec'd shrapnel damage. F/17th Cav rec'd 15 rds: Mess Hall, two barracks, 2 tents damaged. 1x1/4 ton & 1x2-1/2 ton rec'd shrapnel damage, minor damage to track. Ref DJF entry #6.
52	1030	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, BT081260 at 1020H, eng'd & killed 1 VC.
53	1545	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, C/3/21, BT100234 at 1430H, eng'd 1 NVA at 75m from their loc, res: 1 NVA KIA, neg wpn or equip.
54	1615	(C) CLDC, SP Codey, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
55	1615	(U) 196th Bde, SP Johnson, (G-5), D/4/31 at 1445H, relocated 4 refugees to Hiep Duc, found at vic BT053202.
56	1650	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, B-D/1/20, BS738416 at 1635H, rec'd unk size & no. of mortars w/NCD. Notified III MAF.
57	0830	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav request, time: BMNT-EENT 18 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 64.70, purpose: VR, screening, sampan destruction. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE LT Lyons, 198th Bde SGT Liperto.
58	0915	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 18 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE LT Lyons, 11th Bde SFC Winkler.
59	1550	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BS131985 at 1530H, eng'd 8 to 10 enemy w/SAF, called ARA. Broke contact at 1625H. Neg res.
60	1615	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1/20, BS705421 at 1608H, rec'd 75mm RR fire, unk no. of rds. CC/1/20 has tube pinned down at above coord. Called A/S w/neg res.
61	1750	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, EM/5/46, BS776832 at 1030H, fired mort msn for CAP 133, res: 1 VC KIA.
62	1750	(C) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, H/17th Cav, BS547802 at 1645H, rec'd 1 RPG rd & SAF fm UNSEF, res: 1 US WIA (M), ret'd w/SAF & arty w/unk res.
63	1830	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/4/31, BT070208 at 1720H, found 5 huts w/45 spider holes around the huts. Civ said 70 NVA spent the night there on 15 Jun. They has 3 light MG's and the rest had AK-47's.
64	1830	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 176th Avn, BT095235 at 1715H, resupply helicopter, tail #331, rec'd 4-5 rds SAF w/NCD.
65	0800	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, V/3/21 Inf, BT099224 at 0717H, eng'd UNSEF, rec'd hvy SAF, AWF, and 1 unk type mort rd. Enemy broke contact at 1430H, res: 1 US KIA, 2 US MIA, 2 US WIA (E), D/O comp 1020H. D/O ship rec'd hvy SAF, neg hits or cas. Notified C/S SP Eller, G-3 SGM Skytta, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV LTC Miles.
66	1030	(C) G-2, CPT Newkirk, request 1 UH-1 for LRRP VR at 181300H Jun 69, msn: VR, LRRP target area in base area 121. LRRP personnel (4) will report to Avn unit NLT 181230H Jun 69 for briefing. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE LT Lyons. Passed to Co G, 75th Rangers, SP Strack. G-3 MAJ Doms.
67	1845	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/2/1 Inf, BT1040 at 1750H, rec'd 4 rds 82mm mort, 1 landed in perimeter, NCD. Arty and mort fired at suspected enemy loc, neg res. Tail fin numbers of mortars: 2060 and 2058.
68	1850	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 172330H-180130H Jun 69, 2) 180330H-180530H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde SGT Bledsoe. Passed to FSE CPT Finch. Passed to G-2 Air SFC Ross. Passed to AAE WO Beard.
69	1854	(C) 198th Bde, LT Stovall, BTOC, request add on Hook sortie, purpose: deliver material to Phu Cat and bring back commo equip, dtg: 181500H Jun 69, duration of trip: 1.5 hrs. Remarks: report to LZ Bayonet South Pad for briefing. Passed to G-3, approved by MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 198th Bde LT Stovall.
70	1855	(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, C/1/502 Inf, BT144021 at 1745H, found 1 grave, dug up 1 male body, approx 25 yrs old, dead approx 1 week. KIA was wearing black PJ's, cause of death KBA.
71	1910	(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, White Tm S-2, BT143070, en: BT128066 at 1730H to 1835H. 1) 1800H, obs and eng'd 1 partially destroyed building w/M-60 and WP, checked area & obs 1 part of a body, res: 1 VC KIA. 1815H, eng'd 1 hut 10' x 15' with a WP, also obs 1 MAM coming fm bunker behind hut, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA, 2 huts destroyed. 2) VR, burned 9 huts vic BT126065, BT127066, BT128068, BT135068, BT137067, BT139069, BT141067, BT143067, BT143073. Also, obs cave or tunnel entrance in side of a ridge vic BT137067.
72	1920	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney, 1/52 Inf, request 1 UH-1H ASAP for approx 2 hrs, purpose: to exploit possible NVA elements in area to Chieu Hoi. Area to be worked is south of LZ Stinson. 1 NVA PW was CIA vic BS547802 and it is believed that other NVA in that area might be persuaded to Chieu Hoi. If approved, A/C report to LZ Bayonet, their PSYOPS Tm is standing by. Passed to MAJ Wagner. MAJ White, AAE, recommends disapproval. Dis approved MAJ Wagner. Passed to 198th Bde LT Stovall.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

4 4

Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr.

Period Covered

From

To

1

Hour **Date**

17 J

69

1

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 17 Jun 69

Hour

17 Jun 69

1000

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 18 Jun 69 2400 18 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0525	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
3	161325	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HKP for 190915H Jun 69. Passed to Gia Vuc & Ba To, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
4	161325	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHK for 190615H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, approved by SFC Winkler. Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, approved by LT Stovall. Approved G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
5	161800	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHP for 200615H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff, approved by SFC Winkler. Ha Thanh, disapproved by MSG Fenton. Approved G-3 CPT Miller, only in area of 11th Bde. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
6	161800	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJP for 200915H Jun 69. Passed to Quang Ngai, SSG Palmer, approved by LT Kiet. Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved G-3 CPT Smith. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
7	171345	(delayed entry) (C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox, OZ request #49, dtg: 191800H-21090H un 69, purpose: special ops, Blacklist apprehension, area: vic of Ha Tay, BT230500 to BT230470 to BT250470 to BT250500. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SP Garzina at 171540H Jun 69. Approved by 1/1 Cav, S-3 CPT Gusti at 171550H Jun 69. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, CPL Andrews. Notified FSE SFC Schmitt.
8	0745	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LRRP Alabama, AT897158 at 0315H & 0450H, heard movement in their area. Also 30 to 40 rds were heard fired around the area. They observed flashlights within 50 to 75m east of their loc. Also, dogs came within 50 to 75m of their loc. All movement stopped at 0450H.
9	0745	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT198448 at 0715H, found 1 VC KBA.
10	0745	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT104479 at 0618H, detained 3 indiv, one wounded, neg mil equip, evac to LZ Baldy.
11	0745	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT100234 at 171430H Jun 69, eng'd 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA.
12	0810	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Williams, HHC at 0805H, found 1 VN male dead at vic BT288258, killed by mortar fire.
13	0820	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/3/1, BS846284 at 0720H, obs 1 NVA/VC, checked area & was fired on by 2 M-79 rds, res: 1 US WIA (E). Helix on station, called A/S.
14	0831	(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, TOC, BS648730 at 0831H, rec'd 2x140mm rkts, one of which was a dud, res: 3 VN WIA, 1 building destroyed & 2 buildings damaged.
15	0845	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, CC/4/21, BS756354 at 180815H, acft down, mechanical failure, res: 1 NBW (E) fm D/4/21. 4/21st Inf CO not on board, acft destroyed.
16	0915	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT099234 at 0810H, recovered 1 US MIA, stripped of clothing & equip, res: 1 US KIA.
17	0935	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT202453 at 0845H, eng'd 1 VC in bunker with H/G, res: 1 VC KIA, bunker destroyed.
18	0935	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT103233 at 0805H, obs 2 NVA w/wpns wearing US helmets & web gear, green camo uniforms, evaded into bunker. A/S called w/unk res.
19	0737	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts, BS835431 at 0725H, Aero Scouts picked up 1 MAM, 25 yrs old. Will continue road VR & return MAM to LZ Bronco.
20	1110	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 0820H, LRRP Alabama, vic AT897158, eng'd 1 VC w/wpn w/neg res.
21	1105	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1/20, BS795421 at 1015H, rec'd 1 H/G, res: 1 US WIA (E).
22	1110	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, Thang Binh, BT173419 at 1030H, Arsenic Report, rec'd 1x122mm rkt, res: 4 civ WIA.
23	0710	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/4/21, BS766344, (en) BS764345 at 0602H, rec'd mort of 75mm RR fire, res: 1 US WIA (E), arty fired w/unk res. Notified III MAF CPT Williams.
24	0810	(C) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 3/4 Bn, BS528745 at 0750H, Black Cat acft shot down by SAF, all crew members KIA, acft destroyed, res: 4 US KIA. Bodies completely burned, 282 Assault Avn Co. Passed to AAE LT Lyons.
25	1010	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1/20, BS745416 at 0950H, rec'd 6 rds 82mm mort, res: 1 US KIA. Notified C/S SP Bailey, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF SGT Ski.
26	1105	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1/20, BS716414 at 1050H. 1) Eng'd 4 NVA w/SAF & rkts, res: 2 NVA KIA. 2) Aero Scouts eng'd UNSEF, res: 6 NVA KIA. Notified C/S SP Allen, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF SGT Ski, USARV MAJ Rolls.
27	1120	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 162335H Jun 69, BS661707, Chieu Hoi Center, PF Plats #70 & #150, were guarding bridge by Chieu Hoi Center, rec'd 2 rds 60mm mort, mort missed bridge & hit Chieu Hoi Center, res: 1 Chieu Hoi KIA and 7 Chieu Hoi's WIA.
28	1120	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Davey at 1115H, LRRP Illinois setting up OP at BS359959. LRRP Ohio will recon area around OP.
29	1125	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, CC/2/1, BT205455 at 1045H, Tail #663, rec'd 50-60 rds SAF at 800' and 70 knots, rec'd 1 hit in right fuel booster, ret'd to LZ Baldy. Passed to AAE MAJ White.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 18 Jun 69 2400 18 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
30	1125	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT101231 at 0820H, found 1 AK-47 (SN 62H670), also 2 packs w/NVA uniform and med supplies.
31	1130	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4/3, BS640433 at 1045H, found base camp for 200 men. Found 1 NVA flag, 1 Chicom H/G, and 1 flashlight. Approx 60 days old.
32	1135	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4/3, BS639438 at 1100H, obs 4 NVA w/wpons & packs, called arty, res: 2 NVA KBA.
33	1158	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 174th Avn, BS745416 at 1140H, resupply ship rec'd hvy SAF, res: 1 pilot WIA in left foot, bullet lodged in calf of leg, ret'd to LZ Bronco. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
34	1230	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1st Cav, BS796442 at 1150H, rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E).
35	1250	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT098232 at 0830H, obs 1 NVA wearing camo fatigues w/US helmet evading east at 50m, eng'd, res: 1 NVA KIA, neg wpn.
36	1305	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT173028 at 1230H, eng'd 2 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, captured 1 M-1 carbine (SN 5519925) and 1 rucksack w/documents, documents evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW SGT Granger.
37	1310	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, Aero Scouts, BS740417 at 1245H, eng'd & killed 1 NVA, neg wpn or ID, CIA: documents, evac to LZ Bronco. Passed to IPW SP Hamilton.
38	1310	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Fults, H/17th Cav, BS547802 at 171900H Jun 69, found 2x500 lb bombs. Also, detained 1 female, evac female to LZ Stinson. Will evac to LZ Bayonet this afternoon. 2x500 lb bombs destroyed.
39	1330	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, C/4/31, AT911268 at 1240H, detained 1 MAM, neg mil equip, evac to LZ West.
40	1330	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, Black Ace 29, BT205455, (en) BT188471 at 1120H to 1220H, rec's .30 cal fire, 2000m NW of B/2/1 loc, arty fired, 2 bunkers & 8 huts destroyed, 1 secondary explosion. Also. Rec'd AK-47 fire 500m NW of B/2/1 loc. B Co checking suspected grid. Rec'd 2 hits, neg cas & minor damage.
41	1350	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT101480 at 1245H, found in hamlet: med supplies, pistol belt, 8 Chicom H/G's, 1 AK mag w/ammo, and 1 M-79 rd. Will evac some of the villagers to LZ Baldy for questioning. Also, evac all equip except H/G's to LZ Baldy.
42	1405	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT268048 at 1350H, obs 6 people in a bomb crater, eng'd w/neg res.
43	1405	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT272053 at 1410H, found base camp w/8 huts, 10' x 10', 6 bunkers 2' x 4', eng'd w/neg res.
44	1445	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1/20, BS801428 at 1425H, rec SAF, res: 2 US WIA (E), 1 fm C/26th Engr & 1 fm D/1/20, D/O comp at 1445H.
45	1520	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, CPT McWilliams, LRRP Ohio, BS359959 at 1515H, radio operator on LRRP Tm Ohio struck by lightning. Team was approx 600m S of LZ Pineapple. RTO being taken to LZ Pineapple for Medevac, conscious & not burned. Evac to 312th Evac.
46	1550	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, B/2/1, BT207452 at 1425H, rec'd SAF, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
47	1355	(U) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 142, BS782860 at 0900H, RD's & Local Police in Chau Thuan turned over to 142, 14 VC children ages 10-17 and 1 Chieu Hoi age 30. Children apprehended by Local Police while passing out VC leaflets to the villagers. During interrogation, a plan was disclosed by the children who stated within the next few days they were to meet with VC's & pick up demolitions to be used to blow main bunkers & USA 81mm mort tubes. Children also stated they stole 1x45 cal pistol fm RD's. Pistol has not been recovered. Helicopter has been requested to take children to Binh Son by 5/46th Inf. Evac to Binh Son at 1330H. Hoi Chanh also taken to Binh Son. (Info only).
48	1455	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, weather warning: fm 181500H-182400H, thunder storms w/winds 10-15 knots & gusts to 30 knots. Visibility 2-3 miles. CLDC notified all lodger units & 198th Bde. Passed to 1/101st Abn SGT Gainey, 196th Bde SP Reese, 1/1 Cav SGT Van Hook, 11th Bde SP Sheen.
49	1710	(U) DTOC, ref DJF entry #22, passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA attack on population center, rec'd by SGT Hoffmeyer at 1710H.
50	1310	(U) DTOC, CPT Newkirk, G-2, request 1 UH-1H 190900H Jun 69 at Div Admin Pad, est msn time: 1hr 15 min, msn: inspection of LZ pineapple by G-2 (LTC Nelson) & ADSO (Maj Feely). Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to G-2 SSG Booth & MAJ Doms.
51	1555	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, Son Tinh, BS542768 at 1410H, 3/6 ARVN, eng'd est VC sqd w/SAF, res: 4 VC KIA, 1 Thompson SMG CIA, 12 Chicom H/G's CIA, 4 packs CIA & 70 lbs of rice captured. (Info only).
52	1340	(U) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 131, BS694977, (en) BS699971 & BS705975 at 172200H Jun 69, obs signal, ambush reported movement, rec'd 1x60mm mort rd, ret'd fire, rec'd 3 more 60mm mort rds, ret'd fire & called arty. Swept area w/neg res. CAP 136, BS574937, (en) BS575933 at 171500H Jun 69, found 4 satchel charges in position to be shot, also found footprints of personnel who fled to SW. Patrol disarmed satchel charges. In ground, in small hole, found 2 electric blasting caps, one w/time fuze in open field. CAP 116, BT245255, (en) BT242260, BT246257 at 0300H, rec'd 60mm mort & SAF from 1st enemy grid. At 0315H, rec'd 4 B-40 rds fm 2nd enemy grid. Checked area, enemy fled W, res: 1 PF WIA (E). (Info only).
53	1627	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts, BS758397 at 1600H, LOH for Aero Scouts rec'd unk no. of hits fm AWF, LOH crashed at above grid. Aero Scouts are covering at this time. (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 18 Jun 69 2400 18 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
53	1627	(continuation) Crew was uninjured & extracted to LZ Bronco, comp at 1625H. 1 Co fm 11th Bde will CA & secure the acft, res: 1 US WIA (E). Passed to AAE MAJ White, III MAF CPL Stanton.
54	1650	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 1350H, BS531746, 2/4 APC killed 3 VC and captured 1 AK-47. (Info only).
55	1730	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.
56	1730	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/1/20, BS745416 at 1712H, rec'd 2-3 rds 60mm mort & SAF, res: 2 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1645H.
57	1755	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A-D/1/20, BS801428 at 1740H. 1) Made contact w/UNSEF, rec'd RPG's & SAF. 2) 1805H, D/1/20, BS801428, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1805H to LZ Bronco. Enemy broke contact.
58	1835	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Blyze, CAP 133, BS660984, (en) BS665980, BS653988 at 0203H, rec'd unk no. of B-40 rkts & 82/60mm mort fire. Attack was followed by bangalore torpedo & sapper attack, approx 50 NVA/VC. CAP ret'd SAF, called G/S & reactionary forces fm CAP 131, res: 3 USMC WIA (E), 3 PF WIA (E), 1 PF KIA, 2 VC KIA, 1x.45 cal pistol CIA. (Info only).
59	1640	(U) 9th Engr, MSG Feeling, S-3, Bridge #434 is open and passable. Passed to 1/1 Cav SSG Collins. Passed to 198th Bde SP Rothermel. Passed to 196th Bde SGT Liporto.
60	1815	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, C/1/502 Inf, BT144020 at 1600H, eng'd 5 enemy in open, found 2 blood trails, 1 leading to a bunker, also found 1 sandal on trail. Checking out area, element rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E).
61	1912	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, B/2/17 Air Cav at 1730H-1900H, obs recent activity in hut complex BT153073, BT151069, BT152080, BT148075, BT148076, BT129082, BT125065, BT164066, BT135075. All huts had rice in baskets. Black PJ's and fatigues, equip, and chicken in yard, eng'd huts with WP and H/G's, res: 29 huts destroyed.
62	1915	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, B/1/1 Cav, BT210300 at 1710H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, neg wpn or ID.
63	1925	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT231315 at 1920H, guard pos #25 rec'd 2 rds sniper fire, NCD.
64	1945	(C) CLDC, LT Gratosvitch, BT533057, found another rocket crater fm attack on 14 Jun 69, makes total of 9x122mm rkts. Journal entry #59, 14 Jun 69.
65	2030	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, C/1/46 Inf, BT207092 at 1900H, found camouflaged .50 cal pos and 9 bunkers, 5 were 4' x 6', 1 had tunnel to .50 cal pos. Position was on line with LZ Professional. Found 60 expended .50cal rds. Position 1 month old, will destroy 19 Jun 69.
66	2030	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, CAP 136, BS574937, en: BS527889 at 0330H, obs and eng'd 3 VC, res: 3 VC KIA, 1 M-16 CIA, documents CIA are at CAP 136 loc. (Info only).
67	2130	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, LRRP Alabama, AT905165 at 2030H. 182030H, AT905165, LRRP Alabama extracted, heard voices and dogs in area, PZ cold. On way back, G/S rec'd .50 cal fire fm BT1140, neg hits, ret'd fire w/unk res. FSE CPT Finch.
68	2145	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, BTOC S-2, request for LRRP Arkansas boxes: Primary UL BT130271 along 1/1 Cav AO to UR BT160275, LL BT1325, LR BT1625. Alternate: UL AT7928, LR AT8225, 190600H-231800H. Both boxes approved G-3 CPT Smith. Notified 196th Bde, SP Linton, FSE CPT Finch.
69	2145	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, BTOC, at 1730H-1830H, 196th Bde sniffer msn. Substantial readings at BT002203, 012181, 017175, 023176, 044175. Maximum reading at BT056177. Msn aborted to extract LRRP's.
70	0915	(U) 198th Bde, LT Stovall. 1) Blue Ghost request, purpose: VR and snatch, time: BMNT-191200H Jun 69. Report to LZ bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. 2) Request Fire Fly msn, time: between hrs of 182100H and 190200H Jun 69. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe.
71	1030	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, request Blue Ghost, purpose: VR and snatch, time: 191330H-EENT Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 64.70. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller, passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 196th Bde, SGT Liporto.
72	1510	(U) MSF DaNang, CPT Torborg, SF LNO, ref AO ext #107 to 11th Bde. Ba To TAOR. Request confirmation 11th Bde will not proceed west of 60 grid line. Mobile Strike Force and elements fm Ba To SF/CIDG Camp will be operating west of 60 grid line, effective 212400H Jun 69 (212400H Jun-292400H Jun 69). Passed to 11th Bde MAJ Helmiester. Approved by S-3 MAJ Helmiester. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. FSE CPT Finch.
73	1515	(C) G-2 SGT Pirano, Div G-2, request LRRP OZ for LRP Tm Michigan, BS4670, BS4970, BS4668, BS4968, from 190600H Jun 69 to 221600H Jun 69. Passed to Quang Ngai via 11th Bde, SP Antencio to M/SGT Otto 1530H, approved MAJ Evans 2045H. Passed to 11th Bde Jolliff, approved COL Ellis 162200H. Approved G-3 CPT Smith. Notified LRRP TOC 182230H, told to notify CPT McWilliams. FSE CPT Finch.
74	1515	(C) G-2 MAJ Doms, request 2 UH-1H's & 2 Guns at 190545H Jun 69, to insert LRRP tm in OZ in base area 121. LRRP tm will report to Avn unit at 190515H for msn briefing. Approved CPT Smith G-3, passed to Mr. Beard AAE 182200H. Msn to 176th Avn (AHC). Notified CPT Owens G-2. Passed to LRRP's at 182215H.
75	1700	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 19 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 MAJ Powell. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 11th Bde MSG Henderson.

CONFIDENTIAL

Organization or Installation

Location
CHU LAI, RVN

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	18 Jun 69	2400	18 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 19 Jun 69 2400 19 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0245	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 3/1 Inf, BS812383 at 0205H, bunker #30 at LZ Bronco rec'd hit fm RPG rd, res: 1 WIA (M), eng'd area w/81mm mort & .50 cal fire.
3	0600	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
4	0700	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, B/1/52, BS536787 at 0530H, rec'd 1 H/G, res: 1 US WIA (E).
5	0700	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS549764 at 0005H, ambushed a small VC element, res: 6 VC KIA, 2 IWC & 7 H/G's CIA. (Info only).
6	181730	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHA for 220615H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Griffith at 182005H Jun 69, not approved fm BT067210 to BT1921 due to friendlies (3/21st Inf). It is clear fm AT9921 to BT067210. Contact: Mickey Closet Q 805, freq: 64.45. Approved by G-3 CPT Smith. Neg clearance on fire for fire, SP Trodden 196th Bde at 0700H. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
7	0740	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Bolick, LRRP Michigan inserted at BS478688, time: 190645H. Passed to 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, FSE CPT Crawford.
8	0830	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT244309 at 0820H, Vil Chief gave mine sweep tm 80 lb nitro starch mine, 2 blasting caps & 2 charges, destroyed.
9	0835	(U) 39th Engr, SP Wyatt, B/39th Engr, BS713608 at 0740H, mine sweep tm found 10 lb mine w/bamboo firing device, destroyed w/crater 4' x 3'. (Info only).
10	0840	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, F/8th Air Cav, 0715H-0815H, BS465834, eng'd 2 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. BS496809, eng'd & killed 1 VC. BS488797, eng'd & killed 1 VC. BS469777, eng'd & killed 1 VC. BS497749, eng'd & killed 1 VC. BS468781, 1 detainee evac to LZ Stinson.
11	0850	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 182030H, BS528745, 2/4 Bn, APC's reached crash site of Black Cat and found only 2 bodies. (Info only).
12	0940	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS546776 at 181700H Jun 69, found 309x82mm mort rds, 20x60mm mort rds, 5 B-40 rkts, and 10 boxes of AK ammo. Evac to Son Tinh. (Info only).
13	0940	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/4/3, BS615403 at 0905H, found 3 VC/NVA KBA.
14	0945	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 3/4 ARVN, BS564744 at 0900H, rec'd unk no. of 60mm mort rds, res: 3 WIA. (Info only).
15	1015	(U) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 132, BS561899 at 0815H, Hoi Chanh led USMC to pick up 8 confirmed VC sympathizers. Le Chanh, 17, female. Dinh Thi Chau, 56, female. Pham Thi Day, 21, female. Nguyen Thi Xuan, 16, female. Vo Thi Vo, 52, female. Vo Thi Doi, 54, female. Le Thi Dao, 35, female. Vo Khac, 59, male. All taken to Binh Son. (Info only).
16	1020	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4/31, AT870226 at 0945H, eng'd 4 VC evading fm hut, neg res. Detained 4 VN in area, evac to LZ West.
17	1025	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, Thang Binh, BT249349 at 0730H-0740H, 1 plat PF #130 was ambushed by 2 sqd of VC w/1 AW, res: 7 PF WIA. (Info only).
18	1005	(U) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 132, BS577904 at 0300H, RD's rec'd 1 Chieu Hoi. Questioned at 0300H, stated: 1500 VC/NVA plan to attack Binh Son & Chu Lai by 24 Jun 69. Each Co is armed w/1 AA MG (NFI), 4x.50 cal MG's, 1x82mm mort, 1x60mm mort, M-79, AK-47, M-16, & B-40 rkts. When Binh Son gets hit w/mortars they will be set up at BS595909. The group is wearing blue uniforms. The CO is Nguyen Phu Huang. Hoi Chanh will be sent to Binh Son. Notified 198th Bde, PFC Jellen, IPW CPT Stitt.
19	1035	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4/21, BS751339 at 1015H, eng'd & killed 1 VC evading N, had pack w/enough cooked rice to feed 1 plat.
20	1038	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT257298 at 1030H, found 1x20 lb nitro starch mine, destroyed w/crater 5' x 5'.
21	1100	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT173083 at 1030H, obs 1 MAM in hut, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA.
22	1105	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts, BS725426 at 1100H, 1 UH-1H went down w/mech failure, crew extracted. B/1/20 is securing acft, neg cas. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons.
23	1120	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, F/8th Air Cav, 0950H-1045H, BS696940, detained 1 MAM. BS679837, detained 1 MAM. BS678841, eng'd & killed 1 VC. BS695832, eng'd & killed 3 VC. BS695837, detained 2 MAM, one pulled H/G in helicopter, res: 1 VC KIA (crew member shot him).
24	1140	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, BT065203 at 1050H, eng'd 3 NVA in hut area, res: 3 NVA KIA, 1 M-1 carbine (SN 7572615), 1 AK-47 (SN 3118100), 1 M-16 (SN 1295945), misc mil equip & ammo CIA. Will be evac to LZ West.
25	1140	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT067235 at 1105H, found baseplate for 60mm mortar. Evac 1 VN to LZ Center.
26	1045	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/4/21, BS755342 at 1033H, found 1 book believed to be a diary, will evac to Duc Pho.
27	1210	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/46, BT157088 at 1015H, obs 3 NVA moving SE on trail, eng'd w/neg res.
28	1210	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46, BT166099 at 1113H, evac 16 detainees to Tam Ky.
29	1225	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502, BT185025 at 1100H, found bunker & hut complex, 1 cooking hut 25' x 10', 1 mess hut 25' x 15', 8 huts 20' x 15'. In huts found commo equip, 6 stripped radios, earphones, microphone, (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 19 Jun 69 2400 19 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
29	1225	(continuation) 1 PRC-25 hand set, and 7 radio tubes & documents. Evac to Tam Ky as soon as possible. Notified IPW SP Hamilton.
30	1230	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1/20, BS802425 at 1130H, found 1 NVA KBA/S, 6 hrs old.
31	1230	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4/3, BS612398 at 1155H, evac 1 detainee to LZ San Juan Hill.
32	1240	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT289085 at 1215H, obs 1 VC in stream, VC surrendered. He also reached in his pocket and took out 2 pieces of paper (1 red & 1 blue) and dropped them in the water. Then LOH picked him up, evac to Tam Ky, res: 1 VC PW. Notified IP SP Hamilton.
33	1250	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/4/21, BS749342 at 1240H, eng'd 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 (SN 11082126) CIA.
34	1250	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, LRRP Michigan, BS478688 at 1115H, LRRP's heard 2 SA rds fired fm about 1200m fm their loc. They also obs movement 100m away & heard dogs barking about 400m away.
35	1300	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, B/1/1 Cav, BT173310 at 1240H, PRU's questioned villagers who stated 50 to 100 VC spent night there, then moved out SE toward the mountains. PRU's destroyed village.
36	1310	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Henderson, D/1/20, BS802429 at 1125H, found 1 NVA KBA/S, approx 2 days old.
37	1310	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, 87th Chem, 1100H-1145H, CS Report: dropped 90 drums w/100% detonation, area of drop: BT4900, BT5000, BT4902, BT5002.
38	1315	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, CA fm Bau Duc to a cold LZ vic BT067006, comp at 1050H.
39	182200	(delayed entry) (C) 1/101st Abn, LT Eberhard, OZ request #51, dtg: 191200H-231200H Jun 69, purpose: for arty, area: fm BT0503, W to BT0103, S to BS0197, E to BS0697, N to BS0699. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Griffith at 182210H Jun 69. Approved by 196th Bde SP Trogden at 0655H. Passed to SF LNO for Tien Phuoc, clearance BT0203, BT0503, BT0501, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified 1/101st Abn SGT Mahan, FSE CPT Crawford.
40	1230	(C) Chung Yung, SP Eppi, OZ request #53, dtg: 191400H-261800H Jun 69, purpose: arty & A/S, area: BT070480 to BT090490 to BT090515, NW to boundary. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad 1247H. Disapproved by S-3 MAJ Vettters, reason: friendlies in area. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Chung Yung, SP Eppi at 1355H.
41	1345	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/502 Inf, BT146027 at 1135H, found 14 fighting positions, 6 bunkers 5' x 5'. Area used w/in last week.
42	1350	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LRRP Arkansas, BT146265 at 1335H, LRRP Arkansas inserted at above time & coord. Notified G-2 MAJ Oglesby, FSE CPT Crawford.
43	1350	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Mayken, CH-47, 1340H, acft lost power and dropped load, it consisted of mess gear. Dropped at BT085077. Acft landed at Tien Phuoc.
44	1315	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, BT065008 at 1055H, evac 10 detainees to Tam Ky.
45	0950	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, BT089220 at 0935H. 1) Eng'd UNSEF, rec'd SAF & AWF, G/S on station, res: 1 US KIA, 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 captured. 2) 1050H, eng'd & killed 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA. 3) 1100H, still receiving SAF fm at least 3 loc. 4) 1110H, 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1130H. 5) 1120H, elements of C/3/21 maneuvering on suspected enemy loc. 6) There is no info for this item. 7) 1145H, rec'd hvy AWF, Helix processed A/S. A/S broke contact after 1145H.
46	1145	(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ request #56, dtg: 200600H-302400H Jun 69, purpose: Tac Ops, area: BT000180 to BT070180 to BT070197, along 3/21st Inf boundary to BT011206. Passed to Tien Phuoc, disapproved by MSG Fenton. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad.
47	1355	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT095222 at 1320H, rec'd 4-5 rds sniper fire, res: 1 US WIA (E), 1 US WIA (M).
48	1410	(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, C/3/21, BT101229 at 181645H Jun 69, found 1 RPD MG destroyed by A/S. (delayed).
49	1435	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/1/20, BS802429 at 1410H, found 2 NVA KBA/S.
50	1435	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, B/5/46, BS715840 at 1430H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.
51	1455	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46, BT774096 at 1405H, evac 1 detainee to Tam Ky.
52	1510	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT204465 at 1100H, rec'd 20 to 25 rds SAF as CC was coming in, neg hits or cas, but 2 blades struck tree branches. Black Ace processed arty on enemy loc w/unk res.
53	1510	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT216460 at 1215H, found 1 grave containing 1 VC wearing black PJ's, age 40, res: 1 VC KIA, dead approx 24 hrs.
54	1540	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, R/2/1, BT088455 at 1400H, obs 4 VC w/packs, wpns, and wearing green uniforms, walking on railroad tracks, SE approx 3000m. VC moved into wood line, arty fired, area well covered, res unk.
55	1600	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, weather warning, valid time: 1530H-2400H, thunderstorms, wind up to 25 knots. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Hill, AAE WO Beard,
56	1610	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, ref DJF entry #32, change 1 PW to 1 Civ Def.
57	1615	(U) 196th Bde, DGT Liperto, LRRP Arkansas, BT139271 at 1540H, obs 15 VC w/packs & wpns moving SE.
58	1620	(C) CLDC, SP Codey, alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Charlie.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 19 Jun 69 2400 19 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
59	1630	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT066015 at 1357H, found hut 20' x 10' & bunker 10' x 20', both destroyed.
60	1635	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Jones, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT181225 at 1628H, UH-1H rec'd SAF at 1000' & 80 knots, neg hits or cas.
61	1640	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, D/1/1 Cav, BT157286 at 1630H, eng'd & destroyed 10 huts, found 100 lbs of rice.
62	1650	(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 2/5 ARVN, BT093203 at 1450H, made contact w/est 100 NVA, 3 A/S's were processed. 1615H, BT091198, made contact w/UNSEF, res: 1 ARVN KIA, 1 ARVN WIA. (Info only).
63	1655	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, B/2/1, BT209460 at 1525H, found 1x60mm mort rd in bunker, destroyed.
64	1655	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, D/2/1, BT091464 at 1455H, rec'd 1 rd 60mm mort & AWF, NCD. Checking wood line at azimuth of 195° where they obs 3 VC. Notified III MAF SGT Strain.
65	1730	(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker, Float Bridge at An Tan will be removed 20 Jun 69. Engr's will move float span to Bau Bau Bridge site and commence repair on main bridge. Road will not be closed.
66	0825	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav -Blue Ghost request, for 20 Jun 69, time: BMNT-EENT, purpose: VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 64.70. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE LT Lyons. Passed to 196th Bde, SGT Liperto.
67	0840	(U) 11th Bde, M/SGT Henderson, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 20 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE LT Lyons. Passed to 11th Bde MSG Henderson.
68	0925	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, request AO ext in AO ext #107, time: 190900H-211200H Jun 69, area: BS6143 to BS5943 to BS5840 to BS5838 to BS6138. Passed to Ba To, MSG Fenton, approved by Ba To, MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde Jolliff at 1720H. Note: all AO ext in Ba To area will terminate at 200001H Jun except AO ext #45 which is until 302400H Jun 69.
69	1355	(U) G Co, 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, OP Pineapple tm, request EOD tm to destroy a 500 lb bomb loc on OP Pineapple at 201000H, request helicopter to transport EOD team. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller due to lack of A/C. Resubmit on 20 Jun for msn to be run on 21 Jun. LRRP's instructed to stay away from bomb. Passed to Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Davis.
70	1550	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, request D/1/1 Cav (Lt Tm), purpose: VR msn, time: BMNT to 1200H, 20 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe 1850H. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Brammer 1855H.
71	1730	196th Bde, SP Boquard, request following area to be cleared for APD msn: BT0018, S to BT0010, W to BT9410, time: 201200H-211900H Jun 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc, approved MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SGT Liperto 191815H.
72	1910	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Jones, White Tm S-2, 1730H-1900H. 1) Burned 3 huts vic BT118074, BT118073, BT120074. 2) Eng'd hut and bunker vic BT125071 w/ARA, res: 1 hut and bunker destroyed. 3) Eng'd camouflaged hut and bunker complexes vic BT134073 w/ARA, res: 1 bunker destroyed, several bunkers and an old tunnel complex were uncovered by ARA. 4) Destroyed 1 hut vic BT126066. 1x250 lb bomb vic BT128070 eng'd w/ARA, neg res, bomb had been carried to loc in the middle of a field.
73	1920	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 136 at 1600H. 1) BS574937, en: BS574994, found 1 Claymore believed to be a VC B/T. Claymore was in a tree facing a trail, had electrical blasting cap, did not find firing device. Brought to MTT at Binh Son. 2) CAP 116, BT245255, en: BT230259 at 1600H, obs VC at above grid and AFS plane was called. Approx 30 VC were obs by plane, A/S called. Patrol checked area out, res: 2 VC KIA, 5 rds 60mm mort, 2 rds 60mm dud, and 2 bunkers w/rice found. (Info only).
74	0812	(U) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, request Fire Fly msn, purpose: radar has detected increased enemy movement for the past 3 days in and around the Tra Khuc River, time: any 2 hours between 192100H and 200200H Jun 69, target area: fm 52 N-S grid line, W to 44 N-S grid line. Report to 1/52 Inf, call sign: Urgent Hiker, freq: 59.45. This msn will be flown in conjunction with normal fire fly msn, G-3 CPT Miller. Fire Fly 1) 2130H-2330H, 2) 0200H-0400H. Passed to 198th Bde CPT Brammer. Passed to FSE SFC Schmitt. Passed to G-3 Air, SFC Ross. AAE LT Lyons.
75	1940	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 132, BS613945 at 2230H, ambushed while checking lights, PF's obs 1 VC in house, PF's and USMC eng'd, VC ret'd fire with AK-47 and 1 M-79 rd, res: 1 USMC KIA, 1 VC KIA, 1 VC detainee WIA (E), D/O at 182330H. destination unk. (Info only).
76	1950	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, 2d ARVN Div, BT224415 at 1500H, RF #962, eng'd 1 plat VC, res: 1 VC KIA, 2 IWC. (Info only).
77	1950	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Henderson, A/4/3 Inf, BS610404 at 1935H, rec'd 4 rds of 82mm mort, NCD. III MAF CPL Stanton.
78	2015	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/2/1 Inf, BT087486 at 1830H, obs 10 VC in open, called arty msn, res: 14 secondary explosions.
79	2100	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Henderson, HA/4/3 Inf, BS812383, LZ Bronco, en: BS817373 at 1910H, bunker line rec'd intense SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E). Bunker line ret'd fire w/SAF and 81mm mort w/unk res.
80	2100	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, HQ, 11th Bde, LZ Bronco, BS812383, en: BS823367, BS821367 at 2013H, rec'd 8 rds 82mm mort w/NCD, ret'd arty. III MAF CPT Phillips.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

4

二十一

Period Covered

From

1

Tc

19

1

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU I AL, RVN

Hour D

0001 19.

Hour

2400

19

1

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: James W. Miller, CPT, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 20 Jun 69 2400 20 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	1000	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, C/1/1 Cav, BT231315 at 0035H, rec'd 3x60mm mort rds, ret'd fire, NCD.
3	0020	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/4/31, BT068201 at 192355H Jun 69, eng'd 5 NVA, res: unk, will check area in morning. Checked area & found 2 NVA KIA 5m outside perimeter. Wearing green fatigues w/3 packs containing rice & personal clothing. Captured 1 M26 H/G & diary believed to be NVA Political Officer's.
4	0525	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
5	0620	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT231315, (en) BT208304 (mort) & BT200275 (rkt) at 0600H, obs 1 unk type mort land 100m fm perimeter. Obs 2 unk type mortars land in vil outside perimeter. Obs 3x122mm rkts land by 5th ARVN compound, res: 3 unk type mort & 3x122mm rkts, neg cas or dam to US personnel. Firing counter-mort & counter rkt. Notified III MAF SGT Pachneiski.
6	0720	(U) 39th Engr, SP Wyatt, BS680658 at 192250H-192300H Jun 69, LZ Goldie, D/39th Engr at 192250H Jun 69, rec'd 3x82mm mort rds & 200 rds SAF, 3 perimeter lights shot out, NCD, ret'd fire. A/39th Engr at 192300H Jun 69 rec'd 5 rds mixed RPG/82mm mort & 100 rds SAF, ret'd fire. (Info only).
7	190830	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIA for 210925H Jun 69. Passed to G-2 CPT Newkirk at 190900H Jun 69 (for Project Delta). Approved by CO Project Delta, An Hoa by msg dtg: 191330Z Jun 69, call sign: COC Hise, freq: 66.55 MHT. Notified Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
8	192215	(delayed entry) (C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 2/5 ARVN, 191240H-191615H Jun 69, BT093203, eng'd est 100 NVA. BT091198, eng'd UNSEF, res: 1 1 Chicom 60mm mort (SN 260199) CIA, 20x60mm mort rds CIA, 1 ARVN KIA, 4 ARVN WIA (E), D/O comp at 192115H Jun 69. 20 NVA KIA, enemy KIA are credited to 196th Bde. Notified Quang Ngai SGT Palmer. (Info only).
9	0620	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/1/6 at 0520H, 3/5 element (BT445018) heard movement to N of loc, called CP & asked permission to fire. Fired 2 M-79 rds, res: 4 US wounded fm 1/6 element (BT438030), D/O comp at 0549H to 27th Surg. All elements were stationary. Grids above were location unit's were supposed to be in. Will investigate.
10	0705	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, D/2/1, BT085494 at 0630H, found B/T's 4.2" mort rd in pit 18" x 18" x 1 ft deep, covered w/tin & bamboo, pressure detonated, destroyed.
11	0740	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT099239 at 0650H, obs 5 NVA wearing khaki uniforms, 700m N of their loc, meg mil equip, arty processed, NVA evaded into wood line. Area well covered, neg res.
12	0805	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3/1, BS815301 at 0755H, found 3 VC KBA, neg mil equip, less than 24 hrs old.
13	0925	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, BT068010 at 0905H, evac 1 detainee to Tam Ky. He had in his possession 20 SKS rds, 15 AK rds, 400 lbs of rice. All were destroyed.
14	0945	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1st Cav, BS801428 at 0930H, ACAV detonated 105mm rd, res: 3 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0950H. ACAV combat loss.
15	0955	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT077500 at 0720H, rec'd 10 rds sniper fire, NCD. Arty fired, res: 1 secondary explosion, 2 huts destroyed.
16	0900	(U) 196th Bde, LT Hansen, D/2/1, BT077494 at 0730H, captured 1 NVA PW, name: Luong Dinh Truong, 28 yrs old, unit: 71st Infiltration Group, rank: CPL. Captured while going for rice to a vil. He said he was sick & was left behind by his group. He has been in SVN for 2 days. Evac to LZ Baldy. Had in his possession 1 US .45 cal pistol w/2 clips of ammo, 2 Chicom H/G's, rice, med equip, and personal gear. Passed to IPW CPT Stitt.
17	0955	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Nui Loc Son, 3/21st Inf, BT018268 at 0700H, 1 NVA Chieu Hoi said he had info on attacks on LZ East & LZ Center, will be evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW SGT Granger, G-2 LTC Nelson.
18	1128	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, BT062200 at 1035H, eng'd 1 NVA & 1 VC, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-44 (SN 87140) w/2 empty mags & 76 rds of ammo CIA.
19	1200	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SFC Boileck, LRRP Michigan, BS478694 at 1200H, LRRP Michigan was extracted at above time & coord, neg incidents on PZ. Notified G-2 DP Robbins, FSE CPT Crawford.
20	192059	(delayed entry) (C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox, OZ request #55 (A & B), purpose: Blacklist apprehension, area: (55A) BT2938, BT2936, BT3136, BT3138, dtg: 221800H to 240900H Jun 69. Area (55B) BT2741, BT2739, BT2939, BT2941, dtg: 231800H to 250900H Jun 69. Passed 55 A & B to 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal at 192220H Jun 69, 55A disapproved, 55B approved by MAJ Merhtens at 0130H, msg dtg: 192116Z Jun 69. Passed to LCDR Wilcox. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
21	0955	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Nui Loc Son, 192300H Jun 69, local civ told their vil chief that there is an NVA base camp at BT075285. Approx 100 civ at BT061281 carry rice to the base camp. At BT075268, an NVA sapper sqd has been observing LZ Center for the last 7-10 days. They move closer at night to observe the perimeter defense. Also, the NVA are using farmers to observe LZ Center during the day. The NVA set up ambushes along the 07 N-S grid line during the night and also at BT064265. The S-2, 3/21st Inf, gives the report a C/3 rating as source has been reliable in the past. 3/21st Inf fired arty on above grids last night.
22	1035	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT203450 at 0915H, searched area of suspected mort site & found 30 caps fm 60mm mort rds, evac caps to LZ Baldy for inspection.
23	1055	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1/20, BS801426 at 1035H, found 1 NVA KBA/S.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 20 Jun 69 2400 20 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
24	1055	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1/20, BS759439 at 200945H, evac 1 detainee to LZ Liz.
25	1110	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT075495 at 1035H, eng'd 1 VC evading at 100m, res: 1 VC KIA, age 40, neg mil equip.
26	1110	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT071495 at 0635H, eng'd 2 VC at 300m, wearing black clothing w/neg mil equip. Searched area w/neg findings.
27	1110	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, CC/tail #520, BT208448 at 1015H, rec'd 10 to 15 rds SAF fm 400m NW of B/2/1 loc, NCD.
28	1250	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, B/1/1 Cav, BT209344 at 1240H, rec'd 3 RR rds, res: NCD.
29	1325	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, BS357962 at 0830H, LRRP Tms Ohio & Illinois were extracted at above time & coord, normal extraction. Notified G-2 LTC Nelson, FSE CPT Crawford.
30	1340	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1/20, BS801426 at 1335H, found 2 NVA KBA/S, neg wpns or ID.
31	190830	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHA for 210615H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde SGT Fultz, approved by CPT Gaffney. 1/101st Abn, LEM at 190915H Jun 69, GR clear at 201400H. 196th Bde SP Trogdon, clear CPT Whitter at 1415H. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
32	1030	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIA for 230630H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 1113H, approved by CPT Whitter. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
33	1350	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, HQ/1/20, LZ Liz, (en) BS722415 at 1345H, rec'd 5 rds 82mm mort w/NCD, counter-mort fired w/unk res. Notified III MAF SGT Hoffmeyer.
34	1410	(U) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, 2d CACO, BT423101 at 190500H Jun 69. 1) CAP's 122, 123, & 125 conducting a cordon w/Army in Tifn Xuan area along w/PF's #122 & #125, units are making complete check of area. 2) CAP 141, BS625826, (en) BS620819, 190840H Jun 69, patrol was checking ID cards and came across 3 VN w/o ID cards, detained 3 VN & evac to day CP BS625826 until transportation by Army can bring 3 detainees to Son Tinh Dist. (Info only).
35	1410	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1/20, BS801426 at 1355H, found 1 NVA KIA by SAF, neg wpn or ID.
36	1415	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Williams, request EOD tm, 2x81mm mort rds (duds) Hau Duc. Pick up Admin Pad, time of pick up 1445H, call sign: Admin Control, freq: 40.60 (U). Passed to EOD SFC Lewis, SSG Griffith. Approved by EOD, SSG Griffith. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller.
37	1430	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT080015 at 1340H, found 2 huts, 10' x 15', and sleeping bunkers 4' x 8', destroyed.
38	1450	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, BT071014 at 1410H, evac 3 detainees to Tam Ky.
39	1445	(U) Div, MAJ Doms G-2, request 1 UH-1H at 210900H Jun 69 to VR proposed LRRP OZ vic AS9994, ext time: 1 hr-15 min. Tm Leader, Asst Tm Leader, & Ops Officer will report to Avn unit as 210845H Jun 69 for msn briefing. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller, providing acft is available due to DaNang support msn. Passed to AAE LT Lyons at 1450H, G-2 CPT Newkirk at 1500H, Co G, 75th ranger, SP Strack.
40	1447	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stack, D/1/1 Cav, BT297345 at 1515H, rec'd SAF while inserting snatch tm, res: 2 US WIA(E) (members of snatch team).
41	1450	(U) CLDC, SGT Gainey, Weather Warning, time: 1430H-2200H, thunderstorms, winds 10-30 knots, visibility 1 mile. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Boquard, 11th Bde SP Sheen, 1/1 Cav SGT Neal, 1/101st Abn SGT Gainey.
42	1520	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 1/30th Inf, LZ Liz at 1510H, rec'd 4 rds 82mm mort w/NCD, eng'd w/arty, BS722415 at 1515H w/unk res. Notified III MAF SGT Hoffmeyer.
43	1540	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2/4 APC, BS528745 at 191930H Jun 69, recovered the last 2 bodies fm Black Cat crash. (Info only).
44	1550	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, B/1/1 Cav, BT254420 at 1520H, PF's eng'd UNSEF, res: 6 VC KIA, 5 PF's WIA, 1 US WIA. (Info only).
45	1610	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts, 123d Avn, BS615402 at 1555H, found 1 VC body, 2 bunkers, 3 gas cans.
46	1630	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, B/1/1 Cav, BT295344 at 1620H, detained 1 MAM, while questioning, detainee started running & evading, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA.
47	1635	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, TOC/11th Bde, LZ Bronco at 1545H, rec'd 2x140mm rkts w/NCD. Notified III MAF CPT Phillips.
48	1645	(U) 198th Bde, SP Hill, 1/6th Inf, BS544777 at 1530H, 3/6 ARVN found wpns cache: 5 BAR, 4 carbines, 6 SKS, 4 M-1 rifles, and 200 Chicom H/G's. (Info only).
49	1540	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 190845H, BS576745, 3/4 Bn rec'd M-79 fire, res: 5 ARVN WIA. 2) 190730H, BT249349, PF Plat #130, returning fm night ambush site, they were ambushed by 2 VC sqds, res: 7 PF's WIA, enemy losses unk. 3) 191820H Jun 69, BS727806, 2/6 Bn, found 5000 kilos of rice. Rice burnt. 4) 1000H, BT162418, Thang Binh subsector rec'd 1 rd of 122mm rkt, res: 1 civ KIA, 1 civ WIA. Passed to III MAF as possible VC/NVA attack on population center, rec'd by CPL Stanton at 1710H. (Info only).
50	0810	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT to EENT 21 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAG White, 11th Bde MSG Henderson.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 20 Jun 69 2400 20 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
51	1125	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, request Blue Ghost, purpose: VR & snatch, time: BMNT-1200H 21 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 198th Bde, CPT Brammer.
52	1130	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Blue Ghost request, VR, time: 1330H-EENT 21 Jun 6. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 64.70. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 196th Bde PFC Boquard.
53	1430	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, Whitr Tm S-2, BS033988 at 1335H, obs 4 to 5 NVA, eng'd w/ARA, mini guns, neg res.
54	1700	(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 202330H-210130H Jun 69, 2) 210330H-210530H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde SP Rims, FSE SFC Schmitt, G-3 Air SFC Ross, AAE WO Beard.
55	1715	(U) 11th Bde, M/SGT Henderson, MP's 23d Det, BS808355 at 1700H, rec'd 4 rds of RPG and SAF near Bridge #399 w/NCD.
56	1715	(U) 11th Bde, M/SGT Henderson, E/1st Cav, BS820347 at 1700H, rec'd 1 rd RPG, NCD, ret'd fire, res: 1 VC KIA.
57	1810	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, Son Tinh, 2/6 ARVN, BS538772 at 1645H, eng'd 11 VC in tunnel with H/G, res: 11 VC KIA. (Info only).
58	1835	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neil, B/1/1 Cav, BT295355 at 1730H, rec'd 10-12 rds of RPG and unk type mort fire. Obs 9 MAM evading, eng'd, res: 9 VC KIA and 1 US WIA (M). Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SGT Strain, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
59	1850	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neil, BT254420m DJF entry #44, add to spot report: 3 IWC, 1 M-16, 1 CKC, 1 Springfield. (Info only).
60	1950	(C) 11th Bde, SGT Henderson, 4/21st Inf, BS782314 at 1925H, Helix running A/S. 1st run: 4 secondary explosions, 2d run: 20 secondary explosions, larger than first four.
61	2120	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, C/1/20 Inf, BS752436 at 2115H, North OP on LZ Liz rec'd 1 rd unk type mort, NCD. III MAF CPL Stanton.
62	2129	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/3/1 Inf, BS925184 at 2120H, 1 US WIA (M) resulting fm observing 2 indiv crawl towards Claymore, detonated Claymore, found out it had been reversed.
63	2137	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, US Navy, BS928227 at 2125H, Sa Huynh, Navy element rec'd 1 rd of 60mm mort, NCD. III MAF CPL Stanton.
64	2137	(U) 11th Bde, Soldier, C/1/20 Inf, BS752436 at 2125H, LZ Liz rec'd 4 rds of 82mm mort, NCD. III MAF CPL Stanton.
65	1110	AO request #57, 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, dtg: ASAP-242400H Jun 69, purpose: obs & destroy sampan in area, area: AT866300, W to AT790300, S to AT790254. Passed to 1st Mar Div, approved and passed to 196th Bde, rec'd by SP Griffith at 202120H. Approved G-3 CPT Smith. FSE CPT Finch.
66	1715	(C) CLDC, LT Krasovetz, BT557037 at 1600H, rec'd 3x122mm rkts, NCD. Notified C/S SP Miller, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF CPL Stanton.
67	1840	(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 2/5 ARVN, BT093203 at 1300H, found 10 NVA KBA/S and 10 NVA KBA. Also, found 25 bunkers w/overhead cover, a CP bunker w/commo wire running to the other bunkers. Also found 2 AA pos w/bunkers in area, numerous bloody equip and NVA uniforms, 3 rds 60mm mort, 1 B-40 rkt, and unk size tunnel complex, estimated enemy force, one company.
68	1915	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 4/21st Inf, at 1700H-1800H, sniffer msn readout: substantial readings at: AT974146, 934173, 918150, 917147. Max readings at: AT912143, 908164, 902168.
69	1937	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, B/1/1 Cav, BT267349 at 1925H, obs 20 MAM evading w/wps and web gear, eng'd w/90mm and M-60, neg assessment.
70	2010	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neil, B/1/1 Cav, BT258359 at 1955H, rec'd 2 RPG and 6 rds of unk type mort. NCD to US troops, 2 RF's WIA (E). III MAF CPT Phillips.
71	2010	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/2/1, BT2044 at 0900H-1720H, destroyed 14 concrete reinforced bunkers, 8 at 8' x 12', 2 at 8' x 14', 2 at 12' x 12', 1 at 8' x 10', & 1 at 10' x 10'.
72	2010	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/2/1, BT195453 at 1805H, rec'd 20 rds AWF fm BT195453, neg US cas, arty fired w/unk res. Friendly element obs 2 VC w/packs & wps evading E at BT202451. Eng'd w/SAF w/unk res. Area checked: 1 VC obs'd & eng'd w/M-16 & M26 H/G, res: 1 VC KIA, neg pack or wpn found. Friendly element obs 1 VC evading NE at BT203453, eng'd w/SAF, res: 1 VC KIA, neg equip.
73	2030	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, C/4/21, BS799297 at 1840H, obs 30 NVA in tan uniforms coming out of wood line. Lead man wore black PJ's, called arty, res: 2 NVA KIA.
74	2137	(C) 198th Bde, SP Harmon, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 1915H, rec'd 15x81mm mort rds, res: 3 ARVN WIA (E). Also, in contact w/est 2 VC Co's at same grid. (Info only).
75	1800	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, cancelled AO ext #45 effective 1800H. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
76	2400	(U) Inclosure #1: Americal Unit Locations.
77	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cont'd recon in force ops targeting VC/NVA staging area & base camps. Contact was light & scattered throughout the TAOI. Enemy initiated attacks by indirect fire increased during the daylight hrs. B/1/6 air moved fm Hill 76 to LZ Fat City, comp at 1530H. (continued)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

4 4

Period Covered

n T

From

- D

To

1

To

Hour Day

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour D

0001 20 J

Hour

2400 20 J

-
201

20

20

20

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: James W. Miller, CPT, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 21 Jun 69 2400 21 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0055	(C) 1/101st Abn, SP Fouse, 1/502 Inf, BT073062 at 202240H Jun 69, Medevac called for 4 Pax, taken to 27th Surg, comp at 202336H Jun 69. Extent of injuries: 1 man injured back & arm 1 man internal injuries, 1 man broken back, and 1 man possible concussion. Injuries are res of bunker collapsing because of hvy rains. Two of the medevacs fm 1/502 mort plat, and two fm C/1/502, one of which later died.
3	0520	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
4	0500	(C) 2d ARVN, PFC Shipp, Quang Ngai, vic BS6172 at 202335H, airstrip rec'd 30 rds of mort, mort landed in AEVN area, one warehouse caught on fire, cas & damage unk. 198th Bde ret'd arty. (Info only).
5	0505	(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, PRU's, BT208199 at 202020H Jun 69, ambushed unk size VC force, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info only).
6	181350	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIP for 210945H Jun 69. Passed to Gia Vuc & Ba To, cleared by MSG Fenton. Approved G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
7	181700	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJP for 220900H Jun 69. Passed to Gia Vuc & Ba To, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
8	181720	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIP for 220845H Jun 69. Passed to Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. 11th Bde, SP Jolliff at 181830H Jun 69, approved by LT Kiet at 190820H Jun 69. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
9	201030	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHA for 230615H Jun 69. Passed to Ba To & Minh Long, not clear MSG Fenton. Disapproved G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
10	0610	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, HQ/1/1Cav, BT225315 at 0555H, rec'd 4x122mm rkts w/NCD. Notified III MAF CPT Williams.
11	0700	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/1/20, BS725447 at 0545H, rec'd RPG, H/G, SAF, called G/S, res: 2 NVA KIA, 3 AK-47's CIA.
12	0730	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, PF #64, BT288265 at 0245H, rec'd 15 rds 82mm mort, res: 2 PF's WIA. (Info only).
13	0805	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, B/1/1 Cav, BT271339 at 0750H, rec'd 6-8 rds RPG & SAF, ret'd fire, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0800H.
14	0810	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT264120 at 0730H. 1) Obs 3 VC running into a hut, eng'd hut. Also found many huts & bunkers in the area, res: 2 VC KIA & 4 huts destroyed. 2) 0750H, BT264122, found mine shaft 4' off the ground & 3' in diameter. 3) 0750H, BT262121, found 1x.50 cal pos, used in last week.
15	0815	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT081005 at 0755H, found 3 huts 15' x 20', classroom type huts about 1 month old, neg signs of recent use, destroyed.
16	0830	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, D/1/1 Cav, BT280327 at 0700H, eng'd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip or ID.
17	0830	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT190452 at 0730H, found fresh grave, 1 NVA KIA, wounds had been bandaged, died within last 24 hrs.
18	0833	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT188453 at 0805H, found 1 K-44 (SN K3744).
19	0840	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1/1 Cav, BT256407 at 0825H, eng'd & killed 1 VC evading, neg wpn or ID.
20	0840	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4/31, BT054027 at 0820H, rec'd 30 rds AK fire, ret'd fire, searched rea w/neg res.
21	0935	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1/20, BS757457 at 0903H, found 5000 lbs of rice, will extract to Duc Pho.
22	0950	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31, AT985271 at 0850H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, neg mil equip.
23	0715	(C) CLDC, CPT Besson, Combat Center, BT5605, (en) BS523944 at 0658H, subsector V rec'd 3x122mm rkts in vic Americal Combat Center (living area). Subsector V went on yellow alert at 0658H, back to Gray at 0715H, res: 5 US KIA, 17 WIA (E). Blue Ghost checking suspected site at 0720H. 1 rkt landed in old ammo dump (BT5703) w/NCD. Notified C/S COL Donaldson, G-3 LTC Davis, G-2 LTC Nelson, FSE CPT Crawford, III MAF CPT Williams, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
24	0955	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/4/31, BT008222 at 0905H, eng'd 2 VC evading, res: 1 WIA detained, neg mil equip, evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW CPT Stitt.
25	1005	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT098232 at 0900H, found 1 NVA KIA, believed to be dead for 3 days, wearing green uniform. Also 2 packs w/misc gear, 3 Chicom H/G's and 2 ammo pouches.
26	1050	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT098232 at 1038H, found 1 NVA KBA/S, 2-3 days ago.
27	1100	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, BT085019 at 0945H, rec'd AK-47 fire fm 1 VC on trail, ret'd fire, VC dropped wpn & fled, res: 1 AK-47 CIA.
28	1110	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT187454 at 1004H, eng'd 1 VC at 150m, evading W, res: 1 VC KIA, wearing green uniform, captured 1 K-44 (SN OE1389).
29	1110	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1/1 Cav, BT286375 at 1050H, eng'd & killed 1 VC.
30	1120	(U) Quang Ngai, MSG Otto, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 201915H Jun 69, rec'd 15 rds 82mm mort, res: 7 friendly KIA, 23 friendly WIA (E), enemy: 18 VC KIA, captured 2 AK-47's, 2 M-1's, & 1 M-1 carbine CIA. (Info only).

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 21 Jun 69 2400 21 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
31	1020	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31, AT983277 at 0945H, evac 1 detainee to LZ West.
32	1135	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/1/20, BS801428 at 1110H, found 1 NVA KBA/S, wearing green uniform, 1 day old.
33	1140	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 201615H Jun 69, BT250420, RF Co #895, killed 25 VC, 3 IWC, 9 RF WIA, 1 US Advisor WIA. 2) 0900H, BS598641, 3/4 Bn eng'd 1 VC sqd, res: 1 VC WIA, detained. (Info only).
34	1155	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT201448 at 1015H, rec'd 10-15 rds AK-47 fire, arty processed, res: 1 VC KBA, 2x.50 cal barrels CIA, evac to LZ Baldy.
35	1220	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, B/1/6, BT430090 at 0600H to 1100H, detained 10 VN, evac to Ly Tin.
36	1230	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT042018 at 1205H, point man obs & eng'd 2 VC w/SAF, res: 1 VC KIA.
37	1315	(U) 198th Bde, SP Tacker, C/1/52, BS514897 at 1235H, destroyed fortifications in area: 4 tunnel complexes w/4 entrances 20' long, 2 w/sleeping quarters for 4-5 people, 8 bunkers 8' x 12'. 11 head of cattle killed by explosion, found VC flag, 3 US WO H/G's, 1 red flag w/yellow hammer & sickle, 1 ammo box of documents evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW SGT Granger.
38	1340	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, 87th Chem Det, 1130H-1245H, CS drop. Dropped 120 drums w/100% detonation, 60 drums BS4999, 30 drums BS4897, 30 drums BS4898.
39	1355	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1/1 Cav, BT301359 at 1330H, PF's eng'd & killed 1 VC. (Info only).
40	1358	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1/1 Cav, BT275336 at 1100H, PF elements rec'd SAF, res: 4 PF KIA, 3 PF WIA(E). (Info only).
41	1410	(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, Combat Center, ref DJF entry #23, 21 Jun 69, res of rockets should be 7 KIA, 14 WIA (E). Notified C/S SP Bailey, G-3 LTC Davis, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF CPT Phillips/SSG Hoffmeyer, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
42	1435	(U) 11th Bde, SP Antencio, CS Report. Line A: 210830H, comp 0905H. Line B: 3A. Line C: BS700260, BS720260, BS700280, BS720280. Line D: 6. Line E: 2000. Line F: None. Line A: 210800H-210825H. Line B: B. Line C: BS7624, BS7824, BS7626, BS7826. Line D: 10. Line E: 3500. Line F: Chieu Hoi leaflets dropped.
43	0930	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese. 1) Request 2 Guns & 2 Slicks at 220730H Jun 69 at LZ Baldy Turnaround Pad, to extract LRRP Arkansas. 2) Request 2 Guns & 2 Slicks at 221230H Jun 69 at LZ Baldy Turnaround Pad to insert LRRP Alabama. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller, reason F/8th Air Cav will fly these msns along with conducting VR. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Reese.
44	0930	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-1200H 22 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 11th Bde MSG Henderson.
45	1445	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, C/4/31, AT896273 at 1340H, eng'd 1 VC, neg res, CIA 1 MAS-36 carbine (SN FG27571), also found misc US mil equip & ammo. All destroyed except ammo, wpn, & equip which will be evac.
46	1445	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, 2/5 ARVN, BT090205 at 1250H, found 1 M-60 MG (SN 61973R) burned but in useable condition. Also found 1100 lbs of unpolished rice. The ARVN's kept the rice.
47	1530	(C) G-2 MAJ Doms, request 1 UH-1H & 2 Guns 220900H Jun 69 for low level VR of proposed LRRP OZ west of Base Area 120. Pickup at Combat Center Pad at 0900H. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde to provide acft for this msn, SP Rothermel.
48	1530	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3/1, BS842255 at 1520H, eng'd 1 VC evading, wearing black PJ's w/US pistol belt & 1 US H/G, 1 US canteen, neg wpn or ID, res: 1 VC KIA.
49	1535	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/2/1, BT187454 at 1004H, ref DJF entry #28, change 1 VC KIA to read 1 NVA KIA.
50	1545	(C) 198th Bde, LT Stoval, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR & detention msn, time: 1330H-EENT 22 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.80. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, LT Stovall.
51	1600	(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 212100H-212300H, 2) 220200H-220400H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, LT Stovall, FSE CPT Crawford, G-3 Air SFC Ross, AAE LT Lyons.
52	1635	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT039019 at 1455H, found 2 huts 10' x 24', also found misc mil & personal gear, huts destroyed.
53	1635	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BT039019 at 1455H, element has 3 detainees, will be extracted to Tam Ky.
54	1635	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Williams, LZ Professional at 1420H, UH-1H, call sign: Comanchero 11, crashed at LZ Professional, neg cas, helicopter completely destroyed. Believed to have crashed because of power failure. Investigation taking place at this time. Notified AAE MAJ White.
55	1650	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, Aero Scouts, BS812436 at 1640H, eng'd & killed 1 VC.
56	1700	(C) 1/101st Abn, CPT Crane, D/1/501 Inf, BT173077 at 1330H, routine D/O called for 1 US w/high fever, comp at 1400H, taken to 312th Evac.
57	1700	(C) 1/101st Abn, CPT Crane, 1/46th Inf, BT163077 at 1600H, routine D/O called for 3 US w/high fever & 1 US w/fractured knee, comp at 1620H, taken to 27th Surg. 1 fm B/1/46, 1 fm C/1/46, 2 fm D/1/46.
58	1720	(U) CLDC, CPT Newkirk, BT562044 at 0658H, ref DJF entry #23, CLDC rec'd only 2x122mm rkts. Notified III MAF CPL Stanton, USARV LTC Miles.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Amrical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 21 Jun 69 2400 21 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
59	1828	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, B/1/1 Cav, BT282342 at 1630H, PF's eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. (Info only).
60	0915	(U) 196th Bde, SO Reese, request Blue Ghost, purpose: VR & LRRP insertion, time: BMNT-EENT 22 Jun 69. Call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 196th Bde SP Reese.
61	1025	(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox, LRRP Nevada, request LRRP OZ, time: 220500H-251700H Jun 69, area: UL BS6151, LR BS6648, purpose: area recon. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, approved by SFC Winkler. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
62	1130	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, 0658H, ref DJF entry #23, rkts impacted at BT55320418 & BT56220449.
63	1800	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, D/2/1, BT093458 at 1540H, found 200 lbs of brown sugar in cube form, contained in cement crocks. Also found 2000 lbs of rice in crocks, buried near a bomb shelter. Will extract to Que Son.
64	1805	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, will conduct Fire Fly msn, fm 212100H-212200H, area fm QL-1 N portion of 1/20th Inf AO to S along QL-1 to S 1/20th Inf AO. Will use own assets.
65	1845	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney, C/1/52 and H/17th Cav, BS578876 at 1755H, detonated 1 unk pressure type mine, res: 14 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1825H. Mine was detonated by 1 man, homemade type. Trucks were at a halt. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 LTC Davis, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV MAJ Wilkerson.
66	1905	(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Geney, White Tm S-2, BT211102 at 1745H. 1) Obs 2 enemy, eng'd w/M-60, res: 2 VC KIA. 2) 211830H, BT202103, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
67	1930	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 2/5 ARVN, BT084206 at 1600H, rec'd 12 rds 82mm mort, res: 5 ARVN WIA (E), arty and A/S fired w/unk res. D/O comp at 1813H.
68	1940	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, LRRP Arkansas, BT144272 at 1600H, found a tunnel leading into a hill with a camouflaged hut at entrance, trip wires to B/T in area, there is fresh dirt in the tunnel, well camouflaged, were at 5m before discovered.
69	1940	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/2/1 Inf, BT182455 at 1725H, eng'd 5 VC moving west w/packs & wpns, res: 1 VC KIA.
70	2137	(C) 198th Bde, SP Hill, 2/6 ARVN, BS724815 at 1915H, DJF #74, update on contact: 25 VC KIA, 7 ARVN KIA, 7 ARVN WIA (E), 2 M-1's CIA, 2 AK-47's CIA, TOR: 211855H. (Info only).
71	1840	(C) G-2, MAJ Doms, LRRP Hawaii, request for LRRP OZ, BT3701, 3901, BS3997, 3897, 3898, 3798. Time: 220900H to 261900H. Passed to 198th Bde 211915H, SP/4 Decker. Approved by MAJ Morrow and LT Reimer 211940H. Approved G-3 CPT Smith. FSE CPT Finch.
72	2010	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, R/4/31 Inf, BT011221 at 1835H, eng'd 1 VC evading SW, res: 1 VC WIA/CIA, 1 pack w/personal items, D/O to LZ Baldy at 1918H.
73	2010	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, C/1/46, BT213056 at 1845, obs 2 groups (100 and (15) VC/NVA moving S, arty and ARA employed. Green camouflage uniforms. ARA on station 211900H-211920H. Will check area in morning.
74	2015	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/4/31 Inf, BT060200 at 1815H, rec'd 2 M-79 rds while crossing a river, res: 1 US WIA (M), 1 M-16 lost in the river.
75	2030	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, AT926254 at 2000H, RF #136, rec'd 4 rds 60mm mort w/NCD, ret'd arty, res: 1 secondary explosion. (Info only).
76	2100	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, LRRP Arkansas, BT143270 at 1930H. 1930H, obs 4 fires (camp) 300m NW, obs 1 flare type object 1000m NW. 1940H, heard 3 rds SAF 300m NW. 2015H, obs 3 torches/lanterns moving east 700m N.
77	2100	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/2/1 Inf, BT1845 at 0900H-1855H, destroyed 7 concrete/brick bunkers.
78	2130	(C) FSE, CPT Kates, 1/82d Arty at 2100H, B/1/82, Snoopy found 2x25 lb Chicom claymores rigged complete with batteries, approx 15m from 2 defensive bunkers. The claymores were aimed at the bunkers. One was blown in place, the other captured to be blown tomorrow. Don't know when they were emplaced. DTOC CPT Smith.
79	2230	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/4/31 Inf, BT020211 at 2054H, eng'd w/SAF at 20m, 3 VC evading east, res: 3 VC KIA.
80	2400	(C) Inclosure #1: Americal Unit Locations.
81	2400	(C) Americal Div Ops Summary: Americal Div units cont'd recon in force ops to gain enemy contact. Enemy units cont'd to avoid major contact with allied forces. CLDC rec'd 2x122mm rkts causing light damage and moderate casualties. Tac Air cont'd to support ground contacts and engage suspected enemy targets. D/4/21 CA'd fm BS757366 to a cold LZ vic BS788305 and BS795315, comp at 0805H. B/1/501 Inf air moved fm Chu Lai to LZ Professional at 0930H. A/1/501 Inf air moved fm LZ Professional to Chu Lai, comp at 0950H. Americal Div Totals: 7 US KIA, 29 US WIA(E), 1 US WIA(M), 5 ARVN WIA (E), 17 VC KIA, 8 NVA KIA, 7 IWC, 1 CSWC.
82	2400	(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 22 Jun 69 2400 22 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0240	(C) 1/101st Abn, B-D/1/501, LZ Professional, (en) BT173079 at 0110H, obs movement, eng'd w/81mm mort w/unk res.
3	0430	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, BT167414 at 0210H, RF 1-32 rec'd 15 rds pf 60mm mort while in NDP, plus SAF & MG fire fm est VC plat, res: 1 CD PF WIA (M). (Info only).
4	0520	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
5	0525	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, CAP 132Z, BS556892, (en) BS558887 at 0252H, rec'd 22x82mm mort rds, 8-10 B-40 rkts, and 3-4 satchel charges, plus SAF, ret'd SAF & arty, res: 1 RD & 1 Youth Group WIA (E). (Info only).
6	0550	(C) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, A/1/52, BS538824, (en) BS513831 at 0500H, LZ Stinson rec'd 10x60mm mort rds, res: 2 WIA (E), D/O comp at 0533H, ret'd arty. 0520H, radar picked up 30 personnel at BS510839 moving N, fired arty. Notified III MAF SGT Pachneiski.
7	212230	(delayed entry) (C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, Hiep Duc, (en) AT926254 at 212000H Jun 69, rec'd 3 unk type mort rds, 300-400m E w/NCD. 212015H Jun 69, 2 additional mort rds in vil w/NCD, arty fired w/1 secondary explosion. Notified III MAF SGT Ski.
8	201030	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJP for 230905H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antencio, approved by SFC Winkler. Notified Div Chem MSG Alfaro.
9	201030	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HKA for 230910H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antencio, cleared by SFC Winkler. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem SGT Smith.
10	210815	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJA for 240900H Jun 69. Passed to Ba To & Minh Long, disapproved by MSG Fenton. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
11	210815	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHA for 240615H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff, cleared by SFC Winkler. Minh Long disapproved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller, only area in 11th Bde. Notified Div Chem SGT Smith.
12	0640	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LRRP Nevada at 0635H, Tm Nevada was inserted at 0635H vic BS653501. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
13	0715	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3/21, BT088232 at 0705H, detained 1 MAM carrying sandbag w/C-rations in it, evac to LZ Center.
14	0715	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT091231 at 0645H, eng'd 3 VC/NVA evading N, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 NVA KIA.
15	0730	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, 3/6 ARVN, BS533771 at 0030H, eng'd UNSEF, res: 5 VC KIA, 6 Chicom H/G's CIA, 3 hammocks CIA. (Info only).
16	210845	(delayed entry) (C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, OZ request #62, dtg: ASAP-30 Jun 69, purpose: combat opns, area: fm BS595448, follow Ba To SW to BS570420, S to BS570360, E to BS590360, S to BS590340, E to 11th Bde OZ at BS655340. Passed to Ba To, disapproved by MSG Fenton, 11th Bde SFC Winkler.
17	0912	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT268118 at 0910H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
18	0915	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3/1, BS863336 at 0830H, detonated unk type mine, res: 1 US WIA (E).
19	0925	(U) AAE, MAJ White, 176th Avn, BS575905 at 0620H, acft shot down, rec'd hvy SAF & AWF, neg cas, acft Hooked out. Notified G-3 SP Baucum, III MAF SGT Alexander.
20	0925	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, BT144268 at 0910H, LRRP Arkansas was extracted at above time & coord, reason: at 220805H Jun 69, eng'd 3 VC, res: 2 VC KIA, other VC evaded, position compromised. LOH rec'd 10-15 rds SAF, NCD. Notified G-2 MAJ Oglesby, FSE CPT Crawford.
21	0935	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT265113 at 0920H, obs & eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
22	0935	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3/21, BT068234 at 0755H, eng'd 3 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
23	0955	(U) Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans, request 1 LOH, purpose: to transport US Army Chaplain & 1 pax fm Quang Ngai to Tam Ky. Pick up at Tro Po Pad, time of pick-up: 1300H 22 Jun 69, call sign: Flaxen Badman, freq: 42.80. Disapproved G-3 CPT Miller. Tam Ky LOH went down this morning, no other acft available. Passed to Quang Ngai MAJ Evans.
24	1000	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, RF Co #172, BS774455 at 0020H, rec'd 8 rds 60mm mort fm BS774455, res: 3 RF WIA (M), info came fm MACV Duc ho. (Info only).
25	0955	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BS086997 at 0912H, found 2 huts & misc equip, destroyed.
26	1015	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31, AT965278 at 0915H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
27	1025	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT175430 at 0725H. 1) Eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 detainee WIA (E), evac to LZ Baldy. 2) Female will be evac to DaNang because of seriousness of wounds. Notified IPW SGT Granger.
28	1025	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/3/21, BT072268 at 0750H, found 300 lbs of rice in hut, destroyed except for samples sent to LZ Baldy.
29	1040	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, 4/6 ARVN, BS720797 at 0550H, rec'd sniper fire, res: 1 ARVN KIA, ret'd fire w/unk res. (Info only).
30	1040	(U) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, CAP 132Z, BS558887 at 0252H, see DJF entry #5, add: 3 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA. (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 22 Jun 69 2400 22 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
30	1040	(continuation) 2 AK-47 CIA, 2 B-40 rkt launchers CIA. Evac MTT-2 Binh Son. Notified IPW CPT Stitt. (Info only).
31	1055	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1/20, BS731451 at 1030H, detained 1 female, 17 yrs old, member of the Women's Association for 3 months. Recruited by a Mr. Cay. Her duties were to gather villagers for paying taxes and to dig foxholes. Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW PS Hamilton.
32	1005	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Maylan, request EOD tm, purpose: destroy 2x500 lb dud bombs at BT0800. Pick up at Admin Pad, time of pick-up: 1330H, Tail #702121. Passed to EOD SP Terrien, approved by EOD SP Terrien. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller.
33	1110	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/19th Engr, BS932222 at 1045H, detonated a pressure type mine on access road to LZ Charlie Brown, res: 5 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1105H to LZ Bronco. Vehicle was a crane, combat loss. (Info only).
34	1115	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, BT114015 at 1100H, found 1 pot with 1/2 lb of corn, approx 3 days old, destroyed.
35	1120	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Winkler, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT265123 at 1100H, Aero rifle plat inserted at 1121H.
36	1149	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/2/1, BT081387, (en) BT071385 at 220645H Jun 69, PF's rec'd light SAF, res: 1 PF WIA, 1 VN child WIA, evac to Que Son. At 220800H, A/2/1 rec'd 30-40 rds AWF w/NCD, arty processed, area checked, found 3 spider holes, detained 1 VN male, evac to LZ Baldy. Passed to IPW SP Hamilton.
37	1152	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/3/1, BS914270 at 1120H, detained 1 MAM, evac to LZ Bronco.
38	1205	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, ref DJF entry #13, detained 1 MAM at 0800H, found MAM's hut & son, inside was US mil equip consisting of: 1 Claymore body, 2 poncho liners, 1 M-16 mag full of ammo, 2 canteens comp, 7 LRRP rations, 3 C-rations, 1 helmet w/name of A/3/21 KIA inside. Both MAM and boy evac to LZ Center.
39	1209	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, CC/1/52, BS5791 at 1145H, ship rec'd .50 cal fire, CO C/1/52 WIA (E), D/O comp. 1315H, CO has .50 cal bullet wounds in both legs, extent of wounds unk. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
40	1210	(C) Co G, 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, LRRP Hawaii, BS357962 at 0900H, LRRP Hawaii inserted at above time & coord, walking into OZ. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Rims. Notified G-2 SP Robbins, FSE CPT Crawford.
41	1220	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Steinberg, South Carolina, BT372002 at 1210H, obs 1 VC moving NE fm above grid.
42	1225	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/26th Engr. 1) 1120H, BT076385, pressure test truck detonated unk type mine, crater 5' x 5', res: 1 US WIA (E). 2) 1250H, BT077386, pressure truck detonated unk type mine, crater 5' x 5', res: 1 US WIA (E). Both vehicles are combat loss.
43	1225	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, BT051206 at 1150H, evac 1 detainee to LZ West, detainee said there were 8 VC in area armed w/AK-47.
44	1225	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, BT051206 at 1000H, rec'd 3 rds sniper fire w/neg cas, area checked w/neg res.
45	1230	(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ request #63, dtg: 241200H-252400H Jun 69, purpose: combat ops, area: BT014213, along AO to BT004200 to BT010200 to BT040190 to BT070190 to BT070197. Passed to Tien Phuoc, BT000190, E to BT070190 to BT070200, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogden. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
46	1255	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3/1, BS892301 at 1110H, eng'd & killed 2 VC, neg wpns or ID.
47	1300	(U) 198th Bde, SP Gieger, Son Tin, 4/6 ARVN, BS7179 at 1055H, rec'd sniper fire, res: 1 ARVN KIA, 2 ARVN WIA (E). (Info only).
48	1328	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1/20, BS803420 at 1315H, found 3x75mm RR rds, destroyed.
49	1340	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 211625H Jun 69, BT290340, Op QT-740, made contact w/1 VC Co, 1st of 15th RF Group, 895 RF & 962, 873 RF Co's, res: 6 VC KIA, captured: 2 detainees, 1 AK-47, friendly: 4 RF's KIA, 8 RF's WIA. Report final, contact terminated at 211700H Jun 69. 2) 16th Coastal Group, 211810H Jun 69 to 211845H Jun 69, BS731739, were in ambush pos & made contact w/unk size VC force, res: 10 VC KIA, captured: 2 AK-47's, friendly: 1 KIA, 1 WIA. 3) 0215H, BS678768, RD Tm #34, while in ambush pos, made contact w/1 VC plat, res: 3 VC KIA, captured 1 M-1 carbine, neg friendly. (Info only).
50	1250	(U) 1/101st Abn, LT Noonan, A/1/502Inf, BT048003 at 0900H, found 7 huts (3 at 15' x 20', 2 at 8' x 5', 1 at 15' x 3', & 1 at 10' x 10'). 6 bunkers (3 at 3' x 7', 1 at 35' x 5', 1 at 10' x 3', & 1 at 4' x 8'). Also found 2 AK-47 mags, wee-oiled & 1 AK cleaning kit. Also detained 36 indiv (8 males age 40 to 78), 8 females 23 to 78, 9 males 2 to 17, & 11 females 5 to 15). Results: 6 bunkers & 7 huts destroyed, evac 36 detainees to Hau Duc.
51	212145	(delayed entry) (C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, OZ request #60, dtg: ASAP-1 Jul 69, purpose: combined ops, area: intersection on Tra Bong boundary & 88 E-W grid line, SW to BS3687, S to BS3677, E to Ha Thanh boundary. Passed to SF LNO Tra Bong, approved MSG Fenton, Ha Thanh, approved MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
52	1300	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, request Aero Scouts, purpose, VR, time: BMNT-EENT 23 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 11th Bde, SP Sheen.
53	1450	(U) 1th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3/1, BS878313 at 1435H. 1) Rec'd SAF, ret'd, checked area & found: (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 22 Jun 69 2400 22 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
53	1450	(continuation) 1 M-1 carbine (SN 5032150), obs 1 VC evading into hole, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA. 2) 1600H, dug up hole & found additional 4 VC KIA, 1 M26 H/G, 1 cigarette lighter w/25th Wolfhounds insignia, 1 pistol belt, 1 poncho, and 1 letter of commendation to one of the VC for killing 19 US soldiers. Notified III MAF SGT Strain, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
54	1515	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, CC/1/1 Cav, BT277356 at 1510H, obs 3 MAM, 1 w/wpn, eng'd with M-60 w/neg assessment.
55	1525	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, R/4/3, BS656407 at 1530H, eng'd & killed 1 NVA, CIA 1 AK-47 SN EP8841M.
56	1543	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, 123d RAC, BT302073 at 1535H, obs 3 VC/NVA, eng'd w/WP w/neg assessment.
57	1553	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, D/1/1 Cav, BT2934 at 1545H, 1 LOH was fired at twice, 1st time 15-20 rds SAF. At 30 knots at 20', 2nd time 15-20 rds SAF, 80 knots at 20', res: 1 hit in tail boom. Passed to AAE LT Lyons.
58	1600	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, E Trp 1st Cav, BS888305 at 1500H. 1) Eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. 2) 1535H, BS898304, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA.
59	1610	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav (Blues), BT260110 at 1315H, found rucksack, 5 fighting pos & documents, detained 17 indiv. Documents & detainees evac to Tam Ky. Notified IPW CPT Stitt.
60	1700	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, CC/1/46, BT160092 at 1415H, rec'd 20 rds SAF, neg hits, neg cas. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons.
61	1700	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BT054019 at 1530H, found 30 rds 82mm mort w/charges & fuzes, destroyed.
62	1720	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, C/1/52, BS565880 at 1055H, PF's obs 25-30 VC evading into tree line, called arty w/unk res. (Info only).
63	210815	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HKP for 240910H Jun 69. Passed to Ha Thanh & Tra Bong, both approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
64	210815	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIP for 240900H Jun 69. Passed to Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. 11th Bde, SP Jolliff at 0845H. Approved by LT Kin Quang Ngai. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
65	0935	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HKP for 250855H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antencio, approved by SFC Winkler. Ha Thanh approved MSG Fenton. Approved G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
66	0935	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHP for 250615H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antencio, approved by SFC Winkler. Ba To approved MSG Fenton. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
67	210135	(delayed entry) (C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, OZ request #58, dtg: 220600H-262400H Jun 69, purpose: LRRP Alabama, area: UL BT0146, LR BT0443. Passed to 1st Mar Div, msg dtg: 221010Z Jun 69. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to G-2. 196th Bde SGT Liperto at 1950H. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
68	1005	(C) 196th Bde, CPT Newkirk, request time ext of OZ #57, old time: 242400H Jun 69, request new time: 262400H Jun 69. Passed to 1st Mar Div MAJ Marfa at 2150H. Passed as approved to 196th Bde, rec'd by SP Griffith at 2151H. Approved by G-3 CPT Smith. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
69	1300	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav request, purpose: VR & LRRP insertion, time: BMNT-1200H 23 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Boquard.
70	1300	198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, request Air Cav, purpose: VR, time: 1330H-EENT 23 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Approved by CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White. 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe.
71	1515	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Williams, OZ request #64, dtg: 231200H-291200H Jun 69, purpose: combat ops, area: BT0405, SW to BT0002, S to BS0095, E to BS0795, N to BS0799. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 1718H, approved by LT Matzenzski at 2200H. Passed to Tien Phuoc, (only) BT0204 to BT0405, approved by MSG Fenton. Passed to 1/101st Abn as approved, rec'd by CPT Sandow at 2205H. Approved by G-3 CPT Smith. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
72	1640	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Easley, BS556892 at 0230H-1500H Jun 69, 35th RF Group, 489th PF Co, Ly Tin PRU's & CAP 132 eng'd UNSEF, res: 2 RF KIA, 1 VN civ KIA, 30 VC/NVA KIA, 1 PW, 8 AK-47's, 1 B-40 rkt launcher, misc mil equip & munitions CIA. MACV Advisors confirmed body count. Enemy unit identified as 3d Co, 60th Bn, 21st Regt, 2d NVA Div. PW fm 16th Wpns Co, 21st Regt. (Info only).
73	1650	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, TF 50-5, BS820346 at 1645H, resupply convoy fm LZ Charlie Brown to LZ Bronco rec'd RPG's, SA, & AWF. 1E/1 Cav was escorting convoy. Additional plat fm E/1 Cav went to ambush site fm LZ Bronco. 1C/3/1 CA'd to assist convoy at 1730H. 1C/3/1 swept area, res: 3 NVA WIA/CIA, 2 AK-47's & 1 RPG-2 CIA. Enemy unit identified as 95th Bn, 2d Regt, 3d NVA Div, aka 2d Bn, 2d Regt, 3d NVA Div. Friendly cas were 1C/3/1: 1 US KIA, 2 US WIA (E); E/1st Cav: 2 US WIA (E), 2 US WIA (M); 63d Trans: 4 US WIA (E), 1 USWIA (M); 1018th Trans: 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA (E). Damage: 1x1-1/2 ton truck & 1 ACAV damaged. Convoy closed at LZ Bronco at 1815H. 1C/3/1 securing damaged vehicles. ACAV combat loss. Notified C/S COL Donaldson, G-3 SP Henry, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF CPL Stanton, LTC Wilkerson.
74	1825	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/3/21, BT095225 at 1645H. 1) Eng'd 5 VC evading S, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 pistol belt & 2 ammo bags CIA. 2) CC/3/21, BT063280 at 1735H, rec'd 8-10 rds SAF, res: NCD. 4.2" mort was fired into area w/unk res.
75	1830	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, C/4/31, AT896294 at 1735H, eng'd 2 VC w/SAF, evading N, res: 2 VC KIA, neg packs or wpns.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 22 Jun 69 2400 22 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
76	1840	(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 222030H-222230H, 2) 230300H-230500H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde SGT Bledsoe, FSE SFC Schmitt, AAE LT Lyons, G-3 Air SFC Ross.
77	1845	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, Aero Scouts, 123d Avn, 1300H-1700H. 1) At BS558846, obs 11 tunnels, 4' x 4' tunnel entrances, 6 fighting pos, numerous green uniforms, and 3 AW pos, eng'd 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA. 2) At BS571831, obs 2 mort rds, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, numerous NVA packs in the area.
78	1907	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, 5/46th Inf, BS6699, (en) BS7284 at 1715H, resupply acft rec'd SAF, took 1 hit w/neg damage or cas. Aero Scouts obs 2 VC firing upon ship, eng'd, res: 2 VC KIA.
79	1947	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Winkler, A/4/3, BS622446 at 1500H-1915H, found a base camp. 1 ton rice, mess hall w/running water, 5x15-man living quarters, 5 sleeping bunkers, 6-8 fighting pos & misc equip.
80	1950	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Nevada, BS648504 at 1920H, extracted LRRP Nevada because of poor commo, at above time and grid.
81	1905	(U) 196th Bde, LT Guard, 196th LOH, BT134495, a LOH on VR N of LZ Baldy went down due to mechanical failure. Downed craft is receiving sporadic SAF. Rescue acft on station. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Acft was destroyed by enemy during the night. Initial report indicated that element fm 2/1st Inf would secure acft. COL Drunner cancelled extraction & CA due to darkness.
82	1950	(C) 1/1 Cav, SGT Neal, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT231315 at 1920H, found at guard pos #10, 1x122mm rkt that had not detonated. Blew in place.
83	2010	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BT087003 at 1730H, found hospital complex consisting of 10 huts, 9 bunkers, 2 kitchen areas, and 1 mess hall. All equip was removed by enemy. Also found misc documents (NFI) to be extracted, 10 graves containing 10 VC dead. All huts & bunkers destroyed.
84	2010	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/46 Inf, BT135087 at 1817H, found 3 graves containing 3 NVA, approx 1 week old, res: 3 NVA KIA.
85	2210	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, R/4/31, 1800H-1820H, BT079206, VN people at BT065205 told Recon element that 20-man NVA force w/indiv wpns & radios in that area today at 1400H. Same civs said 300 NVA loc at BT079206, have indiv wpns, rkts, and mortars. Local VN civ at BT063208 told B Co that at BT079206, there are NVA w/telephone commo between elements. VN civ pointed out 3 camp fires at the enemy grid. Recon found fighting pos & expended .50 cal brass.
86	2210	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/2/1, 1940H, BT185455, obs 10-15 VC w/neg packs & wpns, arty fired w/unk res.
87	2010	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, 1/46th Inf, BT200053 at 1800H, advised White Tm of 5 VC in a bunker, White Tm eng'd w/ARA, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 bunker destroyed.
88	2030	(C) 1/101st Abn, CPT Bryant, OZ request #65, dtg: 221200H-Indefinite, purpose: for recon zone, area: fm BT140108, NE to BT167130, E to BT204130, E to BT253138, Se to BT263130. This area had been discussed between MAJ Ioannidis and MAJ Sheldon (Staff Advisor) & COL Tin (5th ARVN). Approved by 5th ARVN COL Tin. This is the old 1/46th Inf & 5th ARVN boundary. Approved by G-3 CPT Smith. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
89	2030	(C) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, CAP 139, BS473863, (en) BS465857 at 1200H, element on OP George obs 4 VC detaining VN civ for laborers, eng'd w/60mm mort & M-60 MG, res: VC evaded w/neg civ detained for laborers. VN civ said VC carried 2 wounded away. (Info only).
90	2230	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RD #25, BT154445 at 2150H, eng'd 4 VC, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 M-2 carbine CIA. (Info only).
91	2310	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, PF #172, BS775457 at 1910H-1930H, rec'd 10x60mm mort rds & SAF in NDP, res: NCD. (Info only).
92	2330	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, CC/4/31, AT804294 at 1745H, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, 2 sampans destroyed.
93	2355	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Linton, A/4/31, AT990250, (en) AT998258, BT009250 at 2230H, LZ West rec'd 25-30 rds of mixed 60/82mm mort, res: 1 US WIA (M), ret'd arty. Also, spotted 15 personnel at different loc outside perimeter. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
94	2400	(U) Inclosure #1: Americal Unit Locations.
95	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cont'd recon in force & detailed search ops targeting enemy staging areas. Contact was light & scattered in the Div TAOI. Combined ops w/ARVN units cont'd in all Bde OZ's. Tac Air cont'd to interdict enemy routes of movement & infiltration. B/4/31 air moved fm LZ Siberia to an LZ vic BT019214, comp at 0810H. D/4/31 air moved fm BT019214 to LZ Siberia, comp at 0820H. B/5/46 CA'd fm LZ Minuteman to a cold LZ vic BS583928, comp at 1345H. Americal Div Totals: 1 US KIA, 10 US WIA (E), 3 US WIA (M), 35 VC KIA, 6 NVA KIA, 4 IWC, 1 CSWC.
96	2400	(U) Journal Closed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 23 Jun 69 2400 23 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0400	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, HHC 11th Bde & 1/20th Inf, BS812383, (en) BS830380, BS832350, BS822361, BS773370, BS778378, & BS774364, rec'd 20 rds 75mm RR fire fm BS826368, BS831369, & BS812368. Also, 25-30 rds 82mm mort & 50 rds RPG fire. 1 NVA sapper KIA in the 1/20th Inf area. 2 others seen evading. 1 satchel charge CIA. Friendly cas: 8 WIA (M) (1 fm HHC 11th Bde & 7 fm 1/20th Inf). Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
3	0435	(C) 198th Bde, PFC Harmon, CAP 134A, BT626013, BT626010, (en) BT621017 at 0300H-0315H, rec'd 23 rds 82mm mort, B-40 rkt & SAF, ret'd fire, called arty & Swift Boats, res: 9 VN WIA, D/O comp. VN were fm Son Tra #2 & Tan Hy #1 (BS622013). Passed to III MAF LT Bishop, possible VC/NVA attack on population center.
4	0507	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
5	0750	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, 0700H, BT102499, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip. 0715H, BT102497, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 2 VC KIA, neg mil equip.
6	0800	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 1/5 ARVN, AT989286 at 0400H, eng'd 2 VC at night ambush, res: 1 VC KIA & 1 VC CIA, both had photos on Ho Chi Minh. Evac 1 VC CIA to Que Son. Notified IPW SP Powers. (Info only).
7	0810	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, BT015027 at 0730H, evac 17 detainees to Hau Duc.
8	0830	(U) III MAF, MAJ Levi, request time ext for OZ ext #2, 2A, old time: 222400H Jun 69, request new time: 052400 Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde SP Trogdon, 1/1 Cav SGT Collins. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
9	0840	(U) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 132, BS570905, (en) BS570905, BS583905, BS575905 at 0530H-1130H 22 Jun 69, rec'd SA, AWF, mortars, & B-40 rkts, obs 8-10 VC at 3d enemy grid. Rec'd SAF, AWF, B-40 rkts, 2x82mm mort, res: 1 RD WIA, 1 Youth Group KIA. VC broke contact & evaded E. Swept area, res: 2 VC KIA, CIA: 1 mag each for AK-47 & BAR. VC were carrying BAR, AK-47, and 1 PRC-25 radio. CAP linked up w/RF Co & MTT-1-2 & cont'd sweep w/neg res. (Info only).
10	0845	(U) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP A132Z, BS556892, (en) BS556886, BS559880, BS564886 at 0255H-0900H 22Jun 69, rec'd 25x82mm mortars, 10 B-40 rkts, & 1000 rds SA & AWF, ret'd fire w/SA, arty & called G/S, res: 3 Youth Group WIA(E), swept area, res: 4 VC KIA wearing black PJ's & khaki's. CIA: 3 AK-47's, 1 M-1 carbine, 1 B-40 rkt launcher, 2 B-40 rkts, 2 bangalore torpedoes, 20 Chicom H/G's, 100 rds .50 cal ammo, 1x.50 cal feed plate & parts to .50 cal tripod (Chicom type). RF's questioned VN civs in area, they reported 40 VC fled S carrying 15 VC KIA & unk no of WIA. (Info only).
11	0800	(C) 196th Bde, SP Trogdon, B-R/4/31, BT069201 at 0720H. 1) Eng'd UNSEF, rec'd SA & AWF, R/4/31 eng'd 1 NVA carrying mort rd, res: 1 NVA KIA. Rec'd SA & AWF fm S at 0730H, res: 1 US KIA. 2) B/4/31 moved to reinforce R/4/31, rec'd AWF fm 6 pos, res: 6 WIA (E). Blue Ghost on station & A/S processed. 3) En broke contact at 0930H. Notified C/S SP Daley, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2, III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer, USARV SP Borkei.
12	0845	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/1/20, BS739457 at 0825H, evac 2 detainees to LZ Bronco and 7000 lbs of rice.
13	0900	(U) 39th Engr, SP Wyatt, A/39, BS695639 at 0800H, 1 VN had his arm cut off by a VC last night. VN had no ID, female said that VN lost his ID last night, D/O comp. (Info only).
14	0915	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, BT134500 at 0650H, LOH tail No. 147, rec'd 30-40 rds SAF fm 3 loc in the area of a downed LOH on 221900H Jun 69. LOH traveling NW at 5' at 100 knots, NCD. Passed to AVN CPT Mohrenweiser.
15	0945	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, BT104484 at 0625H, MACV personnel reported PF unit rec'd mort, SAF, & M-79, arty fired on suspected enemy loc (BT099481), neg cas. (Info only).
16	0950	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT105495 at 0813H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip.
17	0950	(U) 26th Engr, SGT Serna, B/26th Engr, BS779838 at 0920H, D-7 dozer detonated mine, light damage to vehicle, neg cas. (Info only).
18	0945	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, BT105027 at 0925H, evac 15 detainees to Hau Duc.
19	1010	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4/3, BS622446 at 0945H, found 17 cases AK-47 ammo, 12,040 rds of SA ammo.
20	1035	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, D/5/46, B/26th Engr, BS775837 at 0810H, point man detonated M26 mine, res: 3 KIA fm 26th Engr, 5 WIA (E) fm 26th Engr, 3 WIA (E) fm D/5/46. Notified C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SSM Skytta, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SGT Hoffmeyer, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
21	1100	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, BT105027 at 0925H, found 1 hut 10' x 15', 4 NVA sweaters, uniform & documents, evac documents to Tam Ky. Notified IPW SP Lutzke.
22	1130	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, D/2/1, BT078478 at 0959H, obs 10 VC in open, 500m SW of their loc, arty processed, area checked w/neg res.
23	0855	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, request Aero Scouts, 1 Slick, 1 LOH, 2 Guns, purpose: VR & APD msn, time: BMNT-EENT 24 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Upon completion of APD msn, Slick & LOH will be released, 2 Guns will remain on station w/11th Bde. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 11th Bde SP Sheen at 1455H. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller.
24	1200	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1/20, BS818403 at 1155H, evac 2 detainees to LZ Liz, found small amount of ammo (NFI) in hut. Found clothing burning outside hut.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 23 Jun 69 2400 23 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
25	1205	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4/21, BS765366 at 1125H, discovered 10 graves w/1 body in each grave, half covered arms & legs sticking out, dressed in green uniforms. NVA clothing w/blood stains, 4 NVA helmets, 4 US helmets, 4 NVA entrenching tools, 4 NVA empty rucksacks, 1 NVA canteen. All about 2 weeks old, res: 10 NVA KIA, could not tell how old exactly. Notified C/S COL Donaldson, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 SP Isaacs, III MAF SGT Alexander, USARV SP Smythe.
26	1215	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, AT817273 at 1155H, inserted LRRP Alabama at above time & grid. Notified G-2 SP Isaacs, FSE CPT Crawford.
27	1220	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SP Steinberg, LRRP Hawaii at 1210H, heard wood being cut 300m NE of their loc, BS373979.
28	1230	(C) I Corps. CPT Nelson, TOC, ARVN convoy w/95 vehicles will move fm DaNang to Quang Ngai at 1245H, & return to DaNang TBA. Amcal elements to provide reaction force should convoy be hit in your OZ. Passed to 196th Bde SP Hillman, 1/1 Cav SSG Stipe, 198th Bde SGT Fultz.
29	1243	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf. BT032989 at 1230H, rec'd 6 rds AK-47 fire, neg cas, called arty at enemy loc, neg res.
30	1250	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT227056 at 1220H, obs & destroyed 1 camouflaged hut.
31	1645	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4/21, BS779379 at 1545H, obs 1 VC in hole, VC jumped out of hole & said Chieu Hoi, res: 1 Hoi Chanh, evac to LZ Bronco.
32	1705	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT257328 at 1650H, eng'd & killed 4 VC, 1 detainee evac to LZ Hawk Hill.
33	1245	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, S-2 MACV Advisor, BT110477 at 0855H, #323 PF Co found mine in bunker, will be evac to LZ Baldy. (Info only)
34	1320	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, C/3/21, BT111241 at 1145H, obs & eng'd 2 NVA wearing black PJ's, evaded SW, swept area & found misc mil equip such as pistol belts, ponchos, sleeping bags.
35	1340	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT157238 at 1325H, while reconning by fire, 3 VN civ were wounded, D/O called.
36	1345	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT251099 at 1330H, obs 1 MAM in gray uniform, eng'd w/neg res.
37	1358	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT255058 at 1355H, LOH rec'd air burst RPG rd & hvy AWF w/neg hits or cas, altitude 50' at 40 knots, A/S called in area. Passed to AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.
38	1400	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, 87th Chem Det, 1100H-1300H, BS4697, BS4797, BS4696, dropped 120 drums of CS w/100% detonation.
39	1415	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BS030987 at 1230H, evac 2 detainees to Hau Duc.
40	211425	(delayed entry) (C) SLF A, 79.4 TF, OZ request #59, dtg: 240001H-252400H Jun 59, purpose: SLF training exercise, area: BT193510, SE to BT213480, E to BT244480. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe at 211120H. Approved by 1/1 Cav MAJ Merthens. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
41	1445	(U) 198th Bde, SP Thacker, F/8th Air Cav, BS582878 at 1430H. 1) Eng'd 1 VC MAM, res: 1 VC KIA wearing black PJ's. 2) 1435H, BS583876, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, wearing black shirt & blue pants.
42	1510	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, E/1st Cav, BS804346 at 1515H, rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (M), ret'd ire w/neg assessment.
43	1510	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT255058 at 1500H, rec'd .50 cal fire fm 2 positions, A/S called.
44	1515	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger. SGT Stiver, LRRP Hawaii, BS374983 at 1510H, present pos on tm. One man has severely sprained ankle. Will remain this pos for the night & see if man improves. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Jellen.
45	1540	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT157328 at 1520H, eng'd 6 VC/NVA evading, res: 2 VC & 4 NVA KIA, 4 were in uniform. Documents & clothing also captured, documents evac to LZ Hawk Hill. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 MAJ Powell, G-3 LTC Nelson, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV SP Snipes.
46	1550	(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 240030H-240230H Jun 69, 2) 240315H-240515H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde SGT Fultz, AAE MAJ White, FSE CPT Crawford, G-3 Air SFC Ross.
47	1800	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT255058 at 1545H, destroyed 1 hut in area, rec'd intense AWF, neg hits or cas.
48	1635	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT258076 at 1620H, acft rec'd intense AWF, neg hits or cas, adjusted arty w/unk res.
49	0935	(C) Ba To, CPT Torborg, SF LNO, request APD msn be flown in area bounded by BS4737, BS5338, BS5332, BS4731. The area is approved by the Ba To SF Camp. Aero Scouts 11th Bde will provide ships to fly this msn early morning 24 Jun 69. 11th Bde Chem Det will run msn. 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.
50	1705	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B-R/4/31 Inf, BT069201 at 0730H, ref DJF entry #11, reads: 1 KIA (R/4/31) 6 WIA (B/4/31), change to read: 1 KIA (R/4/31) 1 WIA (E) (R/4/31) 5 WIA (E) (B/4/31) 1 MIA (B/4/31). Notified C/S SP Bailey, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV MAJ Ralls.
51	1800	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, C/3/21 Inf, BT112238 at 1625H, rec'd SAF w/NCD. Helix 16 on station at 1630H, adjusted A/S w/unk res.
52	1800	(U) 196th Bde, 71st Avn, BT0922 at 1630H, rec'd AWF, res: neg cas with 1 hit, .50 cal. Ship was at 100 knots, 1000' going west. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

3

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	23 Jun 69	2400	23 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: James W. Miller, CPT, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 24 Jun 69 2400 24 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	220935	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJA for 250855H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, BS4395 to BS4795 only area approved, reason: troops in area. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
3	220935	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIA for 250615H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, AT8114-AT8310, PFC Ofstad. Area approved fm AT8114 to AT8310 only. Remainder of area in Project Delta & no msg rec'd, G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
4	230907	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHP for 260605H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogdon. 4/31st Inf cleared, call sign: Mickey Closet, freq: 64.45. 3/21st Inf call sign: Hearty Merit, freq: 60.60. Notify 1 day prior to msn, fire for fire not cleared in 3/21st Inf area w/in 1000m of friendly. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller w/changes. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
5	231505	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, MAJ Doms, G-2, request LRRP OZ, UL BT3201, LR BS3597, fm 240800H to 281600H Jun 69 for LRRP Georgia. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Jellen at 1645H. Approved by S-3 1/6th Inf, LT Johnson. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
6	231745	(delayed entry) (C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 221430H, BS881316, PRU's eng'd UNSEF (VC), res: 7 VC KIA, 2 VC CIA & taken to Quang Ngai MP station. CIA: 2 M-1 carbines, 4 VC flags, & undisclosed amount of documents. 1 US Advisor WIA. Notified IPW SGT Granger. 2) 220245H Jun 69, BS556886, RF Co #936, in NDP, rec'd SA attack. Also, rec'd 25 rds 82mm mort fm approx 1 NCA Co, res: 4 NVA KIA, 1 M-1 carbine, 3 AK-47's, and unk no. H/G's CIA.
7	231930	(delayed entry) (U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, F/8th Air Cav, BS725448 at 1920H, found 2 NVA KBA, approx 24 hrs old
8	232030	(delayed entry) (U) 196TH Bde, SGT Liperto, B-R/4/31, BT068203 at 231019H Jun 69, results of A/S: 1 NVA KIA. B/4/31, 231723H Jun 69, BT073202, res of arty: 1 NVA KIA.
9	230930	(delayed entry) (C) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, request Air Cav, purpose: VR & snatch, time: BMNT-1200H 24 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
10	230930	(delayed entry) (C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, request Air Cav, purpose: VR & APD msn, time: 1330H-EENT 24 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde LT Hansen, AAE MAJ White.
11	231600	(delayed entry) (C) G-2, MAJ Doms, request 1 UH1H at 240830H Jun 69, report to Combat Center Pad. No Guns required. Msn: insert LRRP Tm Georgia on LZ Pineapple, extract RR Team South Carolina fm LZ Pineapple & insert RR Tm California on LZ Pineapple. Pickup LTC Nelson (G-2), MAJ Feeley (ADSO), plus 2 at Div Admin Pad. Go to LZ Pineapple and return, est time of msn 2-1/2 hrs. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White, LRRP LT Pennington at 232005H Jun 69.
12	231850	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Chem, request clearance for APD msn, 241330H-241500H, target area: BT2804, BT3504, BT3501, BT2701. Request clearance for fire for fire. Acft assets required: 1 Slick, 1 LOH (or Slick), and 2 G/S. Passed to 1/101st Abn, SGT Coffin at 231815H Jun 69, approved by 1/101 Abn, SGT Jacks at 232030H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Jellen at 231820H Jun 69. Approved by MAJ Morrow at 231950H Jun 69, 198th Bde. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. F/8th Air Cav will fly msn approved by 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney. Passed to Div Chem CPT Kaunitz, coordinate w/198th Bde as to time & place of pickup. Passed to AAE CPT Mohrenweiser, G-2 Air MAJ Smith.
13	232000	(delayed entry) (U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, ARVN air move, requests 1 set of Guns to cover last lift of ARVN air move. PZ BS517773, LZ BS615643, call sign PZ: Spirit Boards Y, freq: 61.35. Call sign PZ: Fairfax Ripple X, freq: 33.60. Time on station at 1430H. Approved by CPT Lamison, if Guns are available. Passed to AAE MAJ White at 232015H Jun 69. 198th Bde, CPT Please at 232015H Jun 69.
14	232200	(delayed entry) (C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/4/31, AT990250, (en) AT982253 at 232120H Jun 69, LZ West rec'd 2 rds 82mm mort fire, res: 4 US WIA (E) (1 fm HQ/4/31 Inf, 1 fm 3/82d Arty, 2 fm A/4/31), ret'd arty. 1 rd hit in front of bunker & 1 hit alongside of bunker. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
15	232210	(delayed entry) (C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Crane, C/1/502 Inf, BT152007 at 231800H Jun 69, 1st & 2d Plats eng'd each other w/SAF, res: 2 US WIA (E), 1 US KIA.
16	0230	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/19th Engr & A/6/11 Arty, LZ Debbie (BS872324), (en) BS867316 & BS845300 at 232350H Jun 69, D/19th Engr rec'd 20-30 rds SAF w/NCD. A/6/11 Arty rec'd 10-15 rds 60mm mort, res: 1 US WIA (M), 1 quadrant level broken, flat tires on some of the guns & trucks. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
17	0750	(U) 39th Engr, SGT Wyatt, B/39, BS619880 at 0705H, culvert blown, used ammonium nitrate, 30 lb mine, road passable. (Info only).
18	0830	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, FAC/1/502 Inf, BT2608 at 0555H, FAC reported observed 10 camp fires in area.
19	0845	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3/21, BT093254 at 0840H, recovered 1 M-16 (SN 831412), property of C/3/21, evac to LZ Center.
20	0850	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, F/8th Air Cav, BS692854 at 0810H, obs & eng'd 1 MAM evading, res: 1 VC KIA.
21	0900	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2/1, BT169453 at 0720H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Amrical Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 24 Jun 69 2400 24 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
22	0905	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Steiner, LRRP Georgia, LZ Pineapple at 0900H, LRRP Georgia was inserted at above time & coord. Will walk into OZ. Notified FSE SFC Schmitt, 198th Bde SGT Edmunson, G-2 LTC Nelson.
23	1010	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/4/21, BS767372 at 0947H, found 300 rds .50 cal ammo & 1x60mm mort rd, destroyed.
24	0940	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3/21, BT085258 at 0915H, rec'd 6 rds sniper fire fm SW, neg cas. Arty processed, area checked w/neg res.
25	1035	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, D/3/1, BS818275 at 1020H, eng'd 2 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, wearing NVA mil equip.
26	1040	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LNO 2/5 ARVN, BT087194 at 0900H, an ARVN EM was watching an A/S, A/S ship rec'd SAF, ARVN was hit by stray rd, evac at 1025H. Neg hits or cas on A/S ship.
27	1045	(U) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, F/8th Air Cav, BS702869 at 1000H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip.
28	1100	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, RF #228 Co, BS778854 at 0930H, eng'd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA, captured 1 M-16. (Info only)
29	1100	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, RF #107 Co, BS748803 at 0600H, eng'd 2 VC in a boat, res: 2 VC KIA, boat destroyed. (Info only).
30	1100	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/501 Inf, BT257083 at 1100H, eng'd 1 NVA in bunker, res: 1 NVA KIA.
31	1135	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/501 Inf, BT257083 at 1130H, detained 20 VN, 3 MAM 18 to 20 yrs old, evac to Tam Ky, neg mil equip.
32	1150	196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2/1, BT100459 at 1015H, obs 12 VC moving E 3000m N of their loc, 2 had packs & all wore black clothing, arty fired, VC evaded into hut area & wood line. Area well covered, res: 1 VC KBA.
33	1200	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT138311 at 1150H, 1 MAM detained and evac to LZ Hawk Hill.
34	1245	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rims, D/1/6, BS435053 at 1150H, detonated 1 B/T WP rd, unk size, res: 3 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1200H.
35	1235	198th Bde, SP Rims, F/8th Air Cav, BS716884, see DJF entry #20, 240810H. 240820H, rec'd AWF w/NCD, ret'd fire, res: 1 VC KIA.
36	1350	(C) G-2, MAJ Doms, request 2 UH-1H's and 2 Guns at 250900H Jun 69 to extract LRRP Tm Hawaii vic BT0038. LRRP msn commander will report to supporting Avn unit at 250845H Jun 69 w/emergency extraction equip. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White, G-2 MAJ Doms. Notified LRRP's CPT McWilliams.
37	0838	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, request Aero Scouts, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 25 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 11th Bde MSG Henderson.
38	1305	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, BT075202 at 1245H. 1) Made contact w/UNSEF, rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E). 2) D/O comp at 1345H. 3) 1345H, pulled back to process A/S. Out of contact. 4) 1500H, moved back into area w/neg contact, res of A/S: 8 huts destroyed, 10 bunkers destroyed, 1x.30 cal pos destroyed, and 1 secondary explosion.
39	1310	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Air Cav request, purpose: VR & detainee msn, time: BMNT-251200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 198th Bde SP Rothermel.
40	1350	(C) Quang Ngai, MAJ Harvey, request EOD tm, purpose: to destroy 1x120mm mort rd at BS607720. Request 1 acft to transport EOD tm to Tro Po Pad at Quang Ngai. ASAP. Disapproved, destroyed w/ARVN Engr element. Passed to Quang Ngai SGT Perz at 1420H.
41	1400	(C) Co G, 75th Ranger, LT Pennington, Radio Relay Tm South Carolina extracted and Radio Relay Tm California inserted at 241345H vic BS257962. Notified 198th Bde, SP Jellen, FSE CPT Crawford.
42	1500	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1/1 Cav, BT265385 at 1455H, eng'd & killed 1 VC.
43	1508	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1/1 Cav, BT264378 at 1415H, obs 1 RR unk size & 1 generator on wheels. Obs by B/Trp commander while airborne.
44	1510	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, BT073202 at 1200H, recovered 1 MIA, res: 1 US KIA.
45	1520	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT255039 at 1510H, obs 1 set of fresh tracks crossing river w/in last two hrs.
46	1520	(C) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 241930H-242130H, 2) 250315H-250515H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde SP Stoia, AAE CPT Mohrenweiser, FSE SFC Schmitt, G-3 Air SFC Ross.
47	1625	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BS222991 at 1550H, obs white shirt on branch, recon by fire & rec'd AK-47 fire, eng'd w/neg res.
48	1640	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, D/5/46, BS754860, (en) BS758856 at 1200H, obs 1 VC w/wpn and 6-8 indiv w/o wpns. Sent element to engage, element obs 16 VC w/wpns, called A/S. Swept area & uncovered several mines and a punji pit. Neg enemy assessment.
49	1640	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/2/1, BT109479 at 1100H, found 40 bunkers 8' x 10' x 4', made of concrete & logs w/overhead cover & camouflaged, will destroy.
50	1645	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3/1, BS925160 at 1530H, evac 4 detainees to Duc Pho.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 24 Jun 69 2400 24 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
51	1645	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, BT054455 at 1345H-1430H, F/8th Air Cav. 1) Obs poncho by bunker, eng'd w/CS grenade, 1 VC emerged, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA. 2) 1445H-1533H, BT135428, detained 2 MAM & evac to LZ Baldy. 3) Obs 1 VC evade into hut at BT128414, eng'd, res: 1 secondary explosion & hut destroyed. 4) 1515H, eng'd 1 VC at BT134419, res: 1 VC KIA.
52	1315	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, Div Chem, APD msn, ref G-2 Air msg dtg: 240630Z Jun 69, G-2 Air file No. 204-57-03.
53	1535	(C) 11th Bde, APD msn, ref G-2 Air msg dtg: 240745Z Jun 69, G-2 Air file No. 204-57-03.
54	1755	(U) CLDC, SGT Gainer, alert condition White effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.
55	1807	(C) 196th Bde, LT Matazinski, OZ request #66, dtg: 242400H-302400H Jun 69, purpose: conduct ops, area: fm BT1545, E along 45 grid line to Truong Giang River, follow river NW to Quang Tin/Quang Nam boundary at BT1749, follow boundary SW to starting point. Passed to 1/1, Cav SGT Stipe at 1840H. Approved by 1/1 Cav, MAJ Mertens. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Griffith at 1910H. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
56	1810	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Warlords, BS872342 at 1755H, detained 1 MAM age 30 yrs old, evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW CPT Stitt.
57	1830	(U) 11th Bde, LT Jordon, BTOC/S-3, 11th Bde & 173d Bde have mutually agreed on the ext of OZ ext #50. Remarks: 11th Bde has approved the time ext to 302400H Jun 69. Also the OZ has been enlarged 1000M to the W. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
58	0830	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, request 1 LOH and 1 Slick (or 2 Slicks) and 2 Guns fm D/1/1 Cav, purpose: VR and APD msn, Slicks will be released upon comp of APD msn. Time: BMINT-EENT 25 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Coordinate directly with 196th Bde as to details for APD msn. SGT Dillinger 1/1 Cav 1850H. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SGT Liporto.
59	1745	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, C/1/52 Inf, BS534873, en: BS530876 at 1712H, eng'd UNSEF, rec's SAF and RPG fire, called arty w/heg res. Continuing to rec SAF, res: 2 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1810H, contact broken at 1720H.
60	1840	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, B/5/46 Inf, BS514891 at 1810H, found 1 B-40 rkt in a carrying case, seal not broken, will search area tomorrow.
61	1840	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel. D/5/46 Inf, BS752850 at 1810H, detained 1 VN male evading, VN was eng'd, suffered slight wounds, had false ID, carrying med supplies and note book, evac to LZ Bayonet. Passed to IPW SP Smith.
62	1900	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/3/1 Inf, BS917174 at 1750H, obs 1 VC watching B Co, fired warning shot, VC evaded, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA.
63	1925	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, White Tm. BT103121 at 1905H, obs 2 VC, eng'd, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 in gray fatigues, 1 in black shorts.
64	1020	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Fire Fly request, time: 241900H-242200H, area: Song Tra Khuc River at BS4475, N to BS4480, E to BS5080, S to river, reason: radar on OP-1 has majority of sightings at that time. Call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40, report to LZ Bayonet, to be flown in conjunction with 1st Fire Fly in Rocket Pocket. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Fults.
65	1900	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, C/3/1 Inf, AT923260 at 1730H, obs 2 VC observing them, res: 2 VC CIA, 1 had ID card on person and the other had a birth certificate, ages 22 and 20 consecutive.
66	1900	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Winkler, A/4/3 Inf, BS619444 at 1955H, spotted 30-40 VC, called arty in on them and scrambled G/S.
67	1930	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT226314 at 1915H, rec'd 3x122mm rkts, res: 3 US WIA (M).
68	1945	(C) 11th Bde, SP Sommar, Warlords, BS629471 at unk time, obs 2 hooches 10' x 12' long, inside were clothing, packs, and cooking utensils. At BS624491, obs 3 hooches 16' x 18' long, inside were clothing, packs, and cooking utensils, also 6 tunnel entrances.
69	2030	(C) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, B/1/52 Inf, BS509831 at 1815H, detained 2 VN, female PF's with B Co said they were VC cadre, evac to LZ Stinson.
70	2100	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 11th Bde Avn, AT912222 at 1700H, spotted 2 NVA/VC, res: 1 AK-47 CIA and misc documents.
71	2130	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, radar at LZ West, 4/31st Inf, AT985250 at 2015H, detected 2-3 indiv moving 500m E of loc, 81mm mort fired, movement ceased, res unk.
72	2305	(U) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, Self Defense Force, BT235388 at 0400H, ambush by SDF resulted in 1 VC KIA, 1 SDF KIA. (Info only).
73	2315	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1/1 Cav, BT330210 at 2230H, rec'd report that Tam Ky Bridge was under attack, 1 plat of B Trp went to bridge, rec'd SAF, H/G's, res: 1 US WIA (M), fm 1/6th Inf.
74	2400	(U) Inclosure #1: Americal Unit locations.
75	2400	(C) Americal Div Ops Summary: Americal Div units cont'd extensive recon in force ops against suspected VC/NVA staging areas & base camps. Action has been light and scattered during the past 24 hrs in the Div TAOI. The 196th & 198th Bde's cont'd ops w/elements of the 2d ARVN Div. Tac Air & arty cont'd to interdict enemy lines of communication & routes of movement. B/3/21 air moved fm LZ Center to an LZ vic BS075226, comp at 0910H. D/3/21 air moved fm a PZ vic BS075226 to LZ Center, comp at 0915H. C/4/31 air moved fm LZ Karen to LZ West, comp at 0830H. (continued)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

4 4

— 5 —

Period Covered

From

To

D

1

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 24 Jun 69

Hour

2400 24 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: James W. Miller, CPT, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 25 Jun 69 2400 25 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	220200	(delayed entry) (C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox, OZ request #61, purpose: Blacklist apprehension. 61A area: BS7277, BS7275, BS7575, BS7577, dtg: 251800H-270900H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, LT Hotary 220245H Jun 69. 2d ARVN, PFC Shipp at 220255H Jun 69. 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson at 220300H Jun 69, approved by CPT Brammer at 230445H Jun 69. 61B area: BS7465, BS7462, BS7762, BS7765, dtg: 271800H-290900H Jun 69. Passed to 2d ARVN, PFC Shipp at 220255H Jun 69. 11th Bde, LT Hotary at 220245H Jun 69, approved by SFC Winkler. 61C area: BS7291, BS7289, BS7489, BS7491, dtg: 291800H Jun-010900H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson at 220300H Jun 69, approved by CPT Brammer at 230445H Jun 69. Passed to III MAF, LCDR Wilcox. Cancelled area 61C, reason: beach surveys will be conducted by CTR 76.03 (USS Cook LPR 130) in this area. Passed to III MAF SSG Eastman at 240800H Jun 69. Notified FSE CPT Crawford,
3	230910	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJP for 260830H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SGT Lewis, approved by Quang Ngai & 11th Bde, MSG Otto. Passed to Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
4	240945	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIA for 270620H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Asbill, 198th Bde will only approve area fm BS4396 to BS4896, CPT Please, reason: troops in area. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
5	0507	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
6	0645	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/3/1, BS827292 at 0640H, observed & eng'd 1 VC wearing black JP's w/US canteen, 25 yrs old, res: 1 VC KIA.
7	0655	(C) 196th Bde, SP Trogdon, OZ request #68, dtg: 250600H-251800H, purpose: detail search, area: fm BT1328, E to BT1528, S to BT150176. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins at 0700H. Approved by S-3 MAJ Mertens. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, S Reese. Notified FSE CPT Crawford,
8	0700	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 3/4 ARVN, BS649542 at 0620H, CA for 3/4 ARVN, comp & cold at 0620H, PZ LZ Dragon, LZ BS649542, 8-man OP insertion. (Info only).
9	0810	(C) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 132Z, BS556892, (en) BS556883, BS560895, & BS560099 at 242245H Jun 69, unk no. of VC attacked CP w/approx 5 to 8 rds 82mm mort & SAF. Called illumination, res: 1 RF KIA. First light swept area w/neg res. (Info only).
10	0840	(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox, G-2, request LRRP OZ, UL BS6540, LR BS7035, time: 250600H to 291800H Jun 69, LRRP Tm Oregon. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford, 11th Bde MSG Henderson.
11	0915	(U) 198th Bde, SGGT Edmunson, F/8th Air Cav, BS778894 at 0800H, detained 1 MAM, evac to LZ Bayonet, neg ID.
12	0750	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/1/52, BS532871, (en) BS540869 at 0600H. 1) Rec'd 3-4 RPG rds & SAF, neg friendly cas, A/S & G/S called in. Arty being processed, will sweep area for enemy assessment. 2) 0916H, BS537871, obs & eng'd 3 VC w/unk res.
13	0915	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BS179970 at 0820H, eng'd unk no of enemy at 500m travelling W to E, enemy fled W, element following blood trail, neg res.
14	1005	(U) 39th Engr, SP White, B/39, BS725565 at 0930H, rec'd 200 rds SA & AWF, 3 rds RPG, NCD, ret'd fire & called arty w/unk res. (Info only).
15	1030	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BS047976 at 1015H, eng'd 1 NVA w/neg res.
16	1050	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BS047976 at 0910H, detained 1 MAM and found 1 SKS (SN 104122).
17	1105	(U) 198th Bde, request EOD tm for D/5/46, purpose: destroy unk type & unk no. of mines. They're B/T's. Field loc BS758856. Pickup at Div Admin Pad, time: 1330H, Tail #366. Passed to EOD SGT Griffin. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please.
18	1105	1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT165289 at 1100H, found bundle of documents, will evac to LZ Hawk Hill. Passed to IPW CPT Stitt.
19	1125	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/1/20, BS847377 at 1005H, detained 1 VN male 10-12 yrs old, passing out propaganda leaflets. Evac to LZ Bronco.
20	1135	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Stienberg, LRRP Georgia, BS344978 at 1123H, found homemade lantern and signs of a 2-3 man size night laager position.
21	0800	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHA for 260605H Jun 69. Passed to 1/101st Abn, SP Fouse, approved by SGT Jack, neg fire for fire. 198th Bde, SP Asbill, approved by S-2, 1/6th Inf MAJ Marrow. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller w/neg fire for fire. Notified Div Chem CPT Kaunitz.
22	1210	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Jarman, CAP 114, BT262206 at 0800H, CAP rec'd fire fm approx 15 VC in tree line, ret'd fire & called arty, swept area, res: 3 VC KIA, 1 M-79 CIA, 4 Chicom H/G's CIA.
23	1220	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, B/1/6, BS547973 at 1040H, detained 1 MAM & evac to LZ Bayonet.
24	1250	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT144273 at 1045H, found a base camp for 2 Co's. It had foxholes, huts, & a training area. Also found 13 different types of bandoleers & AK-47 ammo cans. Also found wooden training grenades. They est base camp had been used in last week. Base camp will be destroyed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 25 Jun 69 2400 25 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
25	1310	(U) 198th Bde, SP Thacker, 87th Chem Det, BT4800, BT4801 at 1100H-1200H, CS drop, persistent, 90 drums, 100% detonation.
26	1326	(U) 198th Bde, SFC Echert, C/1/52, BS537871 at 1300H, found 1 VN WIA (E), will evac. Also in same area, found 1 bag of med supplies, 1 Chicom H/G, 1 tripod for a light MG & 1 sight for 75mm (excellent condition).
27	1330	(U) 26th Engr, SGT Serna, A/26, BT075384 at 1245H, pressure test 5-ton dump truck hit unk type mine, left crater 10' x 4' x 5', vehicle combat loss. Routine D/O comp at 1300H for the driver for observation.
28	1350	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Jarman, CAP 111m BT260181 at 1215H, eng'd 5 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 & misc mil gear CIA, 1 VN detainee evac to Tam Ky. (Info only).
29	1400	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, Mortars 4/31 Inf, AT991265 at 1250H, using a Bravo Charlie scope, obs 6 VC in black PJ's w/neg wpns or packs, they were moving south. Quad-50 & 81mm mort fired, area well covered. VC evaded south w/unk res. Neg further sightings.
30	1410	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, BT038218 at 0700H, obs 15-20 NVA w/wpns on a hill top, arty was processed. Sweep of hill uncovered several bunkers destroyed, neg enemy assessment.
31	1115	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, OZ request #69, dtg: 261200H-302400H Jun 69, purpose: tactical ops, area: BS6317, S to BS6134, E on 34 grid line back to present OZ boundary. Passed to Ba To, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, MAJ Holmister. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
32	1430	(U) 26th Engr, CPT Williams, A/26, BT069374 at 1350H, convoy wrecker detonated mine, unk type, res: 3 US WIA (E), D/O comp, vehicle is not combat loss.
33	1450	(U) 198th Bde, SP Thacker, B/1/52, BS475847 at 1420H, obs 1 VN, eng'd w/SAF, res: 1 detainee WIA, evac to 312th Evac, D/O comp at 1425H.
34	1500	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BT041961 at 1210H, evac 2 detainees to Tam Ky.
35	0900	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR & detainee msn, time: BMNT-261200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please.
36	1005	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, request time ext on LRRP OZ to 302400H Jun 69, area: UL BT0146, LR BT0443. Passed to 1st Mar Div MAJ Marfia, approved by MAJ Marfia. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Boquard. Notified G-2 SGT Piaraino, FSE CPT Crawford.
37	1010	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav request, VR & APD, time: BMNT-EENT 26 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, contact: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Reese.
38	1035	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LRRP Arkansas, LRRP request, time: 260600H to 302400H. Primary box: UL BT0146, LR BT0443. Alternate box: UL AT8619, LR AT8916. Passed to 1st Mar Div MAJ Marfia, approved by MAJ Marfia. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Boquard. Notified G-2 SGT Piaraino, FSE CPT Crawford.
39	1040	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LRRP Alabama extracted AT817273 at 1025H, reason: made visual contact w/VC element. Hot PZ, est approx 40 VC in the area, rec'd SAF & obs 3 VC with AI-47's. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford. Notified G-2 MAJ Oglesby.
40	1430	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, purpose: VR, time: 1330H to EENT 26 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worth Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Sheen. (Aero Scout request).
41	1520	(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 252000H-252200H, 2) 260100H-260300H Jun 69. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford, AAE CPT Mohrenweiser, G-3 Air SFC Ross, 198th Bde SP Thacker.
42	1540	(C) 196th Bde, SP Ofstad, OZ request #72, dtg: 260600H-261800H Jun 69, purpose: search & clear op, area: grid squares BT1327, BT1427, BT1527. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SSG Stipe, approved by MAJ Merthens. Approved by Gp3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Ofstad. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
43	1600	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BS620937 at 0100H, RF Co #179, ambushed unk size VC unit, res: 4 VC KIA, 1 B-41 rkt launcher, 5 H/G's, and 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info only).
44	1620	(U) 1/101st Abn, C/1/502 Inf, BT139004 at 1550H, obs 1 VC, eng'd e/neg assessment.
45	1640	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, D/2/1, BT104480 at 1425H, PF's working with D Co, found 400 to 500 lbs of unpolished rice in cement crocks & under hay stacks in a cemetery, extracted to LZ Baldy.
46	1640	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, B/5/46, BS550894 at 1510H, rec'd 20-25 rds SAF, res: 2 US WIA (E), ret'd fire w/neg res, D/O comp at 1525H.
47	1650	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/46, BT184055 at 1630H, found 5 NVA graves w/5 NVA KBA/S, 5 days old. Were wearing Khaki uniforms.
48	1700	(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, alert condition White effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.
49	1710	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/502 Inf, BT139008 at 1630H, found hut w/6 women and 14 children inside, res: 20 detainees evac to Tam Ky.
50	1715	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4/21, BS744404 at 1525H, found 400 lbs of rice, 4 bunkers w/1 OP in tree and 1 Chicom H/G. All destroyed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 25 Jun 69 2400 25 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
51	1715	(U) 198th Bde, SP Thacker, B/1/52, BS475847 at 1420H, ref DJF entry #33, 25 Jun 69, change to 1 VC KIA.
52	1715	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 2/5 ARVN, BT079201 at 1030H, found 1 M-60 MG (SN 61391R), also found 9 bolts for M-60 MG. Bolts & MG hvy burnt. Also found in good condition, 1x4' long antenna for a radio, antenna has a screw in base area and is wrapped & coated w/fiberglass. Evac all equip to LZ Hawk Hill.
53	1720	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, CC/1/52, BS537871, (en) BS538868 at 1650H, while on resupply msn rec'd SAF w/NCD, ret'd fire w/unk res.
54	0850	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Shane, BS657367 at 0815H, LRRP Oregon was inserted at above time and coord. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford. G-2 SP Isaacs.
55	1045	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Leinburg, LRRP Hawaii, BT380000 at 1042H. Hawaii extracted at above time and coord, planned extraction. Passed to FSE CPT Crawford. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Jellen. G-2 MAJ Oglesby.
56	1810	(C) 1/1 Cav, SSG Shipp, B/1/1 Cav, BT277190 at 1755H, found 1 nitro starch mine, destroyed.
57	1820	(U) 198th Bde, SP Kreig, B/5/46 Inf, BS514891 at 1810H, found 1x82mm RR and evac to LZ Bayonet.
58	1840	(C) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, R/2/1 Inf, BT098451 at 1635H, obs 4 VC in black PJ's moving east at 2500m, they had packs & 1 wpn. Arty fired, VC evaded west into a vil. Neg sightings, area under observation.
59	1855	(C) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, White Tm S-2, BT163097 at 1745H, obs 1 to 2 enemy in bunker, eng'd with M-60 MG, res: 1 VC KIA.
60	1905	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, White Tm S-2, BT158097, BT248107 at 1730H-1900H, destroyed 8 huts.
61	2015	(C) 39th Engr, SP Wyatt, C/39, BS775455 at 1500H, LZ Snoopy rec'd 40 rds SAF, 2 rds 60mm mort, res: 1 WIA (E), wounded fm gunshots fm SAF, ret'd fire w/M-60 and SAF, G/S's were on station. (Info only).
62	2025	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, F/17th Cav, BT123368 at 1735H, 1/4-ton jeep with 2 soldiers moving north of Hwy #1 detonated mine, res: 2 US WIA (M), 1 broken windshield, damage to jeep. Mine type was unk.
63	2025	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, R/4/31 Inf, BT069201 at 0710H, eng'd 1 NVA w/SAF, res: 1 NVA KIA.
64	2050	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/502 Inf, BT139008 at 1630H, update on #49 in journal. Also found in area were 31 rds of 75mm RR, already expended and 29 rds 57mm RR also expended. Trees in area were marked with white paint.
65	2145	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, A/1/1 Cav, BT225311, en: BT218314 at 2105H, LZ Hawk Hill rec'd SAF and 4 rds 82mm mort plus 1x122mm rkt and 4 RPG. 1 RPG hit living bunker, res: 1 US WIA (M), ret'd arty. III MAF CPT Phillips.
66	1340	(U) AO request #70. 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, dtg: 252400H-272400H Jun 69, purpose: conduct combat ops, area: all west fm BT0419, NE to BT0520, NE to BT0621. Passed to Tien Phuoc MSG Fenton, cleared. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. FSE CPT Crawford.
67	1345	(U) AO request #71, 1/101st Abn, MAJ Anetas, dtg: 261130H-302400H Jun 69, purpose: special opn, area: AT9802, W to AT8902, S to AS8993, E to AS9893. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad 1735H. Approved by 196th Bde, CPT Whittaker 252140H. Passed to SGT Clark, 101st Abn 252145H. Approved G-3 CPT Lamison 252150H. FSE CPT Finch.
68	1500	(U) AO request #73, III MAF, 76.4 SLF, dtg: 270600H Jun to 062400H Jul 69, purpose: combat opn, area: BT229523 to BT171496, along river to BT220460 to BT248471. Passed to 1/1 Cav SSG Stipe. Approved by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
69	1700	(C) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, B/2/1, BT169465 at 1320H, 1 Chieu Hoi turned himself in at Binh Phuc, was former vil cadre. Taken to B/2/1 day laager pos. Hoi Chanh led B Co to 1 M-1 carbine (SN 1231716). Both evac to Thang Binh. Notified IPW SGT Granger.
70	1830	(C) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Wood, LRRP Georgia, BS335990, team was spotted by 5 VC/NVA at 251500H and commenced evading. Approx 1615H, est 2 VC approached the team, the team eng'd the VC & requested extraction. During the exchange of fire, more enemy approached the team's position. Blue Ghost arrived & the team was extracted at 1757H fm vic BT330990. Acft rec'd moderate to hvy SAF & possible AWF, res: 1 US WIA (M) punji stake. The team obs a large camp under construction at BS342987, 2 more base camps at BS343992 & BS346990. The camps were heavily fortified w/bunkers & fighting positions. A bridge was obs vic BS335993. The base camps were in use by the enemy. A new bunker was obs. Passed to 198th Bde, S-2 CPT Quinonis. Notified G-2 MAJ Doms, FSE CPT Finch.
71	2130	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, RF #172, 21-25 Jun 69, during this time between 10-12 RF's have gone AWOL, therefore the area was proclaimed insecure and RF #172 pulled back to Duc Pho. The 11th Bde is willing to provide 1 US Company to secure the area so that the RF's could complete their msn, which was to assist the 39th Engr in fortifying Bridge #402-U, and so that RF's will be able to provide security of the bridge.
72	2200	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, MACV Binh Son, BS602922, VC 5th Bn of 21st Regt reported at BS4884 (replacement of unidentified 4th Bn), intend to attack An Hoa (BS474864), also to mortar Binh Khanh (BS555893). H & I requested on above enemy grid. Following attack on Binh Khanh 22 Jun 69, the VC 4th Bn of 21st Regt, returned to Binh Tuy (BS463827) and another unidentified Bn came to replace them at BS553864 & BS567872. Unit strength approx 300, uniforms ARVN-type, comp hvy & indiv wpns, intentions: fm tonight to 27 Jun to attack Binh Khanh (BS555893) again & also An Hoa OP. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Harman at 2235H. (Info only).
73	2200	(U) 198th Bde, SP Decker, 104 RF, BT405124 at 2030H, eng'd 1 sqd of VC, res: 1 RF KIA. (Info only).

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

4

Period Covered

From

To

Date

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 25 Jun 69

Hour

2400

25 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: James W. Miller, CPT, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 26 Jun 69 2400 26 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0050	(U) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, PF #38, BT245201 at 252315H Jun 69, ambushed 1 sqd of VC, res: 5 VC KIA, 2 M-1, 1 AK-47, 1x12 gauge shotgun, and 1 US .45 cal pistol CIA. (Info only).
3	0110	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/2/1, BT175477, (en) BT179477 at 0005H, rec'd 1 RPG rd or rifle gren, res: 1 US WIA (E) & 1 US WIA (M).
4	0400	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Bli, B/1/52, BS496843 at 0245H, rec'd SAF & unk no of H/G, ret'd arty up to 50m, res: 5 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0342H.
5	0500	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
6	0700	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, CAP 133, BS668990, (en) BS664980, BS666974, & BS648988 at 0430H, vil of Phuoc Hoa rec'd attack by UNSEF, rec'd B-40 rds, mortars, & SAF, ret'd fire w/arty, Shadow, & SA, res: 1 USMC WIA (E), 10 VN civ WIA (E). Passed to III MAF, LT Bishop, possible VC/NVVA attack on population center, 5/46th Inf will investigate. (Info only).
7	0717	(U) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, BT292183 at 251900H, 5-6 VC broke into RD cadre home and murdered him. (Info only).
8	0740	(U) 11th Bde, SGT McKaiaque, R/1/20, BS729451 at 0505H, obs 5 NVA, eng'd, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. KIA believed to be officer, 1x.45cal pistol CIA. Documents & 14 packs CIA. 1 detainee evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW SP Barby.
9	0810	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT107488 at 0725H, eng'd 5 VC w/packs, neg wpns, unk res.
10	0835	(U) 39th Engr, SP Wyatt, C/39, BS756493 at 0730H, found 1x20 lb TNT mine w/wooden firing device, destroyed mine & filled road, road is passable. Passed to CSIC SGT Harris. (Info only).
11	0845	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3/1, BS920194 at 0830H, evac 1 detainee to LZ Bronco.
12	0905	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, BT064205 at 0700H, rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp 0755H. Area checked w/neg res.
13	0950	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/5/46, BS672960 at 0845H, detonated 1 M-14 rd rigged as B/T, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0855H.
14	1005	(U) 198th Bde, SP Bennett, C/1/52, BS537862, (en) BS546852 at 1000H, obs & eng'd 3 VC w/wpns, arty fired, res: 1 VC KBA.
15	1040	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Steinberg, Radio Relay California, BS357962 at 1035H, obs & eng'd 1 VC moving NW approx 60m fm their loc, VC evaded NE into draw.
16	1055	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4/21, BS713393 at 1030H. 1) Eng'd 3 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 detained, evac to LZ Bronco, neg mil equip or documents. 2) 1130H, 1 detainee wounded, evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW SGT Granger.
17	1130	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4/21, BS747408 at 1015H, found 1 ton of rice, will evac to LZ Bronco.
18	1010	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1/82 Arty, LZ Snoopy, (en) BS705613 at 0915H, 5-ton truck hit command detonated mine, res: 1 US WIA (M), 3 VN civ KIA, 10 VN civ WIA. No damage to truck.
19	1010	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/39th Engr. 1) 0840H, BS796404, VN Lambretta detonated 40 lb mine, res: 3 VN civ KIA. 2) 0900H, BS795406, VN Honda detonated 40 lb mine, res: 3 VN civ KIA. Passed to CSIC SFC Cornett. (Info only).
20	1145	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 250830H Jun 69, BT265211, CAP Tm 114, had contact w/30-40 VC, res: 10 VC KIA, 1 VC PW, 1 AK-47, 1 M-79, 7 H/G, 2 mags for AK-47, and 200 rds AK-47 ammo CIA. 2) 250930H Jun 69, BS838309, RF Co #109, eng'd 1 VC sqd, res: 7 VC KIA. 3) 252300H Jun 69, BS680576, 3/4 Bn rec'd unk no. 82mm mort rds, res: 5 ARVN WIA. 4) 252315H Jun 69, BT245210, RF Co #238, eng'd 1 VC sqd, res: 5 VC KIA, 1 AK-47, 2 M-1 rifles, 1x.45 cal pistol, and 1x12 gauge shotgun CIA. 5) 0420H, BS662982, PF Plat #22 & CAP 113, rec'd SA attack by unk size VC force, res: 7 PSDF KIA, 7 PSDF WIA, 2 PF WIA, 4 IW lost, 42 houses destroyed. (Info only).
21	1200	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/502 Inf, BS018976 at 1005H, element rec'd AK-47 fire, enemy fled south, neg friendly or enemy cas. 1 Scout Dog killed.
22	1230	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, BT016444 at 1225H, LRRP Arkansas inserted at above grid & time. Notified G-2 SP Robbins, FSE CPT Crawford.
23	1221	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/1/20, BS796478 at 1215H, found 2 VC KBNGF.
24	1330	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/46, BT152049 at 1215H, rec'd 5-10 rds SAF, ret'd fire, swept area & found 1 NVA rucksack w/5 lbs of food, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1215H.
25	1355	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 2/1 Inf, BT185463 at 0830H, MACV Advisor, RF's rec'd SAF, NCD. 1130H, BT178482, rec'd AWF, res: 1 US Advisor WIA (E), 1 PF WIA (E). (Info only).
26	1355	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, CC/2/1 Inf, BT1949 at 1315H, rec'd SAF, res: 2 hits, neg cas. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser.
27	1355	(U) 196th Bde, DP Reese, CC/2/1 Inf, BT043413 at 1110H, obs 4 VC evading, eng'd w/arty, res: 4 huts dest, 2 VC KIA.
28	1355	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/2/1, BT199477 at 1340H, obs 30-40 VC moving SE 1500m from observing troops, neg engagement, could not see if armed or w/packs.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 26 Jun 69 2400 26 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
29	1130	(U) 101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, BT131010 at 1030H, 7 detainees evac to Tam Ky.
30	1200	(C) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 27 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worth Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Sheen.
31	1230	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Air Cav request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-271200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 198th Bde, SP Jellen.
32	1330	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 27 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller, G/S will be covering 2 major ops 27 Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Reese.
33	1430	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/1/20, BS817438 at 1420H, found 7000 lbs of rice, will be evac to LZ Bronco.
34	1440	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/2/1, BT194467 at 1415H, obs 4 MAM evading SE, eng'd w/arty, res unk.
35	1450	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, C/5/46, BS668962 at 1330H, evac 1 detainee to LZ Bayonet.
36	1450	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/2/1, BT191478 at 1355H, found 6 concrete bunkers w/reinforced tops, destroyed.
37	1520	(U) 198th Bde, SP Jellen, Son Tinh, BS603779 at 1330H, PF #29 evac 4 detainees to Son Tinh. (Info only).
38	1545	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, A/1/46, BT 152051 at 1430H, found 1000 rds of AK-47 ammo in a cave. The ammo was loose & in bad condition, 4 NVA uniforms, 3 areas of the cave were used as a kitchen. Also found 3 NVA ponchos. Cave 10' x 10'. Destroyed everything except the ammo, extracted ammo to FSSE.
39	1545	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/501 Inf, BT193084 at 1405H, found 10x1-man bunkers, 2' x 4'. Also 21 rds of .50 cal ammo, destroyed everything.
40	1550	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, B/2/1, BT194467 at 1408H, obs 4 VC 1200m SSE of their loc, arty processed, res: unk. Helix checked area w/neg sightings.
41	1645	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, AS892978 at 1635H, obs 1x.30 cal muzzle flash.
42	1550	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, F/8th Air Cav, 1422H, BT135233, obs & eng'd 1 MAM, res: 1 VC KIA. BT132232, obs 1x250 lb dud bomb. BT133228, obs various mil equip outside hut area, destroyed 2 huts.
43	1550	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, B/2/1, BT192479 at 1350H, found 6 bunkers of concrete & brick reinforced w/steel beams. Bomb shelter type bunkers, size 15' x 15', will destroy.
44	1330	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, C/1/502 Inf. 1) 261235H, AS921979, found 2 huts partly destroyed. 2) 261235H, AS917975, found 1 hut 8' x 8' and 1 trail 18" wide running N to S. 3) 261230H, AS915974, found 1 cave 2' in diameter straight into hill. 4) 261233H, AS915955, found 2 huts 10' x 20', one destroyed by A/S, also 2x2-man fighting pos. 5) 261230H, AS931955, found 1 trail E-W, 5' wide, shovel work done on trail. 6) 261330H, AS909961, obs sand bar where fresh footprints showed, one Co size unit activity. 7) 261254H, AS936975, obs tunnel with 2' x 4' entrance closed by A/S. 8) 261250H, AS908962, found trail running E over a ridge, used by 6-8 people in the last 4 hrs.
45	1350	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Jarman, CAP 116, BT250255 at 1100H, 1 VN male rallied to GVN. Interrogation revealed he was VCI village chief. Indiv did not possess wpn, was evac to District Chieu Hoi Center at Tam Ky. Passed to IPW SGT Granger.
46	1610	(U) AO request #76, 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, dtg: 270001H-292400H Jun 69, purpose: tactical opns, area: grid squares BT1130-BT1131-BT1132. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Stipe 1650H. Approved by 1/1 Cav MAJ Merhtens. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. FSE CPT Finch.
47	1700	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, effective 261800H, alert condition White. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.
48	1725	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, B/4/31 Inf, BT071199 at 1400H, found 5 reinforced bunkers, reinforced with concrete and logs. One bunker had steel beams. Also 75 spider holes and two tunnel complexes. All of above will be destroyed.
49	1730	(U) AO request #71 & #64, 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, dtg: ASAP-302400H Jun 69, purpose: to combine AO's and allow control of fires, area: boundary ext, BT0502-AT9802-AS9895-BS0095. Passed to 196th Bde, Griffith 1805H. Approved by 196th Bde, 4/3rd Inf CPT Whittaker. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1/101st Abn SSG Gainey. FSE CPT Finch.
50	1740	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4/21 Inf, BS779373 at 1645H, 2 detainees, neg ID, evac to LZ Bronco.
51	1745	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, B/2/17 Air Cav. 1) 261701H, AS908958, obs 3 OD tubes 5' x 24', inside red, destroyed. 2) 261705H, AS906960, obs 6 new sampans and 3 huts. All destroyed.
52	1831	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/2/1 Inf, BT200477 at 1630H, fired arty on BT267474 and BT200477, G/S obs 1 VC KIA.
53	1845	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, B/4/31 Inf, BT071199 at 1700H, found 1 grave with 2 NVA KBA/S, they were 3 days old.
54	1845	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, D/2/1 Inf, BT104494 at 1700H, found 26 rds of .30 cal ammo in a tin can, destroyed.
55	1851	(U) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, BTOC S-3, request time ext on AO ext #70, present time: 272400H, new request: extend time to 282400H. Passed to Tien Phuoc SF Camp, approved by SF LNO, MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. FSE CPT Finch.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 26 Jun 69 2400 26 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
56	1306	(U) G-2, LT Tegeder, TMF, request 1 Slick at 0800H-1130H 27 Jun 69 for herbicide msn vic BS357962, Hill 1362. Ranger Radio Relay station and TMF monitoring site located mountain top. Acft should be at VIP Pad LZ Bayonet at 0745H for outfitting and briefing. This request has approval of MAJ Doms G-2 TOC. Freq of site: 62.85, Hunger DB2. Approved by G-3, priority will go to tactical units as to availability of A/C. Passed to AAE MAJ White.
57	1045	(U) AO request #74, 196th Bde, dtg: 261800H-302400H Jun 69, area: fm BT075486 to BT070490 to BT070503 to BT095517 to BT095506 to BT080502 to BT080492, purpose: for arty fire only, troops will not enter area. Passed to Chung Yung, SGT Boyd. Area approved by CPT Kim 2d ROK Bde. Passed to 196th Bde, Griffith 212130H. Approved by G-3 CPT Lamison 262130H. FSE CPT Finch.
58	1915	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Base Defense/1th Bde, BS825378 at 1100H, found 1 NVA in hedgerow, approx 2 days old, res: 1 NVA KIA.
59	1930	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 133, BS665980 at 0430H-0530H, rec'd 4 rds 82mm mort and 5-10 rds 60mm mort, 20 satchel charges followed by ground attack fm 4 directions by approx 40 NVA/VC who blew hamlet fence works and entered throwing satchel charges and Chicom H/G's. CAP regrouped at old compound, ret'd fire and called arty, Spooky, and G/S. Enemy broke contact and fled NW, S, and SE. CAP 131 and 135 linked up with 133 and swept area, res: 1 USMC WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA (M), 7 Youth Group KIA, 5 Youth Group WIA (E), 2 PF WIA (E), 1 VN civ WIA (E). Found: 1 Bangalore torpedo, 1 Chicom H/g, 2 hats with blood, 2 blood trails leading SE, 5 VC were seen being carried off. (Info only).
60	2000	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Hill, C/1/52 Inf, BS546843 at 1925H, rec'd 2 rds of 60mm mort, NCD. III MAF LT Bishof.
61	2015	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/2/1 Inf, BT195470 at 1900H and 1945H, obs 10 VC move into above grid, fired arty, saw 3 fall. At 1945H, obs 10 VC move into above grid, fired arty, res: unk. Will check in morning.
62	N/A	(U) 11th Bde, SGT McKay, A/4/3 Inf, BS622437 at 2045H, eng'd unk no. NVA, res: captured 1 AK-47, 2 NVA KIA. AK-47 SN: 62Q6493, CIA 2 packs with misc mil equip.
63	2100	(U) CLDC, CPT Jorgenson, HHC, 1/52d Inf, BT523041 at 2015H, 1/4-ton on Hwy #1 rec'd 1 rd sniper fire fm W side of road, rd hit windshield, neg cas, fire not ret'd, freq: 56.35, Heavy Series. Sent flare ship up for them on request fm CPT Jorgenson (262120).
64	2045	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/4/21, BS708393 at 1930H, man was hit in chest above heart by friendly fire, Co commander had 2 daytime ambushes in pos, while remainder of Co worked on NDP. Co commander called both ambushes in, the personnel on NDP mistook them for enemy and eng'd w/SA, D/O called 1930H, comp 1955H.
65	2115	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Clark, 1/46 Inf at 2040H. C/3 rating: 2 plats fm 9th Bn, 31st Regt, loc BT080123-BT082115, wearing NVA uniforms. C/3: 1 plat LF VC at BT100085. C/3: 100 NVA of 7th Bn, 31st Regt at BT160180-BT163173, uniforms yellow. Notified SF LNO.
66	2200	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT228438 at 2145H, obs 8 VC, 6 w/AK-47's, 1 w/pistol, and 1 w/M-79, eng'd w/organic wpns & adjusted arty w/unk res. Will sweep area in morning.
67	2208	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 2/5 ARVN Bn, BT079201, (en) BT090204, 1945H-1950H, rec'd 13 rds of 82mm mort, 1 rd was CS, res: 1 ARVN WIA (M), ret'd mort & arty. Notified III MAF LT Bishop.
68	2300	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/2/1 Inf, BT102491 at 2200H, rec'd 6-8 RPG rds which passed overhead, NCD. Ret'd M-79 fire & adjusted arty w/unk res.
69	2320	(U) AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser, F/8th Air Cav, BT087249 at 1427H, LOH crashed, acft destroyed. Crew extracted, rec'd hvy AWF, res: 1 WIA (E).
70	2325	(U) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF #104, BT405115 at 252200H Jun 69, RF's ambushed UNSEF, res: 1 RF KIA. (Info only).
71	2325	(U) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF #928, BT218198 at 252120H Jun 69, ambushed UNSEF (NVA), res: 3 NVA KIA. (Info only).
72	1110	(C) 1st Mar Div, msg dtg: 260310Z Jun 69, OZ request #75, dtg: 282400H Jun to 062400Jul 69, purpose: combat op, area: BT010433, S to BT010390, SW to AT880260 to 1st Mar Div/Amcal boundary vic AT814260. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Approved by 4/31st Inf, CPT Whittaker. 2/1st Inf MAJ Smith. 1/5 ARVN CPT Hoa. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1st Mar Div, CPT Scott. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
73	250930	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJP for 280905H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff, approved by SFC Winkler at 251800H Jun 69. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Ha Thanh, disapproved by MSG Fenton. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
74	250930	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHP for 280615H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Jolliff, approved by SP Lewis. Passed to Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
75	0900	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIP for 290850H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antencio, approved by 11th Bde by SFC Winkler. Ba To, approved by MSG Fenton. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
76	0900	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJA for 290855H Jun 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antencio, approved by SFC Winkler. Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
77	0900	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHA for 290615H Jun 69. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, cleared SGT Collins. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. 196th Bde, approved w/additional instructions: (continued)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

4

二十一

Period Covered

From

To

Hour

26 Jun 69

Organization or Installation

America Division TOC

Location

SECTION

Hour

0001 26 Jun 69

240

26 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 27 Jun 69 2400 27 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0500	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
3	0830	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/1/52, BS542852 at 0735H, rec'd 2x60mm mort rds, neg cas, arty fired w/neg res.
4	0200	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, HQ/1/1 Cav, BT231315, (en) BT2429 at 0100H, bunker line rec'd SAF and 2 rds of 60mm mort, NCD, ret'd arty. Notified III MAF SGT Pacheneiski.
5	0740	(C) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/1/52, BS548848 at 0650H, detonated 1x105mm rd rigged as a mine, res: 1 KIA, 4 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0730H. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SGT Hoffmeyer, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
6	0825	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1. BT095495 at 0720H. 1) Rec'd M-79 & SAF, res: 3 US WIA (E), 1 US KIA, receiving sniper fire at this time. 2) 0845H, D/O comp, contact broken at 0852H by enemy. Notified C/S SP Bailey, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MAJ Doms.
7	0826	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT251419 at 0818H, PF's eng'd & killed 2 VC, 2 AK-47's (SN 12092526 & 10061925) CIA. (Info only).
8	0900	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4/21, BS711396 at 0745H, found 1 NVA KIA by SAF, 2 packs, misc mil equip & food.
9	0910	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, 5th ARVN, BT2934 on 26 Jun 69, 3/5 ARVN eng'd & killed 16 VC, KIA's confirmed by US Advisors. (Info only).
10	0920	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT247417 at 0905H, obs 2 plat size VC units, called arty, swept area w/neg res.
11	0855	(C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HKA for 300925H Jun 69. Passed to Project Delta LNO, LT McGeenon, approved by Project Delta, msg dtg: 270240Z Jun 69. Contact Cool Stone Control or Co Chise on FM 59.05. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
12	250930	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJA for 280905H Jun 69. Passed to Project Delta LNO, LT McGeenon, approved by Project Delta, msg dtg: 270240Z Jun 69. Contact Cool Stone Control or Co Chise on FM 59.05. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
13	0905	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 178th Avn, BT061215 at 0830H, rec'd SAF while inserting A/4/31 into LZ, neg hits or cas, Tail #714 & #717. Passed to AAE CPT Mohrenweiser.
14	0945	(C) Minh Long, MSG Fenton, OZ request #80, dtg: ASAP-272400H Jun 69, purpose: RIF, area: BS4653 to BS4650 to BS4953 to BS4950. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler at 0957H, approved by SFC Winkler. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
15	0945	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, SLF Ops, 2 CH-46, BT233503 at 0745H, rec'd SAF, res: 2 CH-46 hit, they landed on the beach & were secured res: 1 USMC WIA (E). (Info only).
16	1000	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, B/2/1, BT174489 at 0700H, eng'd 5 NVA w/packs & wpns, NVA were warned by VN female, age 40, NVA evaded N, female evaded W, res: 1 VC KIA.
17	1005	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, C/1/52, BS548848 at 0820H, detonated 1x105mm rd rigged as a mine, res: 1 US KIA & 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 0845H.
18	1030	(U) 9th Engr, LT Woodman, early morning 27 Jun 69, VN child reported unk no. of VC moved into vil (Dong Thanh) vic BT261303. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Collins.
19	1043	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4/3, BS619443 at 1035H, eng'd 4 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 NVA pack, 1 pr binoculars, & unk no. of documents CIA. Passed to IPW CPT Stitt.
20	1050	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/3/21, BT050300 at 0730H, obs 5-10 VC w/wpns, eng'd w/SAF, enemy ret'd fire, res: 1 US WIA (M). VC evaded N, arty processed w/neg res.
21	1010	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/39th Engr, BS725563 at 1000H, mine sweep tm ambushed by approx Co size VC force, G/S on station, res: 3 US WIA (E), 1 ARVN Interpreter WIA (E), 1x3/4-ton vehicle minor damage. (Info only).
22	1050	(C) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, C/1/52, S-3 BTOC, BS548848 at 0820H, ref DJF entry #5, 27 Jun 69, change res to: 2 US KIA & 3 US WIA (E).
23	1100	(U) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, B/5/46, BS385805 at 1005H, eng'd UNSEF, res: 1 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47's captured.
24	1115	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, R/4/21, BS818405 at 1030H, evac 4 detainees to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID.
25	1155	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, D/2/1, BT095496 at 1015H-1130H, arty processed, area well covered, res: 5 secondary explosions, 6 huts destroyed.
26	0930	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, OZ request #79, dtg: 262400H Jun to 202400 Jul 69, purpose: combat ops, area: fm BS6634, W to BS6034, N to BS6039, W to BS5739, N to BS5740, W to BS5640, N to BS5646, E to BS6046. Passed to Minh Long, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved direct coordination has been made by CPT Maxhum 11th Bde with Ba To & Minh Long. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
27	0950	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, B/1/52, BS503841 at 0700H, found 1 NVA KIA, wearing green shirt & green pants, captured 1 AK-47, 3 Chicom H/G's, and 3 AK-47 mags.
28	1245	(U) 26th Engr, SGT Serna, A/26, BT069374 at 0945H. 1) Found 40 lb Helite mine, destroyed. 2) 1100H, BT070376, found 30 lb Helite mine, destroyed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 27 Jun 69 2400 27 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
29	1335	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1/1 Cav, BT293192 at 1315H, found & destroyed 1x20-25 lb nitro starch mine.
30	1338	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT265402 at 1325H, obs 1 MAM evading, eng'd by PF's, res: 1 VC KIA. (Info only).
31	1400	(U) 196th Bde, SP Boquard, 3/4 APC, (en) BT310357, BT304357 at 1045H to 1245H, found 1 tunnel complex, while checking area rec'd SAF, res: 11 VC KIA, found 7 US & Chicom H/G's. Also found documents, evac documents to Quang Ngai. Passed to IPW SGT Granger. (Info only).
32	1433	(U) 11th Bde, SGT Shane, A/3/1, BS907284 at 1420H, found 1 AK-47 (SN 10081666).
33	0835	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BS040963 at 0823H, element heard SAF & arty being fired. Swept area, res: found 9 huts 10' x 10'. Inside found 40 rds AK-47 ammo (armor piercing). Also 400 lbs of rice & 4 detainees. Detainees, rice & ammo evac to Tam Ky.
34	1110	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 1/6th Inf, request tracker dog team, time: 280730H to 290730H Jun 69. Report to Combat Center Pad at 280730H Jun 69 & 290730H Jun 69, purpose: found a mortar cache of 30 rds, suspect activity in the area, want to check some trails. Passed to C/S CPT Bolt, approved. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Fultz.
35	1205	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Glass, CAP 117, BT276282, (en) BT274277 at 1100H. 1) Eng'd est 2 sqds VC w/SAF, VC broke contact & fled SW, CAP is pursuing, res: 1 PF KIA, 3 PF WIA (E0. 2) At 1510H, found 3 VC KIA & misc gear. (Info only).
36	1440	(U) G-2 MAJ Doms, FRRP Tm Texas, request LRRP OZ, BT3202, BT3602, BT3298, BT3698, fm 280900H Jun 69 to 031600H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia, approved by MAJ Marrow at 1530H. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Davey. Notified G-2 SGT Piranio, FSE CPT Crawford.
37	1440	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/2/1, BT179486 at 1405H. 1) Eng'd UNSEF, rec SAF. 2) 1405H-1502H, res: 1 VC KBA, 1 VC KIA, enemy broke contact 1505H.
38	1455	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 261530H Jun 69, BT307335, 3/5 Bn eng'd 8 VC, res: 8 VC KIA, captured 2 IW, neg friendly cas. (Info only).
39	1515	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/4/3, BS624437 at 1435H, eng'd 1 NVA w/pack & 2x82mm mort rds, res: 1 NVA KIA.
40	1515	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT188104 at 1455H, rec'd 3 rds SAF, neg hits or cas. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser.
41	1515	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT100500 at 1445H, obs 25 VC moving into area of A/S, called arty & unit moved to make contact w/VC. Element eng'd w/M-60 & M-72 LAW. Swept area & at BT101495 found 1 B-40 rkt covered w/blood.
42	1540	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, AS953953 at 1510H, found 1 grave w/1 VC KIA.
43	1550	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, BTOC, LZ Bronco at 1315H, base defense found 1 NVA KIA, 3-4 days old, 1 RPG-7 launcher.
44	1625	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3/1 & PRU's, AT915290 at 1000H, captured 2 detainees, evac to LZ Bronco.
45	1640	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 2130H-2330H 27 Jun 69, 2) 0315H-0515H 28 Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, G-3 Air SFC Ross, FSE CPT Crawford, AAE LT Lyons.
46	1700	(U) CLDC, SGT Bodine, alert condition White effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.
47	1833	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, D/1/1 Cav, BT196471 at 1715H. 1) Eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, detained 1 VN male, 1 VN female, and 2 VC babies, detainees were picked up by B/2/1 Inf, neg mil equip. 2) 1710H, BT185275, obs tunnel complex, possible .50 cal pos. At BT102282, obs another tunnel complex.
48	N/A	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, SLF, BT215512 at 1700H, 1 plat of am-tracks ambushed by UNSEF, res: 10 VC KIA. SLF hit booby trap, res: 2 WIA (E). (Info only).
49	1715	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, C/1/502 Inf, AS928981 at 1415H, found misc food and cooking utensils, med supplies, large amount of documents. 6 huts 10' x 12'm all very clean, believe to be a dispensary. Huts & food destroyed. Documents evac to Tam Ky. Med supplies evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPE SP Hamilton.
50	1835	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, B/1/501 Inf, BS040961 at 1835H, rec'd AK fire fm 1 hut, ret'd fire, 2-3 NVA fled on trail to NE, res: 1 NVA KIA. Hut destroyed.
51	1838	(U) 11th Bde, SP Antencio, A/1/20 Inf, BS801429 at 1825H, found 1 NVA in grave, res: 1 NVA KBA, over 24 hrs old.
52	1840	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1310, BS637904 at 1130H, obs 4 VN females, PF's suspected they were VC carrying food for VC personnel, res: 4 detained, sent to Binh Son. (Info only).
53	1910	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, LRRP Arkansas, at 1815H, along a trail vic of BT013451 to BT002455, obs approx 237 VC/NVA, approx 80% NVA, moving NE along the trail. They have bushes for camouflage, 1 enemy has blonde hair, also obs 2 mort tubes, 5 MG's. Enemy carrying flag of unk type. Moving quickly down the trail. Passed to 1st Mar Div SGT Simmons.
54	1920	(U) 1/101st Abn, SP Fouse, C/1/46 Inf, BT170067 at 1830H, 1 US Medevac w/self-inflicted machete wound, D/O comp 271905H.
55	1942	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, B/1/1 Cav, BT293202 at 1940H, found & destroyed 1x25-30 lb nitro starch mine, electric pressure type fuse, crater 3' x 4'.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 27 Jun 69 2400 27 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
56	1915	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT221314 at 1905H, rec'd SAF, ret'd fire w/unk res.
57	2040	(U) 75th Ranger Ops, SGT Davie, LRRP California, BS357962, California has movement 360 degrees around, concertina trampled during the night.
58	0820	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav request, purpose: VR and 2 APD msns, time: BMNT-1200H 28 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 196th Bde SGT Liperto.
59	0950	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Air Cav request, purpose: VR, time: 1330H-EENT 28 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia.
60	1300	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 28 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Passed to AAE CPT Mohrenweiser. Approved G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 11th Bde SFC Winkler.
61	1308	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31 Inf, BT084211 at 1300H, rec'd 4 RPG rds and AWF. 2) 271450H, 1 US KIA, D/O comp 1350H. 3) Pulled back so Helix could process A/S. Enemy broke contact at 1510H. 4) A/S at 1350H, unk res. 5) US KIA was RTO, lost 1 PRC-25 radio with A Co internal freq set on it. C/S, G-3, G-2, and MAJ Oglesby notified.
62	1310	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31 Inf, BT085201 at 1300H, rec'd AWF. 2) 271450H, 4 US WIA (E), D/O comp 1447H, A/C rec'd hvy SAF w/neg hits, neg cas. 3) G/S working for them, enemy broke contact at 1510H. 4) 271525H, BT088205, G/S rec'd Hvy .50 cal fire, possible quad-50. Processed A/S, neg hits, neg cas. 5) At 271315H, vic BT088207, lost 1 PRC-25 radio w/ B Co internal set. RTO was one of the WIA (E). Notified G-2 MAJ Oglesby, G-3.
63	1510	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT278362 at 1400H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, said to be a doctor, had med supplies. Captured 2 NVA nurses, they had list of cas from 72d NVA Bn and list of people who have paid rice taxes. Evac to LZ Hawk Hill. Passed to IPW SGT Granger. (Info only).
64	1623	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Utility 5/46th Inf, BS394808 at 1620H, shot down by .50 cal fire. 2) 271700H, Helix and Fighters on station, G/S on station, Slacks ready to extract crew. 3) 271705H, crew extracted, neg cas. 4) 271910H, ground element reached A/C, unable to extract radio equip. 14th CAG was ordered by AAE to destroy A/C. A/C was destroyed by Helix at 1915H. SP Stoia. III MAF SGT Stanton.
65	1700	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Fultz, BTOC, R/1/6, BS5198 at 1835H, unidentified light acft, OD green w/yellow wing tips, flew over R/1/6 NDP. Acft dropped white phosphorus rks as if marking for A/S. Made unk no. of low passes dropping CS gas. Passed to G-3 Air, Div Air, Quang Ngai, HORN DASC, I-DAXC, Jake, (121dt RAC) Black Ace. All report neg acft in area. Passed to MAJ Wagner G-3 Ops Officer. Advised 198th to fire WP rd to mark friendly loc, if acft does not adhere to friendly actions, to engage, MAJ Wagner. Acft did not ask permission to enter net and was unidentified as far as Amcal was concerned. 1910H, R/1/6 reports that acft has left the area. Troops still felt effects of CS. 2000H, Quang Ngai reports acft was working for 6th ARVN's. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia.
66	1730	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, Binh Son Advisor, BS640060-BS580034, request Swift Boats to work area fm BS640060 to BS580034, reason: to clear all sampans in area, call sign: Fairfax Ripple M88, freq: 33.60, time: 280700H Jun 69. Passed to Swift Boats, approved by LT (JG) Gibbons. Will have direct coordination w/198th Bde.
67	1955	(U) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, RF #895, BT267404 at 1300H. 1) Eng'd UNSEF, res: 1 VC KIA & 4 H/G's CIA, neg friendly cas. 2) 0810H, BT253418, RF #895, eng'd UNSEF, res: 2 VC KIA, 2 AK-47's CIA. And 10 H/G's CIA, neg friendly cas. 3) 0005H, BT211360, PF #19, ambushed 1 sqd of VC, res: 3 PF's WIA, neg enemy losses. (Info only).
68	2200	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LRRP Nevada, request box coords: BS6137, BS6537, BS6534, BS6134, time: 280500H Jun to 021600H Jul 69, msn: area recon for suspected NVA base camps, insertion point: BS643318. Approved G-3 CPT Lamison at 2145H. Approved G-2 CPT Owens at 2145H. Notified LT Hotary, 11th Bde 2200H. FSE CPT Crawford.
69	2220	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 141, BS629820 at 1600H, Huey UH-1H opened fire 600m fm CAP tm loc. When firing ceased, CAP checked area, while in area G/S ret'd & opened fire. 141 marked location. Res: 1 hut burned at BS625819. CAP tm gave civ 500P & 1 case of C-rations. (Info only).
70	2320	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 141, BS632813 at 1725H, 1 USA truck #HJ8193 fired 10 M-14 rds in CAP 141 CP, NCD. Truck was headed N, rds were fired fm back of truck. (Info only).
71	2235	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, 5th ARVN, Barrier Isle Op, 0600H-2000H, 3/5 Cav, res of today's actions: 18 VC KIA, 4 MAM detained, 1 AK-47 CIA, 7 Chicom H/G's CIA, and 1 med bag CIA. RF 3-5, res of today's actions: 2 VC KIA, 4 MAM detained, 1 M-16 CIA. (Info only).
72	2315	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/4/31, BT071212, (en) BT081213 at 1905H-2030H, 1905H, eng'd 4 NVA, res: 3 NVA KIA, neg wpns. 1915H, rec'd mort fm BT081213. 2010H, rec'd mort & SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E). 1 Kit Carson Scout WIA (E). 2030H, contact broken. Notified III MAF, LT Bishop.
73	2400	(U) Inclosure#1: Americal Unit Locations.
74	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units reported light enemy contacts throughout the TAOI. Offensive ops were initiated by 5/46 Inf w/6th ARVN Regt in Op Geneva Park & by 1/502 Inf in Op Lamar Plain. Enemy initiated activity remained at its current low level during the past 24 hrs. Tactical air support & arty interdicted en locations & routes of infiltration. A/4/31 air moved fm a PZ vic AT902259 to an LZ vic BT063207, comp at 0835H. (continued)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

4

Period Covered

n T

Organization or Installation

Organization of Insta Americana Division TOC

CONFIDENTIAL

Location
CHU LAI, RVN

From	To		
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	27 Jun 69	2400	27 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 28 Jun 69 2400 28 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0015	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 132Z, BS556892, (en) BS554889 at 272230H Jun 69, CP rec'd 15 rds 82mm mort & light SAF fm est 10-15 VC, ret'd fire. Approx 1/2 on rds were duds, NCD. (Info only).
3	0055	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/6/11 Arty, LZ San Juan Hill at 272220H Jun 69, rec'd 1 unk type mort rd, NCD. Neg counter-battery fired, rd impacted on edge of perimeter.
4	0500	(U) CLDC, SP Codey, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
5	0615	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, A/1/1 Cav, BT223315 at 0605H, fire pos #8 reports 1 VC talking to civs over a bull horn, neg action taken.
6	270727	(delayed entry) (C) CTU 76.0.3, msg dtg: 261244Z Jun 69, OZ request #78, dtg: 290001H-292400H Jun 69, purpose: beach survey. Request fire for fire. Area: BS748810, BS744755, and 1 km around area for free fire zone. Passed to Quang Ngai. SSG Perz, disapproved by 2d ARVN Div, LT Kiet, reason: RF's conducting ops in area. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson (Info). 270807H Jun 69, msg to 76.0.3 by MAJ Wagner 27 Jun 69.
7	0655	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, A/1/52, BS562847, CA of A/1/52, PZ 0607H, LZ 0622H. G/S took ground fire, ret'd w/neg assessment.
8	0700	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, LRRP Arkansas obs 50 VC/NVA moving SW on same trail as yesterday, light gear 7 WPNS. Notified 1st Mar Div LT Mathes. VC/NVA were obs at 0600H, BT013451.
9	0825	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4/3, BS682448 at 0800H. 1) detonated unk type mine. Mine was covered by SAF, res: 3 US WIA (E), 1 US KIA, D/O comp 0843H.
10	0835	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3/21, BT085291 at 0745H, obs 1 VC evading S, eng'd, res: 1 VC KIA, neg mil equip.
11	0840	(C) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 131, BT673012, (en) BT673018 at 270900H Jun 69, providing security for Navy survey tm, rec'd 150-200 rds AWF & SAF fm approx 20 VC. Navy M-Boat fired .30 & .50 cal fire. CAP pulled back so Navy Swift Boats could fire 81mm mort. En fire silenced, enemy evaded NW. Op was secured at 1430H, res: 1 US Navy WIA (E) by the M-Boat. (Info only).
12	0835	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT100497 at 0825H, eng'd UNSEF. 0856H, 4 WIA D/O to LZ Baldy. 0910H, 2 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 w/3 mags CIA. Enemy broke contact. 1045H, have 3 US WIA (M) & 1 US WIA (E). Notified C/S SP Bailey, G-3 SSM Skyta, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF SSG Hoffmeyer, USARV SGT Mincey.
13	0935	(U) DTOC, CPT Miller, G-3, ref SLF Op, rifle Co fm 196th Inf is OPCON to 1/1 Cav and blocking in vic of BT190475. Will remain OPCON to 1/1 Cav and continue blocking msn for unspecified period of time. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Collins at 0915H, 196th Bde PFC Ofstad at 0920H.
14	1005	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/501 Inf, BT219068 at 0925H, 13 detainees, 3 are possible Chieu Hoi's, evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW, LT Seiler.
15	1020	(U) 1st CAG, PVT Glass, CAP 134, BT625009, (en) BT627008 at 272400H Jun 69, RD & PF eng'd 10-15 VC vic Tan Hy #1 w/60mm mort & .50 cal, res: unk. (Info only).
16	1045	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, LZ Hawk Hill, 3/4 Cav ARVN, BT297368 at 0910H, rec'd SAF, res: 2 ARVN WIA (E), ret'd fire w/unk res. (Info only).
17	1120	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, B/1/1 Cav, BT246155 at 1045H, PF's found 1 K-44 (SN unk). (Info only).
18	1130	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, B/2/1, BT180480 at 0835H, found 1 NVA KBA in fresh grave.
19	0910	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, LRRP Oregon, BS665378 at 0856H, LRRP Oregon was extracted at above time & coord, planned extraction, PZ cold.
20	0845	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, AS942955 at 0748H, found a trail to E, trail seems to be MSR. Found 3 bicycles modified to carry hvy loads such as sticks and lumber. Trail is 4' to 8' wide w/smaller trails going off to the S where the trail crosses a stream. Wood is being used to improve crossing. Trail & stream crossing show recent use. Found 1 box of 6x82mm mort rds, 2 boxes each containing 3 AK-47's w/folding stocks (SN 61D1898, 61B1006, 61W2371, 19625C107, 1963BY1047, 1963BY10638), 3 slings, 3 mag containers, 6 mags all wrapped in plastic & Cosmolene. Bicycles destroyed, all other evac. Passed to G-3 Air, SGT Ross.
21	0950	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Steinberg, BS357962 at 0945H, inserted LRRP Texas at above time & coord. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Rims, FSE SFC Schmitt, G-2 SP Robbins.
22	1005	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, AS937956 at 0945H, found 14 bicycles modified to carry hvy loads.
23	1145	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/2/17 Air Cav, AS926957 at 1115H, found 3 NVA KBA/S in bunker complex.
24	1150	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4/21, BS753408 at 1130H, eng'd & killed 2 VC, neg wpns or ID.
25	1200	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/2/1, BT106422 at 0200H-0300H, 25 VC & 5 NVA entered vil, after setting up cordon, moving in fm W & E along river, equipped w/hvy packs & AW (possibly some M-16's). NVA had pistols and wore green uniforms. People at vil were held at bay at gun point. VC tore down Government posters & took 130 cans of fish, 25-30 lbs of rice, & 50 packages of noodles, all carried in sandbags. Enemy departed along river. A female of this vil came to B/2/1 loc this morning. PF's & 1st Plat A Co checked story fm villagers and got the same as the woman had told.
26	1203	(U) 1/101st Abn, SP Fouse, D/1/502 Inf, AS934956 at 1147H, rec'd SAF, in contact w/UNSEF, arty & acft called, neg res.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 28 Jun 69 2400 28 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	1210	(U) 1/101st Abn, SP Fouse, White Tm, 0945H-1130H. 1) AS915955 (Arc Light boxes), obs 4' wide, well-used trail E-W. Also destroyed 2 bunkers in same area. 2) AS910961, obs fresh footprints in sand of 4 personnel crossing river. 3) AS921954, found 3 NVA in green uniforms beside hut, NVA killed by Arc Light.
28	1210	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, D/1/1 Cav, BT256375 at 1145H, eng'd 8 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA. BT261395, eng'd 4 NVA evading, res: 4 NVA KIA, dressed in green uniforms.
29	1215	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, C/1/1 Cav, BT261395 at 1200H, eng'd & killed 4 VC evading.
30	1220	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3/21, BT074307 at 0930H, eng'd 3-5 NVA evading W, arty processed, area searched w/neg res.
31	272300	(delayed entry) (C) 196th Bde, SP Griffith, OZ request #70A, dtg: 282400H-292400H Jun 69, purpose: combat ops, area: southern boundary BT003200-0320, SE 0419, NE 0520, 0620, 070197, N 0720, E 0920. Passed to SF LNO for Tien Phuoc, clearance approved MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
32	1000	(C) 196th Bde, SP Trogdon, OZ request #82, dtg: ASAP-032400H Jul 69, purpose: tactical ops, area: BT165275, NE to BT169280, E to BT189280, S to BT489268, SW to BT165244. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, approved by MAJ Merthens. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
33	1010	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Air Cav request, purpose: VR. Time: BMNT-291200H Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Approved by MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 198th Bde SGT Fultz.
34	1010	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 29 Jun 69. Report to LZ bronco for briefing, call sign: Worthy Shape, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 11th Bde, SP Sheen.
35	1135	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Fire Fly request, area: 1/20th Inf OZ, time: 282100H-282200H, will use own acft. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 11th Bde, SP Sheen.
36	1445	(U) Amcal, CPT Miller, G-3 TOC, effective immediately OZ ext #2A has terminated. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
37	1450	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, Air Cav request, time: 291330H to EENT Jun 69, purpose: 2 APD msns & VR. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde SP Reese, AAE MAJ White.
38	1520	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, Aero Scouts, BS755249 at 1505H, obs 3 NVA evading, eng'd, res: 3 NVA KIA, neg wpns, wearing khaki uniforms.
39	1550	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, B/4/3, BS680452 at 1530H, eng'd 1 NVA in blue uniform, res: 1 NVA CIA, evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW SGT Powers.
40	1605	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, CC/4/31, BT080210 at 1250H, CC/4/31sy Inf confirmed by VR, 30 NVA KBA/S, altitude 50', speed 80 knots. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 MAJ Oglesby, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV CPT Phillips.
41	1630	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, D/1/1 Cav, BT260398 at 1520H, eng'd 7 VC, res: 7 VC KIA, neg wpns or ID, neg unit identification. Notified C/S SP Bailey, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV CPT Phillips.
42	1700	(C) CLDC, SGT Bodine, alert condition White effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.
43	1700	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, 1/101st Plat Avn, LZ Young at 1620H, rec'd SAF, res: 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp.
44	1205	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, BT085207 at 1015H. 1) Rec'd SA & AWF, res: 2 US WIA (E), G/S on station. 2) 1535H, at 1425H, rec'd 2 unk size mort rds. 3) 1710H, totals should be: 1 US WIA (E), 2 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. 4) 1435H, rec'd 6 unk size mort rds. Enemy broke contact at 1435H. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 SP Robbins.
45	1700	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, R/1/502 Inf, BT060010 at 1238H, eng'd 1 NVA, res: 1 NVA KIA. Unit following blood trail.
46	1200	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BS033951 at 1145H, found 1000 lbs of rice, 50 rds SKS ammo, 3 Chicom H/G's (destroyed), 2 NVA rucksacks (destroyed). Rice extracted to Hau Duc.
47	1725	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, AT934956 at 1147H, rec'd SAF, res: 1 Kit Carson Scout KIA, 1 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1319H.
48	1740	(C) Americal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 DTOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 282130H-282330H, 2) 290330H-290530H Jun 69. Passed to AAE MAJ White, G-3 Air, SFC Ross, FSE MAJ Miller, 198th Bde SP Rims.
49	1740	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/4 Cav ARVN, BT272393 at 1620H, eng'd UNSEF, res: 3 VC KIA, 1 VC CIA, neg mil equip. Will be evac to LZ Hawk Hill. Notified IPW SP Thurouxe. (Info only).
50	1740	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT263389 at 1610H, eng'd UNSEF, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA/CIA. Will be evac to LZ Hawk Hill. Notified IPW SP Thurouxe. (Info only).
51	1340	(U) 196th Bde, LT Cantrelle, LRRP Arkansas, ay 1320H, obs 29 VC/NVA, one is female, 25 have packs, 20 have rifles. Walked fm BT010450 NE to BT023460. Came back up trail a ways and are presently resting, request 1st Mar Div take action and notify Americal. Passed to 1st Mar Div SGT Engel. (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Organization or Installation

Location
CHU LAI, RVN

From	To		
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	28 Jun 69	2400	28 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 29 Jun 69 2400 29 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	242330	(delayed entry) (C) 2d ROK Bde, SGT Jones, OZ request #67, dtg: 010700H-121600H Jul 69, purpose: search & destroy, area: fm BT100511, along river to BT160525, S to BT160490, W to BT100490, N to starting point. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Ofstad at 251700H Jun 69. Following portion of requested area approved by SP Griffith at 282200H Jun 69: all east of Ly Ly River & N of 49 E-W grid line to the Truong Giang River. PF's & 196th Bde trps are in the area that was not approved. Passed to 2d ROK Bde at 282230H Jun 69, rec'd by MAJ Charabenci. Notified CPT Crawford.
3	281845	(delayed entry) (U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT264383 at 281800H Jun 69, captured 3 POW's, 2 are fm 72d LF Bn, and 1 is VC, neg mil equip, evac to LZ Hawk Hill on 29 Jun. (Info only).
4	281328	(delayed entry) (U) 198th Bde, CPT Quinones, D/5/46, BS384806 at 281300H Jun 69, captured 1 NVA. Ne told the interpreter he belonged to the 21st Regt, 6th Bn, aka 80th Bn. Passed to IPW.
5	271030	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HHA for 300620H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Ofstad, approved by SP Trogdon. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Collins, approved by MAJ Merthens. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
6	271030	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJA for 300910H Jun 69. Passed to Project Delta LNO, LT McGeenon, approved by msg dtg: 270301Z Jun 69. 196th Bde SP Ofstad, approved by SP Trogdon. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
7	280815	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HIA for 010635H Jul 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, approved by SGT Edmunson w/listed changes to grids. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
8	0100	(C) 198th Bde, B/5/46, BS404811, (en) BS408807, BS402808 at 281850H, Co rec'd AWF fm 3 sides & unk no. of 60mm mort rds fm unk loc, res: 5 US WIA (E), ret'd arty & requested G/S & D/O. G/S on station at 281930H Jun 69. 3 attempts were made by D/O, on 3rd attempt D/O 52 extracted wounded but was shot down. CC/5/46 extracted crew & patients fm downed D/O vic BS432766. One D/O crew member was WIA (E). Shadow 45 & Spooky 13 on station. D/O comp at 282314J Jun 69. Notified G-3 LTC Davis, III MAF LT Bishop (reported by CPT Please).
9	0330	(U) 1st Mar Div, COC, AT998464, (en) BT018453 at 281755H Jun 69, obs movement, called Aerial Observer, he estimated 300 NVA, called in A/S, res: 40 NVA KIA (C). (Info only).
10	0410	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, C/3/21, BT132285 at 282315H Jun 69, 2 trip flares went off on edge of their perimeter, rec'd 2 H/G's, neg cas or damage. Saw est 5 VC when trip flares went off. Spooky was called on station.
11	0530	(U) CLDC, SGT Ganery, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
12	0600	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, 4/6 ARVN Bn, BS404815 at 282250H Jun 69, Musket G/S putting in suppressive fire for D/O 58, had 2 rkts go wild, res: 1 ARVN KIA, 8 ARVN WIA (E) (evac in morning). Notified CG, ADCM, C/S, G-3, G-2, FSE, III MAF, USARV. (Info only).
13	0635	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 132, BS569903 at 0215H, enemy element of unk size broke into a dispensary (Marine) and took all med supplies and blew the dispensary. (Info only).
14	0650	(U) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, LRRP Nevada inserted 0600H vic BS650346. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
15	0710	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, Helix 16, 3-21st Inf, BT115220 at 0640H, rec'd unk no. of rds of SAF, neg cas. A/S being processed at this time.
16	0720	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, B/5/46, BS404811 at 282140H Jun 69, found 1 NVA KIA by SA (recently), neg wpn.
17	0805	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, BT086208 at 0745H, rec'd sniper fire, NCD. Arty & A/S processed.
18	0830	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, BTOC, request 1 set of G/S's to cover resupply msn, contact 5/46th Inf freq for coordination. Passed to G-3 MAJ Wagner, AAE MAJ White. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. 198th Bde will receive Musket. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please.
19	0840	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, C/4/21, BS751391 at 0800H, found 1000 lbs unpolished rice & 100 lbs polished rice. Were found in one place behind tombstone. Will evac to LZ Bronco.
20	0927	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT235436 at 0925H, found .50 cal box full of nitro starch, destroyed. Also found 1 M-605 anti-personnel mine, destroyed.
21	281430	(delayed entry) (C) 173d Abn, CPT Camars, OZ request #84, purpose: LRRP insertion, area: BS8222, N to BS8224, E to BS8524, S to OZ boundary. Passed to 11th Bde, AP Antencio at 281450H Jun 69. Approved only for period 020001H-082400H Jul 69, LT Hotary 282115H Jun 69. Passed to SP Birdwell, 173d Abn, 282120H Jun 69, as approved w/new time period. Approved by G-3 CPT Lamison. Change to above info: Approved by 11th Bde for the period of 020900H-082400H Jul 69, MSG Henderson. Passed to the 173d Abn, SP Heato at 1212H. Notified FSE CPT Finch.
22	0737	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/5 ARVN, BT264383 at 0700H, eng'd UNSEF, res: 4 VC KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info only).
23	0825	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, 3/5 ARVN & D/1/1 Cav, BT261395 at 281100H-281700H Jun 69, ref DJF entries #28, 41, 53, & 55. 1) 3/5 ARVN, found 6 VC killed by G/S fm D/1/1 Cav fm yesterday's contact at 1200H. 3/5 ARVN have credited the 6 VC KIA to D/1/1 Cav. 2) 1030H, D/1/1 Cav, ref contact at 1730H, 28 Jun 69, BT255383, found 4 VC KIA for D/1/1 Cav. At BT264382264382, found 9 VC KIA for D/1/1 Cav. VC were found by 3/5 ARVN & accredited to D/1/1 Cav. 3) 1100H, BT260393, found large grave w/17 NVA KBG/S. (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 29 Jun 69 2400 29 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
23	0825	(continuation) Also found 3 SKS (SN 11374097, 11419469, & AA48521957). Notified C/S SGT Bailey, G-3 SSM Skytta, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF SGT Alexander, USARV SP Snipes.
24	0850	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, AS932955 at 0835H. 1) Rec'd hvy AW, SAF, & MG fire, called arty, ARA, & FAC, est 1 NVA plat. 2) Enemy broke contact at 1105H, res: 2 US KIA, 7 US WIA (E), D/O comp at 1208H, 3 NVA KIA, captured 1 AK-47 & 3 AK-47 mags. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF CPT Williams, USARV LTC Miles.
25	1002	(C) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, Son Tinh, BS405816 at 0930H, ARVN resupply helicopter (Minuteman) rec'd ground fire w/major damage. Landed at LZ Clemson, res: 1 US Advisor WIA (E), 1 pilot took rd through helmet, but was not wounded. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. (Info only).
26	1015	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/502 Inf, BS025969 at 0955H, rec'd SAF & ret'd fire, res: 1 NVA KIA w/2 rucksacks CIA. Sacks contained 2x5 gal cans of soy bean oil, some tobacco, 1/2 lb soap flakes, 1/2 lb beans, & 2 tubes of tooth paste.
27	281020	(delayed entry) (C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31, BT080210 at 281000H Jun 69. 1) Rec'd SA & AWF, res: 2 WIA, G/S called. 2) 281200H, 1 US KIA & 1 US WIA (E), 2 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. 3) 281535H Jun 69, change 1 US KIA to 1 US MIA, D/O for 1 WIA (E) comp at 1340H. Still in contact & unable to recover body of MIA. 4) 281710H Jun 69, 2 US WIA (M). Change NVA to 1 NVA KIA, neg wpns captured. Enemy broke contact at 281530H Jun 69. 5) 281800H Jun 69, recovered 1 US MIA, res: 1 US KIA, found BT079214. Notified C/S Col Donaldson, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF SGT Strane, USARV LTC Miles.
28	1100	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, F/8th Air Cav & 1/52 Inf, BS462746 at 1015H-1050H, eng'd 5 VC evading, res: 5 VC KIA. BS465755, eng'd & killed 3 VC evading. BS471767, rec'd SAF w/neg hits. BS465765, rec'd AWF & eng'd AW pos w/unk res. BS480754, eng'd & killed 2 VC evading.
29	1115	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 1/6 ARVN, BS393823 at 1015H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, 1 IWC. (Info only).
30	1115	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, SGT Steinberg, LRRP Texas, BS353980 at 1055H, obs bridge complex approx 150m N of their loc. Also heard movement around area.
31	1117	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, C/1/1 Cav, BT241319 at 1115H, 1 tank (C/25) in on fire fm mechanical trouble. 1130H, fire extinguished at this time. Tank is not a combat loss.
32	1130	(U) 198th Bde, S CPT Please, 4/6 ARVN, BS405816 at 1040H, 2 ARVN WIA (E) fm SAF. (Info only).
33	1135	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/3/21, BT103237 at 0945H, found 700 lbs of unpolished rice stored in cabinets in 2 huts, will be evac to Nui Loc Son.
34	1200	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Quinones, B/5/46, BS401803 at 1100H, found what appears to be a hospital. Found 12 NVA KIA, 4 NVA WIA/CIA, extent of wounds unk at this time. Misc med supplies were found. 1 PW stated est 150 VC were located to the E of above grid. Notified IPW SGT Granger. 1205H, all had multiple SA & frag wounds. Some had bandages est 24-48 hrs old. Complex large enough for 50 personnel. Found some litters & cooking utensils. Hospital was large hut. Notified C/S COL Donaldson, G-3 MAJ Powell, III MAF CPT Setser, USARV MAJ Tolls.
35	1200	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, B/1/1 Cav, BT258195 at 1140H, found 2x155mm rds rigged as mine, destroyed.
36	1200	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, 174th Avn, BTOC S-3, BS784278 at 1120H, acft down due to mechanical failure. CC/4/21 & Sharks are on station, neg cas. Acft secured by R/4/21. Acft to be extracted.
37	1215	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 1/6 ARVN, BS390818 at 0740H, eng'd 2 VC, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 SKS CIA. (Info only).
38	1215	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Edmunson, 4/6 ARVN, BS406814 at 1030H, eng'd & killed 2 VC, 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info only).
39	1310	(U) 198th Bde, SP Hall, H/17th Cav, BS485804 at 1200H, found 2 tons of rice, extracted to Son Tinh. Evac 2 detainees to Son Tinh.
40	1415	(U) 26th Engr, SGT Hall, C/26, BS743431 at 1330H, D-7 dozer detonated unk type mine, res: neg cas, dozer slight damage.
41	1415	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3/1, BS816351 at 1345H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, 1 detainee evac to LZ Bronco.
42	1430	(C) 196th Bde, SP Hillman, OZ request #89, dtg: 292400H-302400H Jun 69, purpose: tactical ops, area: request following grid squares: BT1329, BT1429, BT1529, BT1330, BT1430, BT1530. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SP Hausman at 1445H, approved by MAJ Merthens, S-3. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Hillman. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
43	1435	(C) 196th Bde, SGT Liporto, request time ext on the Primary & Alternate LRRP Arkansas boxes to 052400H Jul 69. Passed to 1st Mar Div, LTC Berth, approved by LTC Berth. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Reese. Notified G-2 SSG Booth, FSE CPT Crawford.
44	1435	(U) 39th Engr, SP Willis, D/39, BS678631 at 1300H, 1 VN detonated mine 150m fm Hwy #1, res: 8 VN WIA (E).
45	1545	(U) DTOC, LT Knight for LTC Davis, relayed to 198th Bde, units on ground must coordinate w/each other or G-3 will stop air support., reason: unit on ground do not appear to know where each other are and danger exists of air engaging friendly forces. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney.
46	1545	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, S-2 196th Bde, 21st RAC, BT073484 at 1450H, obs 6 VC in open, evaded into hut area, arty processed, area well covered, res: 1 VC KIA, 1 hut destroyed.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 29 Jun 69 2400 29 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
47	0950	(C) 173d Abn, SP Clark, OZ request #87, dtg: 020800H Jul-020800H Aug 69, area: fm BS600234, N to BS6026, E to BS7026, S to BS700248, purpose: maneuver for Mobile Strike Force. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antencio 1025H, approved by SFC Winkler. Passed to Ba To SF Camp, approved by SF LNO MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 173d Abn SP Clark. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
48	1100	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav request for VR, time: BMNT-1200H 30 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad.
49	1335	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Air Cav request, purpose: VR, time: 1330H-EENT Jun 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing, call sign: Lady Walrus, freq: 51.40. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 198th Bde SGT Fultz.
50	1335	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scouts request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 30 Jun 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing, call sign: Worthy Shapes, freq: 58.50. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE MAJ White, 11th Bde SFC Winkler.
51	1525	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4/31 Inf, BT078212 at 1315H, found 5 NVA KBA/S, 1 AK-47 destroyed by A/S, approx 6-8 hrs old. Notified C/S SP Bailey, G-3 SP Baicum, G-2 LTC Nelson, III MAF SGT Sakamone, USARV SP Smythe.
52	1550	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, B/3/21 Inf, BT095230 at 1515H, obs and eng'd 1 VC evading fm hut, res unk.
53	1600	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4/31 Inf, AT985249 at 1415H, obs 1 VC evading, did not engage, unit searched area, found 2 rds 82mm mort w/o fuzes, 6 butterfly bombs (CBU bombs).
54	1605	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, AS932955 at 0835H, ref DJF entry #24, add to totals: 1 IWC, unk type, and 1 NVA KIA.
55	1625	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger. LT Pennington, BS357962 at 1020H, LRRP Michigan was inserted at above time and coord. LRRP Oklahoma was extracted at above time and coord. Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Jellen. Notified G-2 LTC Nelson, FSE CPT Crawford.
56	1655	(C) CLDC, SGT Bodine, alert condition White effective 291800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.
57	1715	(U) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, RF #962, BT243393 at 1220H, detonated mine, res: 1 RF KIA, 7 RF WIA. (Info only).
58	1740	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 74th Avn, BS814359 at 1715H, eng'd and killed 1 VC evading.
59	1830	(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 DTOC, Fire Fly msn, time: 1) 292230H-300030H Jun 69, 2) 300315H-300515H Jun 69. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney. Passed to FSE CPT Finch. Passed to G-3 Air SFC Ross. Passed to AAE Mohrenweiser.
60	1230	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, B/5/46 Inf, BS401803 at 1215H. 1) Element in contact, request G/S, neg res. 2) 291350H, in contact w/UNSEF, G/S on station, res: 2 US WIA (E) (1 fm enemy SAF and 1 fm friendly A/S). 3) Enemy broke contact at 1520H. Passed to G-3 Air MAJ Tittle.
61	1830	(U) 1/101st Abn, SFC Gainey, FAC-03, AT938025 at 1430H, obs base camp on east side of the river, trail leading to the river shows recent activity. Where trail reaches river, it picks up on the other side of river. On west side of river recent trail activity.
62	2045	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Fults, CC/1/52 Inf, BS571802 at 1800H, eng'd 5 VC carrying bundles, res: 2 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA/CIA, 1 VC CIA, 1 VC evaded. Bundles contained rice & salt, which was scattered all over the place. WIA/CIA taken to 312th Evac. CIA VC taken to LZ Stinson.
63	1500	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Williams, request time ext of AO ext #91 and #64, old time: 302400H Jun 69, request new time: 052400H Jul 69. Passed to 196th Bde, Hillman 291745H. Approved by 196th Bde CPT Whitaker. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 1/101st Abn CPT Sandell. FSE CPT Finch.
64	1715	196th Bde, SP Hillman, request boundary ext of AO ext #89, following grid squares requested: BT1131, E to BT1631, S to BT1629, W to BT1329, time: ASAP-302400H Jun 69. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Stipe 291725H. Approved by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Passed to 196th Bde PFC Hillman. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. FSE CPT Finch.
65	1750	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Williams, request boundary ext of AO #65, time: 300500H Jun to 051200H Jul 69, following area: BT125100, follow Tien Phuoc SF boundary NE to BT165130, NE to BT223160, purpose: Aerial Recon. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Hillman, 4/5 ARVN. Approved by SP Hillman 292255H 196th Bde. Approved by G-3 CPT Laminson. Passed as approved to 1/101st Abn, rec'd by SGT Mahan at 292258H. FSE CPT Finch.
66	1830	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, LRRP Nevada, BS637344 at 1812H, extracted LRRP Nevada at above time and coord. They had movement all around them. Notified G-2 SP Robbins, FSE CPT Finch.
67	1905	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/2/1 Inf, BT093484 at 1705H, eng'd 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.
68	1905	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/2/1 Inf, BT098484 at 1715H, one US eng'd bunker with H/G, res: a secondary explosion, 1 US WIA (E) to LZ Baldy, D/O comp at 1735H.
69	0905	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/2/1 Inf, BT091484 at 1750H, eng'd 8-10 VC evading S, unk res, fired arty with unk res.
70	1917	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Mayner, LZ Bronco at 1915H, rec'd incoming, 2x140mm rkts, one outside wire, one west of Duc Pho, res: NCD. Rkts were fired fm enemy loc BS747368, arty is being fired and G/S's are on station.
71	1940	(C) 196th Bde, SP Hillman, OZ request #91, dtg: ASAP-022400H Jul 69, purpose: Op area for 2/5 ARVN Bn, area: BT1624, BT1629, BT2024, BT2029. Passed to 1/1 Cav, rec by SP Pappenheimer at 2000H. (continued)

CONFIDENTIAL

Organization or Installation

Location
CHU LAI, RVN

From	To		
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	29 Jun 69	2400	29 Jun 69

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 30 Jun 69 2400 30 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal Opened.
2	0530	(U) CLDC, SGT Ganey, resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H.
3	0650	(C) 1/101st Abn, LT Noonan, B/2/17 Air Cav, BT222171 at 0618H, UH-1H, alt 500', speed 105 knots, rec'd 3 rds AK-47 fire w/1 hit. Co-pilot WIA (E), shot in left leg, D/O comp at 0630H to 27th Surg. Helicopter cont'd to fly, light damage. Passed to Avn & G-2 Air.
4	0600	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, C/3/21, BT140288 at 0450H, eng'd 1 VC w/SAF, evading NW, res: 1 VC KIA, neg wpn or ID.
5	0710	(C) 196th Bde, LT Hughes, request ext to AO ext #89, same time period. New area includes: fm BT1631, S to boundary & W to border. Passed to 1/1 Cav SGT Collins at 0725H, approved by SGT Collins at 0717H. Approved by G-3 CPT Lamison. Passed to LT Hughes 196th Bde at 0720H. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
6	0724	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3/21, BT148277 at 0615H. 1) Eng'd 8 VC evading NE at 150m, res: 4 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA/CIA, evac to LZ Baldy. In area found propaganda leaflets. 2) 0800H, 1 VC WIA/CIA is now 1 VC KIA. Total: 5 VC KIA. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Hunt, G-2 SP Robbins, III MAF SGT Saccomano, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
7	0735	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, 1/6 ARVN, BS401827 at 291930H Jun 69, eng'd UNSEF w/SAF, res: 1 VC KIA & captured 1 pistol belt, 4 AK-47 mags & 1 pack. (Info only).
8	0800	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 141, BS629803, (en) BS627803 at 292020H Jun 69, PF's obs 1 VN boy age 10 running about 200m fm night CP. PF's fired and VN boy stopped running, PF's brought the boy back to the CP, evac to Son Tinh Dist HQ this morning. (Info only).
9	0815	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, mortar OP, 4/31st Inf, LZ West, (en) AT955285 at 0755H, obs 2 VC w/packs & wpns moving W on hill 318, arty fired, area well covered w/unk res.
10	0920	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/502 Inf, BS978950 at 0820H, found 1 hut 10' x 20', 1 bunker 10' x 10', and 1 bunker 4' x 6', all destroyed.
11	0825	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, B/1/46, BT149087 at 0700H, eng'd 2 NVA w/SAF approx 100m away, res: 1 NVA KIA, neg wpn, captured rucksack w/assorted clothing.
12	0915	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, Helix 28, BS553757 at 0800H, rec'd AWF, res: NCD, neg hits, adjusted A/S w/unk res.
13	080815	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn JJA for 010620H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Lewis at 280855H Jun 69, approved by SFC Winkler. Ba To, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
14	280815	(delayed entry) (C) DTOC, CPT Sox, HORN DASC, herbicide msn HJP for 010905H Jul 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Lewis, approved by S-3 SFC Winkler. Ha Thanh, approved by MSG Fenton. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified Div Chem CPT Sox.
15	0945	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4/5 ARVN, BT183168 at 0805H, detained 1 MAM, evac to LZ Hawk Hill. (Info only).
16	1000	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, 4/6 ARVN, BS408817 at 291610H Jun 69, found 21 VC bodies believed to be killed by A/S. (Info only). Passed to G-3 Air, MAJ Tittle.
17	1010	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2/1, BT080496 at 0945H, found 1 M26 mine, destroyed.
18	1015	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8th Air Cav, BT139409 at 1002H, eng'd 1 MAM, res: 1 VC KIA.
19	1155	(U) Co G, 75th ranger, SGT Steinberg, LRRP Texas, BS343987 at 0600H, heard noise of vehicle approx 3500m NW of their loc. Also picked up same sound on their sensor. Believe to be a vehicle or generator.
20	1205	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Collins, A/1/1 Cav, BT245417 at 1145H, eng'd & killed 1 VC evading, neg wpn or ID.
21	0850	(U) 26th Engr, SGT Serna, A/26, LZ Ross at 0800H, they had 3 Chieu Hoi's to their ARVN security element. ARVN's took Hoi Chanh's, 26th Engr checking on present loc of Hoi Chanh's.
22	1155	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2/1, BT104381 at 1050H, eng'd 2 VC evading NW at 500m, res unk.
23	1200	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, BT088203 at 1130H, found .51 cal pos & mortar pos w/15 spider holes. Also one hut in area, destroyed w/secondary explosion fm hut.
24	1215	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, D/1/1 Cav, BT175255 at 1205H, on a leaflet drop, rec'd approx 50 rds fire fm 4 AK-47's, speed 110 knots, altitude 50' w/NCD.
25	1230	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav, BT097385 at 1115H, eng'd 5 VC evading east at 600m, neg mil equip. area checked w/heg findings.
26	1230	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, BT016444 at 1215H, LRRP Alabama inserted at above time & coord. LRRP Arkansas extracted at above time & coord. Notified G-2 MAJ Oglesby, FSE CPT Crawford.
27	1310	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, C/1/6, BT368108 at 0947H, found 12 Chicom H/G's, misc cooking equip, small amount of rice, 6 Marriage Certificates fm Ly Tin Dist for VN soldier & document w/plan defense of Bridge #424. H/G & rice (3 lbs) destroyed. All other evac to LZ Bayonet. Passed to IPW SP Theroux.
28	1305	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Chairamonte, C/1/502 Inf, AS979951 at 1230H, found old road 3'-4' wide w/huts along road, 2 huts 8' x 10', 4 fighting bunkers 4' x 6', 1 tunnel 10' long, 2 fighting bunkers 10' x 12', 2 huts 15' x 30', 1 hut 10' x 12' w/bunker underneath 6' x 8' & 2 bunkers outside 8' x 12', 1 pig pen 20' x 15', 1 chicken coop 4' x 5', 1 bushel unidentified grain, 1 gas lantern (East German type), 1 mess hall for 24 persons, 3 SKS bandoleers, all dest. Passed to G-3 Air MAJ Tittle.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation
Americal Division TOCLocation
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To
Hour Date Hour Date
0001 30 Jun 69 2400 30 Jun 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
29	1040	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 1) 290215H Jun 69, BS576904, PF Plat #11, rec'd SAF fm UNSEF (VC), blew up the dispensary at Binh Son & took all of the med supplies. Passed to III MAF as unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA attack against population center, rec'd by SGT Alexander at 1510H. 2) 291930H, BT253397, 3/5 Bn found 30 VC KBA. 3) 281040H Jun 69, BS640024, Op #232 final lead, PF Co #133, totals: 5 VC KBA, 14 detainees, 20 draft dodgers, neg friendly losses. (Info only).
30	1325	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Chairamonte, B/2/17 Air Cav, AS997970 at 1215H, obs 1 hut & 3 NVA, eng'd, res: 1 NVA KIA, hut destroyed.
31	1355	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, A/3/1, BS875345 at 1325H, eng'd & killed 1 VC, neg wpn or ID.
32	1430	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, SLF, BT202500 on 30 Jun 69, found 4 RPG rds w/boosters, 3 Bangalore torpedoes, 1 M-1 carbine w/mag, 12 Chicom H/G's, 120 shaped charges (unk size), 200 rds M-16 ammo, 500 rds M-60 ammo, 75 rds AK-47 ammo, 1 lens type sight, 2 timer fuzes for 60mm mort, 1 set of wire cutters, and assorted carrying cases. (Info only).
33	1500	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, D/2/1, BT080496 at 0930H, found 1 bunker area, 75' of concertina wire on 1 side, approx 15 bunkers 4' x 8' x 8', made out of mud & bamboo. Following items found in this area: 300 rds M-16 ammo, 100 rds AK ammo, 50 rds BAR ammo, 2 BAR mags, 1 unk type wpn in bad condition, 4 trip flares, 2 pull type fuzes for Chicom H/G, 2 Chicom H/G, firing device for 81mm mort, 15 lbs of unk type explosives, 3 charges for a 105 Howitzer, 1 NVA canteen w/cover, 2 NVA pistol belts, 2 hammocks, 1 GI poncho, 6 NVA ponchos, 1 gas mask cover, 2 NVA green uniforms, 1 NVA aid pack comp, 2 BA-30 batteries, 1 map of Hoi An area & some documents, 75 lbs of rice, 15 cans of C-rations, enough spaghetti for 100 meals, 50 lbs of salt, 25 lbs of sugar, 30 can of mackerel, 3-1/2 cartons of cigarettes, candy, cookies, & can milk. Evac all to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW SP Lutzke.
34	0830	(C) III MAF, msg dtg: 270815Z Jun 69, OZ request #80, dtg: 201800H Jun-020900H Jul 69, purpose: special op, Blacklist apprehension, area: vic Ty Tan #1, BS740690, BS740660, BS760660, BS760790. Passed to Quang Ngai, approved by MSG Henderson. 1 RF Co loc at BS746667. Passed to 11th Bde (info only), approved by SP Antencio at 1000H, MSG Henderson. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF LCDR Wilcox (msg sent). Notified FSE CPT Crawford.
35	0920	(U) 198th Bde, SGT Bledsoe, B/5/46, BS400812 at 0830H, found 1 SMG (SN 4070).
36	1435	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, 2/5 ARVN, BT174254 at 1350H-1410H, rec'd 2 rds unk size mort & 40-50 rds SAF, NCD.
37	1623	(U) 196th Bde, SGT Liperto, A/4/31, BT078214 at 1340H, found 35x60mm mort rds, approx half w/fuzes, 5 had charge. Found 1 in complete mort pos. 300m SE of grid, found 1 RPG container, 1 NVA pistol belt, and 1 US canteen cup. All rds destroyed in place.
38	1650	(C) 196th Bde, SP Trogdon, OZ request #93, dtg: ASAP-022400H Jul 69, purpose: combat ops, area: BT2029 to 2030 to 2230 to 2426 to 2026. Passed to 1/1 Cav, SP Hausman at 1700H. Disapproved by S-3 MAJ Merthens. Disapproved by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Ofstad.
39	1650	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, A/3/1, BS857368 at 1605H, obs 7 VC, eng'd spider hole, res: 1 VC KIA.
40	1735	(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, alert condition White effective 1800H. Tntv En Atk is CLDC code Bravo.
41	1740	(C) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, C/1/502 Inf, AS981960 at 1705H, rec'd AK-47 fire. Found 2 new bunkers, neg enemy, res: 2 US WIA (E).
42	1813	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, F/8th Air Cav, 1230H-1500H, VR report: On station at 1230H. At BS440770, eng'd 3 VC evading, res: 3 VC KIA. BS478742, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. BS479786, eng'd 1 VC, res: 1 VC KIA. Notified C/S SFC Drosdick, G-3 SP Baucum, G-2 SP Robins, III MAF CPT Phillips, USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
43	1815	(U) 11th Bde, MSG Henderson, R/3/1, BS866360 at 1445H. 1) Evac 1 detainee to LZ Debbie, neg wpn or ID. 2) 1525H, BS857368, eng'd & killed 1 NVA wearing brown khaki uniform. He had 2 M26 H/G's, 1 pistol belt, med supplies, documents, and 1 US Canteen. Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW SP Lutzke.
44	1845	(U) 1/1 Cav, SGT Stipe, A/1/1 Cav, BT178479 at 1705H, eng'd & killed 3 VC evading.
45	1400	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, CC/5/46, BS402804 at 1325H, CC ship rec'd AWF, res: 3 US WIA (E).
46	1425	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, BT083202 at 1245H, eng'd 1 NVA evading S at 150M, res: 1 NVA KIA, captured 1 AK-47, 2 full AK mags, 1 Chicom H/G & 1 M26 H/G.
47	1430	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4/31, BT078202 at 1325H, eng'd 1 NVA in a bunker w/M26 H/G, res: 1 NVA KIA, captured 1 AK-47, 2 AK mags (full), 3 Chicom H/G's, 1 pistol belt, 1 NVA canteen, and 1 US canteen.
48	1450	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, AF FAC, BT275082 at 1415H, obs 1 VC evade into hut, eng'd, unk res.
49	1450	(U) 1/101st Abn, SGT Gainey, D/1/502 Inf, BS901966 at 1415H, obs 2 NVA swimming in stream, eng'd, res: 1 NVA KIA.
50	1515	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, D/1/52, BS558760 at 1430H, eng'd 5 VC, res: 1 VC KIA, interpreter stated man was tax collector, CIA documents. Notified IPW.
51	0805	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Air Cav request, purpose: VR, time: BMNT-EENT 1 Jul 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Moist Unit, freq: 62.30. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner (Blue Ghost). Passed to AAE Mohrenweiser, 196th Bde SP Reese.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. No. of Pages

3

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation

Location
CHU LAI, RVN

From		To	
Hour	Date	Hour	Date
0001	30 Jun 69	2400	30 Jun 69

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops.